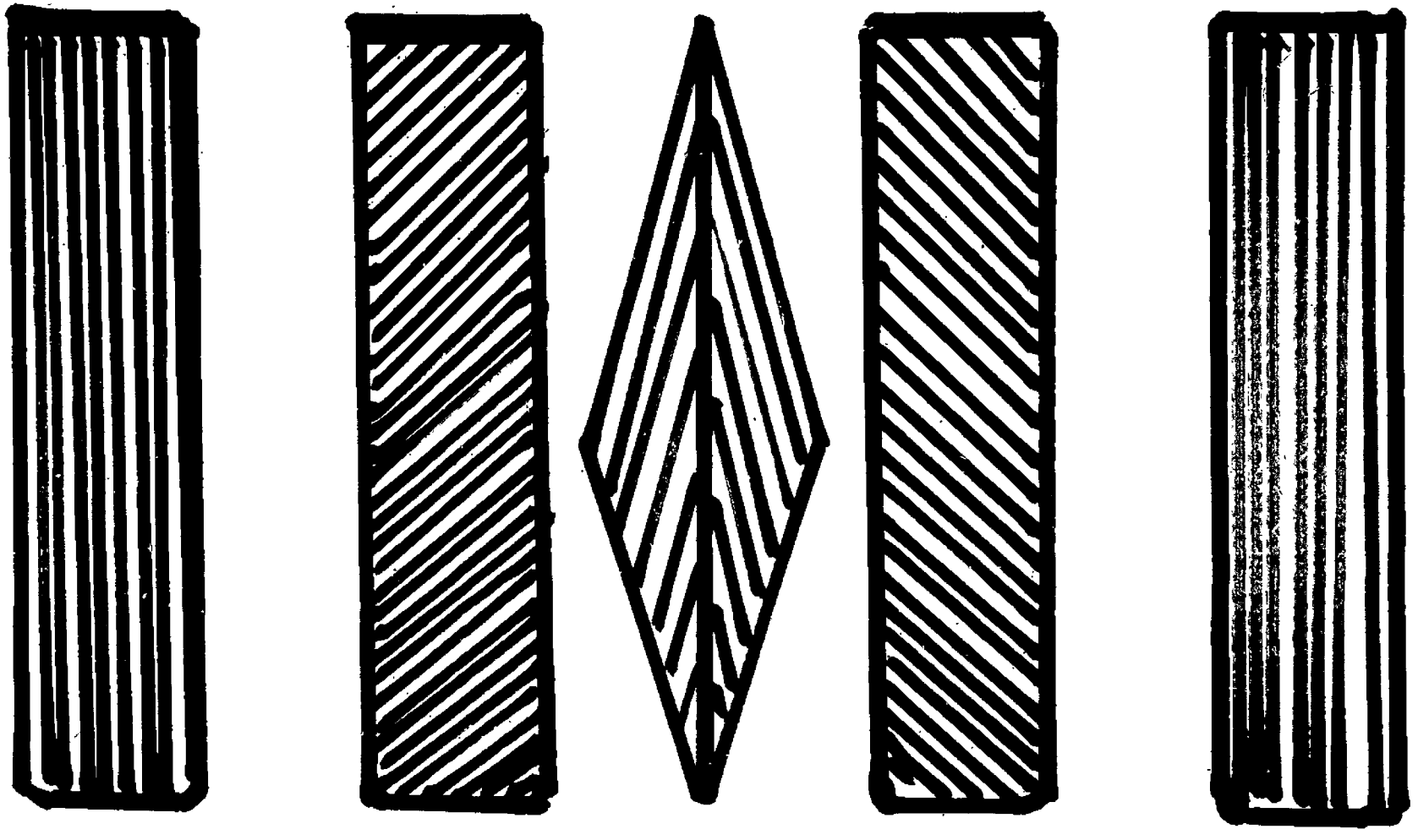


PROCEEDINGS

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

JUNE 1895

BANGALORE

PRINTED AT THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS

1896.

CONTENTS.

PART I, IN EXTENSO

GENERAL.

No. 15877—Mis. 3853, dated 4th— Page
Drawing the attention of Deputy Commissioners of Districts to the information contained in certain correspondence regarding the caterpillar, a very destructive agricultural pest, and the best means of suppressing its ravages. 1 to 11

No. 15816-51—Mis. F. 15-96, dated 4th—
Issuing revised regulations for the occupation and preservation of Travellers' Bungalows. 13 to 25

No. 15986-87—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 7th—
Sanctioning the entertainment of an additional clerk on Rs. 20 per mensem for plague duty in the Bangalore City Municipality. 26

No. 16449-55—Mis. 3992, dated 15th—
Directing that, pending the issue of the proposed Sanitary Rules, the Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore and Mysore should adopt the usual precautions to maintain the water-supply of those towns free from contamination of all kinds. 26

No. 16625-27—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 18th—
Sanctioning the grant of Rs. 3,000 from Local Funds General for improving the sanitation of villages in the Shimoga District. 27

No. 16636-38—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 18th—
Sanctioning the entertainment of 40 begars at a cost of Rs. 80 per mensem for watching the fords of the Tungabhadra in the Harihar sub-taluk against the in-coming of persons from plague-affected tracts. 27

No. 16719-21—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 18th—
Sanctioning the opening of a temporary outpost on the Mangalore road near Bhund Ghat, Mudgere taluk, for watching the travellers coming into the State from South Canara. 27

No. 16701-3—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 21st—
Sanctioning the entertainment of a certain Police establishment for watching the Bellary frontier in the Chitaldrug District, and the payment of an additional allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem to the Reserve Inspector Mr. Everard for the work. 27

No. 16959-60—Mis. 4219, dated 24th—
Issuing instructions regarding the printing of the Annual Reports. 28

No. 16955—Mis. 4215, dated 24th—
Issuing instructions regarding the submission of proofs of reports and the measures to be adopted to remedy the delay in printing. 28

No. 17129-30—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 28th—
Directing that in Notification No. 16751—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 21st June 1898, *re* Malekal Tirupati Fair, the words "24th June 1898" should be read for the words "from the 1st." 29

Page.

No. 17168-203—P. & A. 1413, dated 29th—
Disallowing the batta claimed by the Deputy Commissioner of the Tumkur District, for two days' halt at head-quarters. 29

No. 17319-54—Mis. 4301, dated 30th—
Drawing attention to Proceedings No. 14475-514—Cir. 216, dated 10th March 1892, and stating that if a receipt is required from the Post Office for any cover, the same should be registered. 29

No. 17067-17102—Mis. 4250, dated 28th—
Making an addition to Appendix C of Government Proceedings, dated 1st April 1898, prescribing rules for regulating the supply and consumption of stationery and printed forms. 29

EDUCATION.

No. 16393-94—Ed. F. 4-96, dated 15th—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the Government Industrial School, Mysore, for 1898-99. 31 to 35

No. 16899-904—Ed. 444, dated 23rd—
Sanctioning the continuance of the allowance of Rs 200 per mensem, hitherto granted to Mr. Srinivasa Row for teaching Biology and Geology in the Central College, Bangalore, for teaching Biology and Physiology in future, and requesting Mr. Wetherell, who has been appointed 3rd State Geologist and Lecturer in Geology in the said College, to enter upon his duties as early as practicable. 36

JUDICIAL.

No. 16413-21—J. 1642, dated 15th—
Directing the submission of a special annual report on the working of the Arms and Explosives Regulations in Mysore. 37 to 40

No. 16423-31—J. 1640, dated 15th—
Passing orders on the subject of the execution in Mysore of processes issued by Magistrates in the district of Niligiris in criminal breach of contract cases. 41

No. 16749-50—J. 1667, dated 21st—
Sanctioning the grant of an allowance of Rs. 4 per mensem to lock-up dafadars of certain district lock-ups. 42

No. 16889-90—J. 1674, dated 23rd—
Approving of the proposal of the Inspector General of Prisons to introduce the finger-print system into the Bangalore Central Jail tentatively for one year. 43

LEGISLATIVE—*Nil.*

LOCAL FUNDS.

No. 15893-7—L. F. 107-97, dated 6th—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of Shimoga Local Fund Circle for 1898-99. 45

No. 16227-37—L. F. 63-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the District Fund Administration Report of the Hassan Circle for 1896-97. 57

No. 1620-314—L. F. 63-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the District Fund Administration Report of the Kolar Circle for 1896-97. 58

No. 16238-48—L. F. 62-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the Municipal Administration Report of the Kadur District for 1896-97. 60

Page.

No. 16261-71—L. F. 62-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the Municipal Administration Report of the Bangalore District for 1896-97. 61

No. 16249-60—L. F. 62-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the Report on the Administration of Municipalities in the Hassan District for 1896-97. 62

No. 16215-26—L. F. 63-97, dated 11th—
Reviewing the District Fund Administration Report of the Tumkur Circle for 1896-97. 63

No. 16846-58—L. F. 255-96, dated 23rd—
Sanctioning the Supplemental District Fund Budget Estimates of the Tumkur Circle for 1897-98. 65

No. 17004-13—L. F. 77A-94, dated 27th—
Observing that where a revised estimate is submitted for the sanction of Government the original estimate should invariably accompany such revised estimate. 68

MUNICIPAL.

No. 16527-32—L. F. 118-97, dated 18th—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the Shimoga District for the year 1898-99. 69

No. 17027-41—L. F. 62-97, dated 27th—
Reviewing the Municipal Administration Report of the French Rocks Sub-Division for the year 1896-97. 91

No. 16705-10—L. F. 116-97, dated 21st—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the French Rocks Sub-Division for the year 1898-99. 95

No. 16771-76—L. F. 112-97, dated 22nd—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the Minor Municipalities in the Bangalore District for the year 1898-99. 113

No. 16663-8—L. F. 114-97, dated 20th—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the Tumkur District for the year 1898-99. 139

No. 15790-2—L. F. 77-95, dated 4th—
Recording the correspondence in regard to the contribution payable to the Nelamangala Municipality for the maintenance of Provincial roads within the municipal limits being reduced to Rs. 100. 168

No. 16941-6—L. F. 119-97, dated 24th—
Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the Kadur District for 1898-99. 169

REVENUE.

No. 11444-52—R. F. 159-93, dated 9th—
Sanctioning the permanent entertainment of 90 peons at a cost of Rs. 550 per mensem for work under the District Surveyors and Measurers employed in the several districts and taluks of the State. 191

No. 11664-72—R. 3981, dated 15th—
Reviewing the demand, collection and balance statements of the several districts of the State, under the heads "Land Revenue," &c., for the nine months ending 31st March 1898. 193

No. 11461-9—R. 3899, dated 10—
Disapproving of the Chitaldrug Deputy Commissioner's proposal to convert the Horakere-Devarpur tank in the Holalkere taluk into a gokatte, and requesting the Deputy Commissioner to endeavour to improve and restore small tanks of this description, including the tank in question, under the minor tanks restoration scheme. 195

No. 12068-76—R. 4128, dated 10th— Page.
Reviewing the progress report of the Mysore Revenue Survey for the survey year ending 31st October 1897. 195

No. 11875-8—R. F 9-97, dated 20—
Issuing certain instructions for the supervision of the Australian flock of sheep by the Amrut Mahal Department. 196

No. 12003-10—R. 4105, dated 22nd—
Issuing instructions as regards the submission of Weekly Season Reports by the Deputy Commissioners of Districts. 197

No. 12097-105—R. 4142, dated 24th—
Fixing the minimum of tourning in the case of Deputy Commissioners and Sub-Division Officers at 120 days for the whole year. 198

No. 12263-70—R. F. 97-92, dated 27th—
Issuing instructions regarding the grant of bechirakh villages for cultivation purposes. 199

No. 12227-34—R. 4194, dated 27th—
Reviewing the statements showing the losses of cattle of various kinds in the several districts during the three quarters ending 31st March 1898. 201

No. 12273-80—R. 4213, dated 28th—
Passing orders on the statements showing the final disposal of applications sanctioned by Government for the grant of gomal lands for cultivation and other purposes during the quarter ending 31st March 1898. 203

No. 12485-93—R. 4296, dated 30th—
Reviewing the Land Revenue demand, collection and balance statements for ten months ending 30th April 1898. 204

No. 12476-84—R. 4295, dated 30th—
Reviewing ten day Land Revenue collection statements for ten months ending 31st May 1898. 206

FINANCIAL—*Nil.*

EXCISE.

No. 11424-5—Ex. 465, dated 8th—
Recording, with certain observations, the Excise Commissioner's letter No. 7939—418, dated 2nd May 1898, explaining the circumstances under which the notice regarding the sale of the exclusive privilege of selling intoxicating drugs in Mysore was published in the *Gazette*. 211

No. 11659—Ex. 474, dated 14th—
Reviewing the statements showing the consumption of arrack in the separate shops of the State during the six months from October 1897 to March 1898. 211

No. 11675A—Ex. 475A, dated 14th—
Approving, with certain modifications, of the draft of Toddy Rules as adapted to the Tree-tax system, together with forms A, B, C and D appended thereto, and issuing instructions for their publication in the *Gazette*. 215

No. 11897-906—Ex. 485, dated 20th—
Authorizing the introduction of the Tree-tax system into the malnad after making due provision for the enjoyment by the coffee-planters and kan-holders of the rights and privileges hitherto enjoyed by them. 234

No. 12372-8—Ex. 498, dated 30th—
Stating that there is no objection to the grant under the Land Revenue Rules of Government unassessed waste lands for the purpose of planting date trees. 234

FOREST.

No. 11543-77—Ft. F. 17-97, dated 13th— Page.

Recording a letter from the Conservator of Forests in Mysore, submitting particulars of the dismissal of Chinnatambi Nayanar, late Forester, Hassan District. 235

No. 11583-4—Ft. F. 15-95, dated 13th—

Reviewing the Annual Report on Government Gardens and Parks in Mysore for the official year 1896-97. 236

No. 11656—Ft. F. 40-95, dated 14th—

Notifying the boundaries of certain State Forests and Plantations in the Hassan District. 237

No. 11709—Ft. F. 125-95, dated 15th—

Passing orders on the subject of enumeration of sandal trees carried on in the State during the quarters ending 31st December 1896 and 31st March 1897. 242

No. 11943—Ft. F. 96-95, dated 21st—

Issuing a Notification defining the boundaries of the Kamasandra State Forest in the Kolar District. 243

No. 12257—Ft. F. 40-95, dated 27th—

Directing the publication of a Notification defining the boundaries of the Kabbinale and Kemphole State Forests in the Hassan District 244

No. 12259-60—Ft. F. 52-95, dated 27th—

Sanctioning the Budget Estimates of the Khedda Department for the year 1898-99. 245

No. 12317—Ft. F. 125-95, dated 28th—

Recording certain papers regarding the enumeration of sandal trees. 247

PETITION.

No. 11934—Pet. F. 86-97, dated 21st—

Passing orders regarding the shanbhogi of Lalanahalli and five other villages in the Yedatore taluk. 251

No. 12451-8—Pet. 1533, dated 30th—

Rejecting the appeal of Lakshminaraanappa, the dismissed shanbhog gumasta of Doddenhalli firka, Arsikere taluk. 252

No. 12473—Pet. 1539, dated 30th—

Passing orders regarding the patel office of Kyatanahalli, Arsikere taluk. 253

MILITARY—*Nil.*

MUZRAI—*Nil.*

P. W. D., GENERAL—*Nil.*

P. W. D., RAILWAY.

No. 523, dated 13th—

Sanctioning the transfer of certain land in the Bangalore City for Railway purposes. 255

GEOLOGICAL.

No. 311 M, dated 29th—

Issuing Rules under the Mysore Explosives Regulation, 1888 .. 257

PART II, IN ABSTRACT.

	Page.		Page.
General	283 to 307	Excise	397 to 399
Education	309 to 311	Forest	401 to 408
Judicial	313 to 320	Petition	409 to 426
Legislative ..	321	Military	427 & 428
Local Funds	323 to 327	Muzrai	429 to 431
Municipal Funds ...	329 to 338	P. W. D., General ..	433 to 438
Revenue	339 to 385	P. W. D., Railways ...	439 to 443
Financial	387 to 396	Geological	445 to 449

PART I

GENERAL.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ—

Letter No. 147, dated 10th November 1897, from the Superintendent, Government Gardens, Bangalore—

In forwarding an original letter from the Officiating Superintendent, Indian Museum, giving the scientific name of a caterpillar brought to notice by the Deputy Commissioner of Hassan and others, as an agricultural pest, I have the honor to offer such further details as may be useful to the raiyat in suppressing the ravages of this insect.

2. In the "Indian Museum Notes" referred to by Surgeon-Captain A. R. S. Anderson, the caterpillar (larva) of *Heliothis armigera*, Hiibn, is described as a destructive pest which attacks various crops in different parts of the world. But in this country (India) its depredations have, so far as is recorded, been mostly confined to the following crops:—

Paddy.	Oryza sativa.
Gid-ragi.	Eleusine corocana.
Avare.	Dolichos lablab.
Batani.	Pisum arvense.
Black gram, uddu.	Phaseolus mungo var wightianus.
Green gram.	Phaseolus mungo.
Halsandi.	Vigna catiang.
Castor-oil plant.	Ricinus communis.
Bangi soppu.	Cannabinus sativa.
Gasagase.	Papaver somniferum.
Jola.	Sorghum and zea.
Budde.	Physalis peruviana.
Hullu.	Various grasses.

3. At this station, fields of *Avare* were badly attacked in 1887, when specimens of the insect were forwarded to the Indian Museum for identification. Subsequently the pest did not attract much attention until a few weeks ago, when it was reported by Mr. B. G. Krishnaiyengar, Deputy Commissioner of Hassan, as ravaging fields of gid-ragi and paddy in that district. It has also been reported by the Amildar of Tarikere through the Deputy Commissioner of Kadur.

4. The following replies to questions issued from this office, when the pest was recently reported, will show what advance the latter has made in the Kadur District. The replies are by the Amildar of Tarikere.

Q. 1. What is the native name of the insect?

A. Kondali Hula. ಕೊಂಡಲಿಹುಳ.

Q. 2. Is this its first appearance on gid-ragi and paddy?

A. Yes, on ragi, uddu (black gram), hesara (green gram), jola and paddy and thadugani or halsandi. Four years ago they had appeared on castor plant alone.

Q. 3. What are the local remedies?

A. None attempted.

Q. 4. What age and height was the crop when first attacked?

A. The details are given below:—

Ragi	...	1 month old	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ feet high.
Uddu	...	2 months	...	$\frac{3}{1}$ "
Hesaru	...	"	...	"
Jolam	...	"	...	1 yard high.
Paddy	...	"	...	1 foot.
Castor	...	2 to 2½ months	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 yard.
Halsandi	...	2 months	...	$\frac{3}{1}$ feet.

Green grass was also attacked, and cattle grazing the grass affected had bread motions.

Q. 5. Had the fields been under irrigation?

A. No, except paddy which had been irrigated a month before the attack.

Q. 6. Was the attack made during wet or dry weather?

A. During wet weather in the beginning of August.

Q. 7. Is the inflorescence and young grain consumed or only the straw?

A. Inflorescence, young grain and straw all consumed.

The insects disappeared after the late rains, *i. e.*, last week.

5. Turning again to the "Indian Museum Notes," the insect is known in America as the "Bollworm," which is so destructive to the cotton crops of that country. Cotton growers in India should therefore be on the alert to prevent similar attacks.

6. In America the caterpillar retires at the close of its active life to papate in the ground. But in this country, Mr. John Scott and other observers have seen it pupating in poppy-capsules and on the under side of the lower leaves of various crops. The Deputy Commissioner of Hassan remarks that after feeding on the leaves, &c., the caterpillars return to the ground where they build nests. It is remarked that "the insect usually hybernates in the pupa state, and it is possible also that a few of the moths which happen to issue late in the autumn may survive the winter"

7. The moths are small, and vary in colour from dirty-brown to ochre-yellow and olive green. The dusk of the evening is their active period, when they will be found hovering over fields in great numbers. It is possible for a single female to lay 500 eggs, and these are usually deposited indiscriminately both on the ground and on such leaves and tender stems as afford suitable food for the succeeding larvæ, the eggs being hatched in about four days. For further description the annexed drawing copied from the "Indian Museum Notes" will suffice at present. Dr. Riley writes—"The average length of time occupied by the insect in all its transforma ions is, say, 33 days, and this, allowing from the 15th of April to the middle of October as the active period of its life, would give us five broods." This remark has reference to the American climate, and to the ravages of the "Bollworm" on cotton.

8. What has been stated in the two preceding paragraphs will make it clear that the temporary disappearance of the larvæ (caterpillars) is no security that the pest has been removed. Indeed, there is every likelihood of its return in an aggravated form when the conditions for further development are favorable. The object of my writing at some length on the subject is, therefore, to warn the Government of an impending evil in the local appearance of this pest, so that the raiyats may be advised in time and otherwise helped with practical measures for the suppression of the scourge.

Remedies.

9. The remedies recommended in the "Indian Museum Notes" may be briefly enumerated as follows:—

"Dr. Riley recommends autumn ploughing for destroying the pupæ in countries where there is frost, the destruction of the moths by poisoned sweets and lantern traps; the destruction of the early broods of larvæ, in the restricted areas where they first appear, by hand picking or better by pyrethrum; and the encouragement of insectivorous birds and poultry." In the latter connection, mynas and bats are said to be specially good hunters. Mr. John Scott and Mr. F. Moore are both of opinion that hand picking is the only mode of keeping the insect in check.

10. In addition to the foregoing remedies, I would suggest the use of fire to destroy the pupæ, smoking fumes, including sulphur, to kill or drive away the moths and insecticides to destroy the larvæ or caterpillars. By these means the species could be systematically harassed in its different forms, so that its ravages would be rendered harmless or nearly so.

11. Fire should be utilised to destroy pupæ lodged i the ground and in the root-stock or stubble of harvested fields. Everything that[n] remains on the field after the removal of an affected crop should be destroyed or thoroughly cleansed by running fire —burning the dry upper crust of the soil will also be beneficial generally. A preponderance of insect life in the soil may indicate the absence of lime in due quantity and in such cases the application of lime is followed by the best results. Light ploughing should shortly follow the operations of burning or liming. Finally, when the season for cropping returns, let the crop be changed if possible.

12. Moths and butterflies usually appear in numbers after the first showers following long periods of dry weather. The first named invariably appear in dusk and are usually slower of movement than the butterfly. When they are first observed to enter a garden or field in quantity, the owner should at once kindle fires of green-wood or other smoky material, to kill or drive away the insects. Fumes of sulphur would quickly dispel them.

13. Insecticides are poisonous substances used to destroy insect pests like the one of which I am writing. But in the country they could only be applied with advantage to very restricted areas; and when the caterpillars first appear in a locality, *Pyrethrum*, which is known to be efficacious in such cases, is procurable at any first class chemist's shop. For wet application, stir one ounce of Pyrethrum powder in three gallons of water. Then spray or syringe all over the insects. For dry application, mix thoroughly one part by weight of *Pyrethrum* (also called Insect powder) with four parts of *rolong* or cheap flour, and keep in a closed vessel for 24 hours before dusting over the plants attacked. For other useful remedies of this class reference should be made to the *Mysore Gazette* of the 25th June 1896. Great caution should be observed in carrying out experiments with poisonous mixtures.

14. Where there are facilities for flooding fields or garden plots with water, the caterpillars can usually be drowned.

15. But to save an extensive area or drive the pest from a locality, it is absolutely necessary that the cultivators should combine and act together in the application of remedies. United action would at least hold the pest in check, and by perseverance for a few seasons, might wholly eradicate it.

(Enclosure to the above.)

Letter No. 230, dated 28th September 1897, from Officiating Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 22nd instant and of the specimens therein referred to.

The insects are apparently the larvæ and pupæ of the Noctues moth *Heliothis armigera*, Hübn, which is a very destructive agricultural pest and attacks crops in all parts of the world.

In India it has previously been reported as attacking paddy (*Oryza sativa*), the hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) plant, khesari (*Lathyrus sativus*), pulse (especially *Dolichos lablab*) and poppy (*Papaver somniferum*) capsules.

Accounts of it may be found in *Indian Museum Notes*, Vol. I, pp. 50, 97 and 109 and Vol. II, pp. 24, 47 and 160.

Remedies for Plant Diseases.

(The following are some reliable formulæ for the treatment of fungi and insect pests. They have been taken from the report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, and are reprinted here for the benefit of the many inquirers in this country to whom the original reports are not, perhaps, accessible. It should be very constantly borne in mind that "Paris Green" and "London Purple" contain the powerful poison arsenic, and should therefore be used with the greatest caution, especially in the case of plants, any part of which is used in the preparation of food or drink. The same caution applies, though with less emphasis, to "Bordeaux mixture," which contains an irritant copper salt.)

For Powdery Mildews use sulphur, dusting it on the plants.

For Fungi in general use Bordeaux mixture, made as follows:—For every 10 gallons take 1 pound of lime and 1 pound of blue-stone. Dissolve these separately in hot water and mix when cool, adding the rest of the water. Spray on the plants, or spray with ammonical copper carbonate solution, made as follows: Dissolve 1 ounce of copper carbonate in 6 ounces of ammonia and add 10 gallons of water.

For Fungi and Scale Insects use lime, salt and sulphur mixture, a *winter* wash composed of lime 8 pounds, salt 5 pounds, and sulphur 4 pounds, for each 12 gallons of water. Mix one-fourth of the water, one-fourth of the lime, and all the sulphur, and boil for one and a half hours; put the salt with the rest of the lime and slake with hot water; add to the above and boil half an hour longer; add the remainder of the water and apply as a spray.

For Scale Insects use resin soap as follows: For 100 gallons for *summer* use take resin 13 pounds, caustic soda (98 %) 3½ pounds, and fish oil 2½ pints; for *winter* use, resin 30 pounds, caustic soda 6½ pounds, and fish oil 4½ pints. The material is put in a kettle and covered with four or five inches of water. The lid is put on and the mixture boiled two hours or more, and then the rest of the water is added, a little at a time. Spray on the plants. Or use the gas treatment: cover the plant with an oiled tent, and for each 100 cubic feet of contents place in a bowl beneath the tent ⅔ ounce of water, ⅓ ounce of sulphuric acid (oil of vitriol), and ⅓ ounce of potassium cyanide (98 %). Be careful not to inhale the poisonous gas, and not to allow it to escape from the tent for half an hour.

The leaves may be injured if used during the middle of the day.

For Insects in general use kerosine emulsion, as follows: make a soap solution of half a pound of soap to a gallon of water. Heat it to boiling and add two gallons of kerosine. Pump it through the spray pump, with good pressure, for five or ten minutes. For use add ten times as much water as you have of emulsion. Apply as a spray. Sour milk may be used instead of the soap solution. The emulsion is made more effective by the addition of a very small amount of arsenic to the soap solution, or of bubach to the kerosine. For fruit or leaf eating insects use Paris green or London purple as a powder at the rate of 1 to 5 pounds to the acre, distributed by walking or riding over the field, carrying a pole, at both ends of which are hung muslin bags containing the poison. As a spray use 1 pound to 200 gallons of water. In spraying these arsenites the nozzle should be held at some distance from the plant and *no more should be applied after the leaves begin to drip.* Do not use these on crops where the poison would be injurious to health.

Extract from Indian Museum Notes.

Lepidoptera.

The Bollworm.

In the Museum collections is a specimen of the Noctues moth *Heliothis armigera*, ticketed as having done injury to the poppy crop in Patna in March 1879; there is also a half-eaten poppy-seed capsule apparently eaten by this worm, which is ticketed as having been damaged by an insect known as *kujra*; that is also injurious to potatoe.

In March 1887 specimens of *Heliothis armigera* were received from Arrah, where the insect was said to be injurious to poppy. In 1887 some caterpillars, doubtfully referred to this species, were received from Mr. J. Cameron of Bangalore, who writes that they live chiefly on pulse crops, and especially on *Dolichos lablab*. A single carterpillar, also doubtfully referred to this species, was received in January 1888 from Mr R. Rainey of Kulna, who reported the insect as having been injurious to paddy. The Museum contains specimens of the moth which have been obtained from several localities in India, and the species has been recorded as occurring in Ceylon, Europe, Africa, America, Jamaica and New Zealand.

In America it is known as the "Bollworm," and has proved most destructive to cotton, Indian corn, Leguminosæ, and many other plants. A most complete account of it was given by Dr. Riley in the 4th Report of the United States

Entomological Commission,—p. 354 (1885). In the case of the American insect Dr. Riley notices that the eggs are deposited all over the cotton plant, the larvæ pupating in the ground and generally hybernating in the pupæ state, though generation after generation is produced until the approach of the cold weather. Dr. Riley recommends autumn ploughing for destroying the pupæ, in countries where there is frost; the destruction of the moths by poisoned sweets and lantern traps, the destruction of the early broods of larvæ, in the restricted areas where they first appear, by hand-picking, or better by *Pyrethrum*; also the encouragement of insectivorous birds and poultry.

The pest in India.

The following account of the opium pest *Heliothis armigera* is taken chiefly from Mr. John Scott's opium reports, published in 1874, 1876, 1877 and 1878, respectively. Scott describes the insect under the name of *Mamestra papaveorum*; specimens, however, were submitted at the time by Dr. Anderson to Mr. F. Moore, who determined them as belonging to the already well-known species *Heliothis armigera*, and the figures published by the United States Entomological Commission leave no room to doubt the accuracy of Mr. Moore's determination.

When the opium poppy plants are approaching maturity, small caterpillars are often found feeding upon the cuticle, and occasionally also upon the margins, of the lower leaves. These caterpillars remain chiefly on the under surface of the leaves—a habit which, with their leaf-like color, affords them considerable security from insectivorous birds. As they grow bigger the caterpillars mount to the upper leaves, and, like the maturing plant, gradually assume a yellowish-brown tinge, finally becoming ash-grey in general color, marked with one dorsal and two lateral longitudinal stripes of pale reddish-brown. At this stage they bore into the seed capsules, which to suit them must be either somewhat advanced, with much of the drug extracted, or else naturally deficient in narcotic juice; for they carefully avoid the young healthy capsules, the milky juice of which, as Scott found by experiment, has a strong narcotic effect upon them. One caterpillar will eat, or at least render useless, the whole seed contents of an ordinary capsule. The fate of the insect, however, according to Scott, greatly depends upon the amount of seed in the capsule it has attacked; for, if the capsule happens to be a small one, the caterpillar leaves it, after clearing out the contents, and then strays over the plant, nibbling other capsules, and sometimes even boring into the stalk, until finally it withdraws to the lower part of the plant, where it pupates in a small cocoon attached to the underside of a leaf, and with a portion of the margin of a leaf folded over it. If, on the other hand, there is more seed in the capsule than it can get through, it generally pupates within the capsule, the result being that from 70 to 90 per cent of the insects perish; for the moth, on emerging from the chrysalis inside the capsule, is generally unable to escape through the small hole that was cut by the larva in the tough wall, and there is no other means of egress. In proof of this observation Scott collected some four hundred pupæ and moths, all of which he found entrapped in the capsules of poppy plants growing on a plot of ground but five cottahs in extent. From the extraordinary mortality which he observed at this stage of the insect's life, Scott concludes that the opium poppy has only comparatively recently become the food-plant of the insect, which he supposes has not yet completely accommodated itself to it. He notices incidentally that mynas very often perch upon the infested capsules and snap up the caterpillar as soon as it appears at the opening, where the bird can get at it; this may in some cases account for caterpillars not leaving the capsules before pupating; the matter, however, would seem to require further elucidation, especially as in America the caterpillars of this species always pupate in the ground.

When full fed the caterpillar (fig. c.) is from an inch to an inch and a half long, and about the thickness of a goose-quill; it is of the usual noctues shape, with the full complement of five pairs of short fleshy abdominal prolegs, besides the three pairs of thoracic legs. The pupa (fig. b.) is chestnut brown in color and of the usual noctues shape. The moth (fig. a.) is dirty-brown in color, marked as shown in the plate, and varying much in tint.

For Powdery Mildews use sulphur, dusting it on the plants.

For Fungi in general use Bordeaux mixture, made as follows:—For every 10 gallons take 1 pound of lime and 1 pound of blue-stone. Dissolve these separately in hot water and mix when cool, adding the rest of the water. Spray on the plants, or spray with ammonical copper carbonate solution, made as follows: Dissolve 1 ounce of copper carbonate in 6 ounces of ammonia and add 10 gallons of water.

For Fungi and Scale Insects use lime, salt and sulphur mixture, a *winter* wash composed of lime 8 pounds, salt 8 pounds, and sulphur 4 pounds, for each 12 gallons of water. Mix one-fourth of the water, one-fourth of the lime, and all the sulphur, and boil for one and a half hours; put the salt with the rest of the lime and slake with hot water; add to the above and boil half an hour longer; add the remainder of the water and apply as a spray.

For Scale Insects use resin soap as follows: For 100 gallons for *summer* use take resin 13 pounds, caustic soda (98 %) 3½ pounds, and fish oil 2½ pints; for *winter* use, resin 30 pounds, caustic soda 6½ pounds, and fish oil 4½ pints. The material is put in a kettle and covered with four or five inches of water. The lid is put on and the mixture boiled two hours or more, and then the rest of the water is added, a little at a time. Spray on the plants. Or use the gas treatment: cover the plant with an oiled tent, and for each 100 cubic feet of contents place in a bowl beneath the tent ⅔ ounce of water, ⅓ ounce of sulphuric acid (oil of vitriol), and ⅓ ounce of potassium cyanide (98 %). Be careful not to inhale the poisonous gas, and not to allow it to escape from the tent for half an hour.

The leaves may be injured if used during the middle of the day.

For Insects in general use kerosine emulsion, as follows: make a soap solution of half a pound of soap to a gallon of water. Heat it to boiling and add two gallons of kerosine. Pump it through the spray pump, with good pressure, for five or ten minutes. For use add ten times as much water as you have of emulsion. Apply as a spray. Sour milk may be used instead of the soap solution. The emulsion is made more effective by the addition of a very small amount of arsenic to the soap solution, or of bulnach to the kerosine. For fruit or leaf eating insects use Paris green or London purple as a powder at the rate of 1 to 5 pounds to the acre, distributed by walking or riding over the field, carrying a pole, at both ends of which are hung muslin bags containing the poison. As a spray use 1 pound to 200 gallons of water. In spraying these arsenites the nozzle should be held at some distance from the plant and *no more should be applied after the leaves begin to drip.* Do not use these on crops where the poison would be injurious to health.

Extract from Indian Museum Notes.

Lepidoptera.

The Bollworm.

In the Museum collections is a specimen of the Noctues moth *Heliothis armigera*, ticketed as having done injury to the poppy crop in Patna in March 1879; there is also a half-eaten poppy-seed capsule apparently eaten by this worm, which is ticketed as having been damaged by an insect known as *kujra*; that is also injurious to potatoe.

In March 1887 specimens of *Heliothis armigera* were received from Arrah, where the insect was said to be injurious to poppy. In 1887 some caterpillars, doubtfully referred to this species, were received from Mr. J. Cameron of Bangalore, who writes that they live chiefly on pulse crops, and especially on *Dolichos lablab*. A single caterpillar, also doubtfully referred to this species, was received in January 1883 from Mr R. Rainey of Kulna, who reported the insect as having been injurious to paddy. The Museum contains specimens of the moth which have been obtained from several localities in India, and the species has been recorded as occurring in Ceylon, Europe, Africa, America, Jamaica and New Zealand.

In America it is known as the "Bollworm," and has proved most destructive to cotton, Indian corn, Leguminosæ, and many other plants. A most complete account of it was given by Dr. Riley in the 4th Report of the United States

Entomological Commission,—p. 354 (1885). In the case of the American insect Dr. Riley notices that the eggs are deposited all over the cotton plant, the larvæ pupating in the ground and generally hybernating in the pupæ state, though generation after generation is produced until the approach of the cold weather. Dr. Riley recommends autumn ploughing for destroying the pupæ, in countries where there is frost; the destruction of the moths by poisoned sweets and lantern traps, the destruction of the early broods of larvæ, in the restricted areas where they first appear, by hand-picking, or better by *Pyrethrum*; also the encouragement of insectivorous birds and poultry.

The pest in India.

The following account of the opium pest *Heliothis armigera* is taken chiefly from Mr. John Scott's opium reports, published in 1874, 1876, 1877 and 1878, respectively. Scott describes the insect under the name of *Mamestra papaverorum*; specimens, however, were submitted at the time by Dr. Anderson to Mr. F. Moore, who determined them as belonging to the already well-known species *Heliothis armigera*, and the figures published by the United States Entomological Commission leave no room to doubt the accuracy of Mr. Moore's determination.

When the opium poppy plants are approaching maturity, small caterpillars are often found feeding upon the cuticle, and occasionally also upon the margins, of the lower leaves. These caterpillars remain chiefly on the under surface of the leaves—a habit which, with their leaf-like color, affords them considerable security from insectivorous birds. As they grow bigger the caterpillars mount to the upper leaves, and, like the maturing plant, gradually assume a yellowish-brown tinge, finally becoming ash-grey in general color, marked with one dorsal and two lateral longitudinal stripes of pale reddish-brown. At this stage they bore into the seed capsules, which to suit them must be either somewhat advanced, with much of the drug extracted, or else naturally deficient in narcotic juice; for they carefully avoid the young healthy capsules, the milky juice of which, as Scott found by experiment, has a strong narcotic effect upon them. One caterpillar will eat, or at least render useless, the whole seed contents of an ordinary capsule. The fate of the insect, however, according to Scott, greatly depends upon the amount of seed in the capsule it has attacked; for, if the capsule happens to be a small one, the caterpillar leaves it, after clearing out the contents, and then strays over the plant, nibbling other capsules, and sometimes even boring into the stalk, until finally it withdraws to the lower part of the plant, where it pupates in a small cocoon attached to the underside of a leaf, and with a portion of the margin of a leaf folded over it. If, on the other hand, there is more seed in the capsule than it can get through, it generally pupates within the capsule, the result being that from 70 to 90 per cent of the insects perish; for the moth, on emerging from the chrysalis inside the capsule, is generally unable to escape through the small hole that was cut by the larva in the tough wall, and there is no other means of egress. In proof of this observation Scott collected some four hundred pupæ and moths, all of which he found entrapped in the capsules of poppy plants growing on a plot of ground but five cottahs in extent. From the extraordinary mortality which he observed at this stage of the insect's life, Scott concludes that the opium poppy has only comparatively recently become the food-plant of the insect, which he supposes has not yet completely accommodated itself to it. He notices incidentally that mynas very often perch upon the infested capsules and snap up the caterpillar as soon as it appears at the opening, where the bird can get at it; this may in some cases account for caterpillars not leaving the capsules before pupating; the matter, however, would seem to require further elucidation, especially as in America the caterpillars of this species always pupate in the ground.

When full fed the caterpillar (fig. c.) is from an inch to an inch and a half long, and about the thickness of a goose-quill: it is of the usual noctues shape, with the full complement of five pairs of short fleshy abdominal prolegs, besides the three pairs of thoracic legs. The pupa (fig. b.) is chestnut brown in color and of the usual noctues shape. The moth (fig. a.) is dirty-brown in color, marked as shown in the plate, and varying much in tint.

From the fact that young caterpillars first appear upon the lower leaves, Scott thinks that the eggs are probably deposited upon the ground. In America, however, the eggs have been found deposited all over the cotton plant; the probabilities are, therefore, that this will also be found to be the case upon the opium poppy in India.

Besides the opium poppy, which it attacks in upper Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, *Heliothis armigera* feeds upon various pulses, both those that grow in the cold weather and also those that grow in the rainy season. The caterpillar feeds upon the seeds and seed-pods of the pulse, but never gets entrapped in them, as in the opium capsule. From his observations Scott concludes that there must be at least two generations in the year, while from the life history of the insect in America there would seem to be every reason to expect that there are considerably more than this number in India. Attacking, as it does, chiefly the lower surface of the leaves and the interior of the capsules, Scott thinks that hand-picking is the only mode of keeping the insect in check. In this opinion he is supported by Mr. F. Moore, the well-known entomologist, to whom in 1878 specimens of the insect were submitted by Dr. Anderson for examination.

Dr. Anderson's Notes.

In his report, dated 3rd July 1878, to the Board of Revenue, on *Heliothis armigera*, Dr. Anderson writes—"I consider that the facts which have been adduced by Mr. Scott regarding the habits of the caterpillars of this moth are strong evidence in support of his opinion that the opium poppy is not the natural food of the larvæ of *Heliothis armigera*, and Mr. Moore's statement that this is the first time he has heard of the insect's attacking the opium poppy is confirmatory of Mr. Scott's opinion. Mr. Scott remarks, "I can speak from careful, and now indeed extensive, observation that neither this caterpillar nor any other which I have made experiments with, will attack the parts of the opium poppy when in any way replete with a normally concentrated milk sap." He limits the attacks of caterpillars to two critical stages in the life of the plant: first, the germination of the seed and early growth of the young plant; and, secondly, the mature stage, when the juices are exhausted. The larvæ, however, of certain species of moths have a perfect immunity from the poisonous principles of some of the most deadly plants. The caterpillar of *Deiopeia pulchella* feeds on the kernel of the seed of *Physostigma venenosum*, which contains the virulent poisonous principle *eserine*, and the pupæ have been found in the centre of this hard bean apparently entrapped, much in the same way that the pupæ of *H. Armigera* are in the capsules of the poppy. The insect is widely distributed, even perhaps more so than *H. Armigera*, occurring, like it, in India; so that *Physostigma venenosum* is not the exclusive food of its larvæ any more than the opium poppy is the exclusive food of the larvæ of *H. Armigera*.

"It has been proved by experiment that the excrement of the larvæ of *D. Pulchella* contains the poisonous principle of the bean unaltered, and to that strength that when half a grain of the excrement had been administered to a linnet, the bird died in several minutes."

Dr. Anderson observes that though apparently insensible to the active principle of the Calabar bean the caterpillar is easily poisoned by hydrocyanic acid, and he goes on to notice—

"That the juices of the opium poppy in protecting the plant against the attacks of insects renders the opium poppy very different in this respect from other poisonous plants, the poisonous principles of which, however deadly, do not confer on the plant immunity from the attacks of some insects. Moreover, certain poisonous plants are eaten without any ill effects by certain insects, which also derive a share of their food from other and non-poisonous plants."

The pest in other parts of the word.

Besides occurring in India, *Heliothis armigera* is found in Ceylon, Java, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, North and South America, and the West Indies;—it is, in fact, cosmopolitan. In 1885 Dr. Riley published an account of the insect, in the 4th Report of the United States Entomological Commission, and

the following is an abstract of his paper. The Noctues moth *Heliothis armigera*, which is commonly known in America as the *Bollworm*, may be considered to be one of the foremost of injurious insects in America. In many parts of the Southern States it is the chief cotton pest, while, taking one year with another, there can be little doubt but that maize suffers more from it than from any other one pest, not excepting the *Chinch Bug*. With tomatoes, peas and beans, though the injury is not great generally, yet occasionally much damage is done locally. There are at lest three generations in the year that attack maize; the latter generations attacking cotton. It is to the pest, as found attacking the cotton plant, that Dr. Riley's paper chiefly refers. The habits of the insect, however, are pretty certain to be identical, at least throughout North America, upon whatever food-plant it may be found.

A single female is able to lay as many as five hundred eggs, which are nearly white in color, and may easily be seen against the green back-ground, deposited all over a cotton plant. The favorite time for oviposition is at dusk, when the moths may be seen flying in great numbers about the cotton-fields. The eggs generally hatch in about four days after they are laid. The time, however, varies with the temperature, warmth accelerating and cold retarding development. At first the young larva feeds on a leaf close to where it emerged from the egg, but it soon begins to crawl about the plant, often lowering itself by a silken thread, and feeding upon the leaves all over the plant. Occasionally it completes its growth and becomes full fed upon the leaves alone. Usually, however, long before it is full fed it bores into some bud or boll. Dr. Riley writes—

"As the worms grow they attach larger bolls, the young larvæ having mainly confined themselves to the buds and newly-formed boll. The worms may therefore be said to progress downwards, the younger individuals being found mainly upon the top crop, while the older larvæ bore into the older bolls of the middle crop, the bottom crop being seldom seriously damaged by Heliothis. The half-grown worm, finding a boll of suitable age, begins at once to gnaw through the smooth covering, soon forming an opening as large as the diameter of its body, and through this opening it gradually works its way into the interior of the boll. Frequently the spot first tried proves too hard or otherwise distasteful, and the worm leaves it either for another boll or for another spot on the same boll. Infested bolls can usually be distinguished by the opening; but occasionally this is hidden by the involucre. Having devoured, or partially devoured, the contents of one boll, the worm leaves it for another. Even if, however, the damage to the contents has been slight, rain penetrates through the opening, the boll soon rots and attracts other insects (principally Dipterous and Coleopterous), which finish the work of destruction. In this way an immense amount of damage can be done by a single larva.

"As the worms increase in size a great diversity in coloration, and also in markings, appears. Those individuals which have nearly reached their full growth vary from a dark brown or rose color to a light green, the latter being, perhaps, the predominant shade. Almost every conceivable intermediate stage of color is to be seen, while the markings vary almost as greatly. It seems to be well settled that the green worms are most abundant in the spring, while later, as the cotton blossoms out fully the pinkish variety becomes more abundant, and the brown worms do not appear in force until fall.

"In markings the worms vary from almost perfectly immaculate, unstriped individuals, to those furnished with many spots and regular stripes. The commonest (we can hardly say the normal) arrangement of the markings is as follows: — On each side of the body, extending from the head to the anal joint and including the spiracles, is a broad, whitish, lateral or stigmatal stripe. Just above this is a lesser subdorsal dusky stripe. Down the middle of the back is a narrower, dusky, mediodorsal stripe, including a fine white line, and between this and the subdorsal dusky stripe, in what may be called the dorsal space, are four or five very delicate whitish lines, so delicate in fact as not to interfere with the general color of the body. Of spots there are usually eight dorsally to each abdominal joint, normally black in color, the four dorsal spots arranged trapezoidally, the anterior pair closed together. These spots are simply piliferous tubercles, and are very constant, a close examination of even the immaculate individuals showing

them still to be present, though colorless. Upon the meso and meta-thoracic joints these tubercles are arranged across the dorsum in a single transverse row. Of the stripes the most constant appears to be the whitish lateral, all the others being more often wanting. That these color varieties are not caused by a difference in food is shown by the fact that all the variations occur in specimens feeding on one and the same plant. Those feeding on maturing corn are always dark, however, and the colors brighten in proportion as the larvæ are exposed and not hidden in feeding.....The full-grown, well-developed worm averages 4 C. M. (1·57 inches) in length and about 7 mm. (0·27 inch) in diameter. On arriving at full growth the worm works its way to the ground, and choosing a spot where the earth is somewhat compact, rather than loose and friable, burrows beneath the surface and forms a subcylindrical straight or sloping gallery to the depth of from 3 to 6 inches. This gallery is slightly closed at its mouth and gradually widens towards its lower end, where the worm transforms to a pupa..... Deprived of all earth, we have known the Bollworm to pupate nakedly, and in apparently as healthy a condition as though the surroundings had been normal..... *Heliothis armigera* is an extremely variable species, as would naturally be expected from its multitudinous food plants and its almost unlimited distribution. In general color the moths vary from a dull ochre-yellow to a dull olive-green ... Many individuals exhibit almost immaculate front wings, while in others the typical markings are deepened.....In a general experience covering some twenty years with this moth, as found in corn-fields in the West, and covering some half dozen years in the cotton fields of the South, we believe that the former are on an average brighter colored and darker than the latter. The markings of the hind wings, although much more constant than those of the fore wings, vary principally in the breadth and depth of color of the dusky band on the hinder margin, and in the size of the light spots within this band..... It is impossible to speak with any degree of definiteness concerning the number of annual broods of the Bollworm in the southern cotton-fields. A confusion of generations begins very early in the season, and we soon find the worms in the field in all stages. Accidental circumstances may favor the development of the descendants of one moth and retard that of another. Generation after generation is produced until the approach of cold weather, and consequently much depends on the length of the season. The average length of time occupied by the insect in all of its transformation is, say, 38 days, and this, allowing from the 15th of April to the middle of October as the active period of its life, would give us five broods. This is, so far as we can ascertain from actual observation, the normal number throughout the more southern portions of the cotton belt." The insect usually hybernates in the pupa state, and it is possible also that a few of the moths which happen to issue late in the autumn may survive the winter. In the case of maize the eggs are deposited in the early spring upon the leaves and the larvæ of the first generation feed upon the tender leaves and buds; it is the second and third generations of larvæ, however, appearing, as they do, when the grain is more advanced, that occasion most of the injury. In affected maize cobs the husks are pierced by circular holes, and upon opening them the grain is found to be eaten in furrows, principally at the end of the cob. The worm does not confine itself to a single cob, but often moves in the night time and attacks a fresh one, into which it enters by a circular hole, which it bores through the husk as in the cob it has left. Several worms in different stages of development are often found in a single cob. When full fed, the worms bore their way out, and crawl down to the ground, in which they pupate.

When the caterpillars attack tomatoes, they bore into both ripe and unripe fruit, thereby causing it to rot. When they attack Leguminosæ they bore into the seed-pods. They have also been found eating the flowers of melons, and boring into the stems of geraniums, besides feeding upon the leaves of geraniums, tobacco, and many other plants. In addition to feeding upon plants, the caterpillars of the ***Boll Worm*** have been known occasionally to devour the pupæ of the ***Cotton Worm*** (*Aletia xylina*), while the larger individuals often prey upon the smaller members of their own species. The species, therefore, may be looked upon as practically omnivorous. Amongst the natural enemies of *Heliothis armigera* may be noticed bats and poultry, which destroy large numbers

of the pest; some Tachinid, Ichneumon, and Chalcid flies have been recorded as parasitic upon the worm, and some wild birds also assist. None of these, however, appear to have much effect in keeping down the numbers of the pest.

Amongst remedies, topping the cotton plants is noticed as having been much advocated, though Dr. Riley himself is of opinion that this measure is not of much use. Fall ploughing, to destroy the hibernating pupæ, by exposing them to the cold of winter, is recommended in countries where there is frost; this remedy is of course inapplicable in India. Some good results have been obtained by catching the moths in lantern traps, and also by basins containing a mixture of molasses and vinegar, to destroy the moths, which are attracted by the smell of the mixture and get drowned in trying to feed upon it. Dr. Riley also thinks that much may be done by hand-picking the earlier broods of larvæ. Arsenical poisons, such as London purple and Paris green, do not reach the worms that are inside the cotton bolls, but may advantageously be used for destroying those feeding in the open. Spraying the plants with *Pyrethrum*, Dr. Riley sthinks, is a promising remedy, for the *Pyrethrum* appears to destroy both the worms feeding in the open and those inside the bolls. There is no record, however, of the adoption of this remedy on any but an experimental scale.

Further Patna pests.

Some carterpillars have been received through the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, from the Officiating District Engineer of Patna, with the information that the ones which are known locally as *Lurka* attack grains, such as *Khessari* (*Lathyrus sativus*) during the months of January and February. The local report remarks that they appear "whenever an east wind blows, especially during cloudy weather.", The specimens marked *Lurka* were found to comprise obscure larvæ of several species of small Heterocera, amongst which, the only species that could be determined precisely from the material was *Heliothis armigera* (p. 97). one of the larvæ of this species being found with its body half inserted in a full grown *Khessari* pod, into which it had bored in the manner characteristic of the species.

The remaining insects, known locally as *Kira*, which were said to eat arhar (*Cajanus indicus*), *Kerao* (a small field-pea), &c., during the winter months, were found to be obscure heterocerous larvæ. which cannot be precisely determined without specimens of the moths into which they transform.

Heliothis armigera.

The cosmopolitan insect *Heliothis armigera*, which has been previously referred to in these *Notes* as attacking opium, cotton, and leguminous plants, has recently been noticed in Ceylon, where, according to Mr. E. E. Green, it feeds upon the fruit of the Cape gooseberry, *Physalis* (?) *Peruviana*, often completely destroying the crop. It remains concealed within the persistent calyx that envelops the fruit, and devours the succulent berry. Caterpillars also, which are thought to belong to this species, though the material has been insufficient for precise identification, have been received, in most cases accompanied with a small percentage of larvæ of other moths, from the following:—(1) The Officiating Collector of Backergunge, who reported that in the Patuakhali Sub-Division, where the insect is known as *Leda*, the injury done to rice in December 1890 had amounted to an average of about one anna in the rupee. (2) The Collector of Khulna, who reported in February 1891 that the insect had proved injurious to paddy in his district. (3) The Deputy Commissioner of Sambalpur, Central Provinces, who reported that the insect was known locally as *harnipok*, and attacked rice: it was said to be comparatively scarce just then, though in previous years it had been numerous enough to damage the crop. (4) The Commissioner of Excise in Bengal, who reported in February 1891 that the insect had been damaging the hemp plant (*Cannabis indica*).

According to the observations which have elsewhere been made upon this insect, the larvæ feed in the open upon the leaves and pods of various plants, several generations being passed through in the course of the year. The pupæ seem in most cases to be formed in the ground, the only exception being when they attack poppy capsules, in which case (according to the observations of

Mr. Scott) the pupæ are formed within the capsules. In the United States the insect has been found in most cases to hybernate in the pupa stage, though a few of the moths which emerge late in the autumn are also thought to survive the winter.

Patna pests.

From the District Engineer, Patna district, were received, in February 1890, larvæ of the Noctues moth, *Heliothis armigera*, and of a Geometres moth, for the precise identification of which specimens of the imago are required. These insects are reported to attack *khessari* pods in the months of January and February.

Heliothis armigera, Hübn. (Heliothidæ). This is a small greyish moth, with dusky brown hind wings. The caterpillar attacks crops in all parts of the world and is most destructive. In India it has been reported as follows:—Attacking paddy (*Oryza sativa*) in Backergunj where it is said to be known as *leda*; attacking paddy in Sambalpur, Central Provinces, where it is said to be known as *harnipok*; attacking paddy in Khulna; attacking the hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) plant in Bengal; attacking khesari (*Lathyrus sativus*) in Patna, where, like other noctues caterpillars, it is said to be known as *lurka*; attacking pulse (especially *Dolichos lablab*) in Bangalore; attacking poppy (*Papaver somniferum*) capsules in Behar, where it has been described under the name of *Mamestra papaverorum*, Scott. It is thought to be the species which is said to be known as *kajra* in Monghyr, where it is reported to do great damage by devouring both paddy and rabi crops. It is likely to be the species referred to by Duthie and Fuller as *bahadura*, an insect which they notice as very destructive to gram and pea crops (*Leguminosæ*) in the North-West Provinces. It is also likely to damage the immature bolls of the cotton plant (*Gossypium herbaceum*) in India, for in the United States, where it is known as the Bollworm, it does a vast amount of damage in this way to the cotton crop.

No. 15877-87—Mis. 3853, dated Bangalore, 4th June 1898.

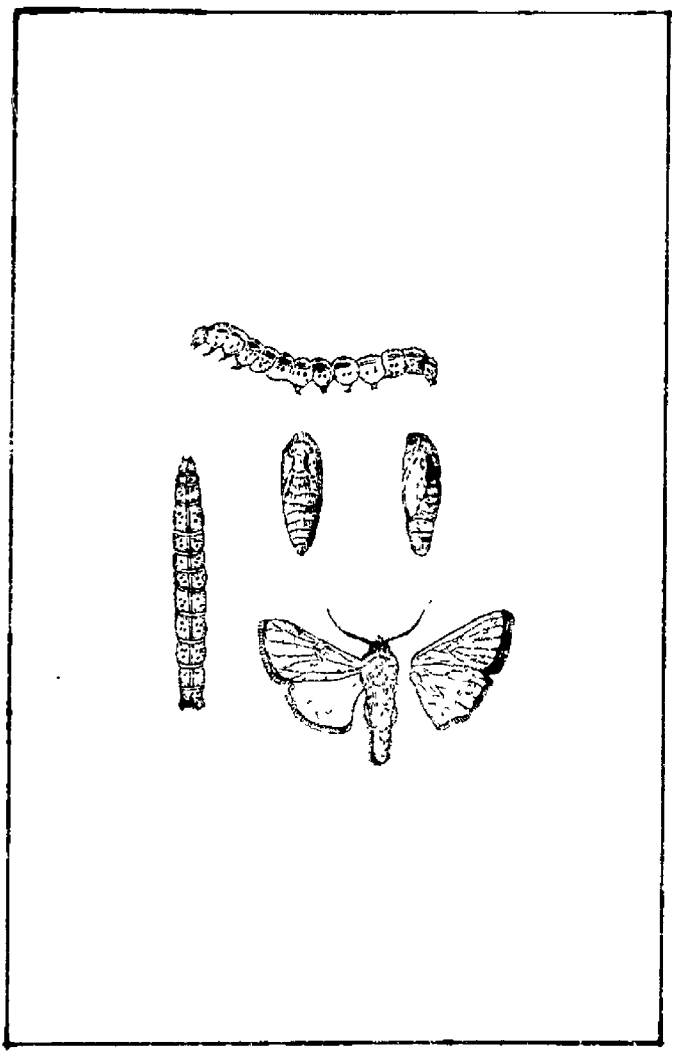
Order thereon.—The attention of Deputy Commissioners of Districts will be drawn to the information contained in the above regarding the caterpillar, *Heliothis armigera*, a very destructive agricultural pest, and the best means of suppressing its ravages.

2. Ordered also that the above papers, with translations in Kanarese, be published, among official papers, in the *Mysore Gazette*.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Superintendent, Government Gardens, Bangalore.
The Conservator of Forests in Mysore.
The Compiler, *Mysore Gazette*.

End.—H.A.R.



READ THE FOLLOWING PAPERS—

(1) Government Order No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896.

READ—Proceedings of Government No. 16093-126—L. F. 94-94, dated 2nd April 1895, *in re* the exemption of certain officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees.

Extract of para 2 of the First Assistant Resident's letter No. 3369, dated 18th September 1896.

Applications for exemption having since been received from several officers not included in the list given in the Proceedings read above, and it being considered wrong in principle to make any distinction between the officers of one department of the administration and those of another, it is deemed desirable to adopt one uniform rule, somewhat similar to the Bombay rule, as regards all departments and in respect of all classes of travellers' bungalows. Before passing final orders, however, Government would be glad to be favored with the views of the Heads of Departments and of Deputy Commissioners on the subject.

(2) Letter No. 3407—244, dated 24th December 1896, from the Excise Commissioner in Mysore.

In acknowledging the receipt of Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated the 30th October 1896 (received on the 22nd instant) I have the honor to state that I am of opinion that a rule similar to the Bombay Rule 9 should be introduced into this province, no exemption being made in the case of the officers of any department in regard to the payment of fees for the occupation of travellers' bungalows. I agree with the views of Government that it is wrong in principle to make any distinction between the officers of one department and those of another and that one uniform rule should be adopted as regards all departments and in respect of all classes of travellers' bungalows.

(3) Letter No. 575, dated 29th December 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated the 30th October 1896, (received on the 22nd instant), I have the honor to state that all travellers using bungalows provided by Government should be treated alike in regard to payment of fees for such use. The present exemption of Government officers of certain classes in certain departments is invidious and altogether uncalled for, as the exempted officers draw full travelling and halting allowances in the same way as the officers of any other department. The former have no preferential claim to exemption. All travellers using the bungalows should, in my opinion, be liable to pay the prescribed fee.

2. While on this subject, I would beg to recommend that the rule prevailing in the case of 3rd class travellers' bungalows, under which their occupation for less than 24 hours is allowed free of charge, be modified so as to limit the exemption, only to occupations of 6 hours or less. The fee prescribed, *viz.*, 4 annas per diem and the number of halts for more than 24 hours are so small that scarcely any fees are collected in most of the 3rd class travellers' bungalows at present, though the number of travellers using them is fairly large.

(4) Letter No. 92, dated 2nd January 1897, from the Officer in charge, Amrut Mahal Department.

With reference to Proceedings of Government No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, requesting the Heads of Departments and the Deputy Commissioners to express their views in regard to the occupation of travellers' bungalows by certain officers free of charge, I have the honor to inform you that I am of opinion that there should be no exemption at all in favor of any one; also the present rules regarding charges, halts, &c., are sufficient. If it is thought necessary to exempt a District Superintendent of Police or District Assistant Superintendent on account of his having possibly to start at a moment's notice and thus being unable to take his camp with him, it may be done for a limit of two or three days, but under no circumstances should an officer's family be exempted from payment.

(5) Letter No. 484—J, dated 5th January 1897, from the Registrar to the Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, calling for the views of Heads of Departments on the desirability of adopting one uniform rule, somewhat similar to the Bombay rule, in regard to travellers' bungalows, I am directed to state that the Inspector General of Prisons sees no objection to the proposed rules being adopted.

(6) Letter No. 2552—629, dated 7th January 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District.

Adverting to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, *in re* the introduction into Mysore of the rules for travellers' bungalows in force in the Bombay Presidency, I have the honor to state that the rules are suitable and may in my opinion be adopted for all travellers' bungalows of the 1st and 2nd classes as well as Inspection Lodges of the Revenue, Public Works and Forest Departments, without exception. The fees that will be thus realised will still be only a trifle in comparison with the original cost of these buildings and the annual expenditure incurred on their maintenance. The public can well afford to pay this moderate charge for the accommodation and comfort provided for them and the officers of the Mysore Government should also in fairness be taxed likewise as they are allowed batta. I think all bungalows may be charged the uniform fee of one rupee, as the smaller ones are but rarely used and the fee collection would, at best of times, be only a small sum.

2. I recommend the introduction of the rules with these slight modifications.

(1) It is not desirable to allow any exemption as provided in Rule 6 but a fee of 4 annas may be fixed for stay not exceeding 2 hours.

(2) The printed form need not be changed monthly. It is preferable to maintain a book as at present, as Deputy Commissioners and others have opportunities of seeing the remarks of visitors and what attention has been paid to the same even at distant intervals.

3. The provisions contained in the note are evaded now and would be better enforced as a distinct rule.

(7) Letter No. 3661—161, dated 8th January 1897, from the Registrar of the Chief Court of Mysore.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, calling for the views of Heads of Departments on the desirability of adopting one uniform rule somewhat similar to the Bombay rule in regard to travellers' bungalows, I am directed to state that the Judges of the Chief Court see no objection to the proposed rules.

(8) Letter No. 697, dated 8th January 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore District.

With reference to Government Order No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October, and received on the 22nd ultimo, I have the honor to confess that I am unable to realize the reasons which justify or render necessary the exemption of a few Government officers only from paying the bungalow fees. All the superior graded officers get travelling allowances, and if pay they must, I should prefer all of them being made liable, to only a few of them being favored and exempted. If some of them draw smaller allowances, others have to keep up larger establishments and travel with more or less state, in order to becomingly maintain their positions as officers of Government.

2. I am, however, not convinced that any fees should be levied at all from the Gazetted officers of Government. They are required to travel on duty, and do not do so for their own pleasure or enjoyment. The bungalows were built not on speculation for the purposes of getting a revenue, but, as I take it, for putting every possible facility and convenience in the way of travellers.

3. I would therefore recommend that all Government officers should be allowed, when out on duty, to occupy travellers' bungalows free for, say, three days. The prescribed rates should be paid beyond that period.

4. In the category of such privileged officers, I would include Amildars and Deputy Amildars for obvious reasons. It may in addition be urged that they do not get any travelling allowance and have no tents. It is best for the interests of Government that these officers should be able to lodge well without being beholden to people in their own circles.

(9) Letter No. 2275—268, dated 8th January 1897, from the Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

Adverting to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, I have the honor to state that I am also of opinion that it is wrong in principle to make any distinction between officers of different departments, and think it desirable that a uniform rule should be adopted making all officers pay bungalow charges at uniform rates. Before introducing this change, however, it is essential that the rates of mileage and batta of the different officers should also be equalised. Officers in the Police Department continue to draw mileage and batta at the old rates of Rs. 3 per day and 6 annas per mile, while the rates for officers of corresponding rank in the Forest and Engineering Departments have subsequently been raised to 8 annas per mile and 4 and 5 Rs. per day. Hence to withdraw the small concession shown to Police officers along with Forest and other officers in the matter of bungalow charges, without at the same time equalising the travelling allowance rates, would only stereotype the difference which unfortunately now obtains. There is no reason at all for the difference, the duties of Police officers being, *if at all, only more arduous and exacting* than the duties of the other officers, and I trust that the matter has only to be brought to the notice of Government to be set right.

2. I would therefore request that before withdrawing the concession shown to Police officers, Government will be pleased to sanction the increased travelling allowance rates proposed in my letter No. 1042—119, dated 22nd September 1895, which I quote in the margin for ready reference.

	Per day. Rs.	Per mile. as.
Superintendents	5	8
Assistant Superintendents	4	8
Probationary do	3	6

3. I would also in this connection invite the attention of Government to the recommendations made in my letter No. 779—88, dated 31st August 1896; that European Inspectors in the malnad districts may be exempted from the payment of bungalow fees. Seeing that, in the light of the order above noted, Government will not be prepared to sanction the above recommendation, I would request that the scheme for revising the special grade of Inspectors submitted in my letter No. 2060—242, dated 19th December 1896, may be passed early, as the better pay that I therein provide for malnad Inspectors would do away with the necessity for showing them any special concession in the matter of bungalow fees.

(10) Letter No. 1081, dated 13th January 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated the 30th October 1896, calling for my views on the adoption of one uniform rule as regards the exemption of certain officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees, I have the honor to state that no exemption seems desirable in favor of any officers of any Department, as experience has shown that the privileged officers have been occupying the travellers' bungalows for days together much to the inconvenience of travellers.

(11) Letter No. 574—529, dated 13th January 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District.

With reference to Proceedings of Government No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October last, I have the honor to state that I do not consider it necessary to exempt any class of officers from paying bungalow fees prescribed by Government.

2. The rules in force in the Bombay Presidency may also be adopted with such modifications as may appear necessary; one of which should, I think, be the continuation of the present classification of bungalows. The exemption from payment of fees for the first 24 hours stay in third class travellers' bungalows, may also be removed, in view of the general exemption granted in the case of all bungalows for short stays, when no meals are taken.

(12) Letter No. 239, dated 14th January 1897, from the Chief Engineer of Mysore.

Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 986, dated 30th October 1896.

I submit the opinions of the two Superintending Engineers, Mr. McHutchin and Mr. Scaldwell, to whom I put the question regarding amendments of the bungalow rules, as they are fully conversant with the subject.

2. They omit, however, to mention this difference between the Bombay and Mysore rules, that in the Bombay Presidency two or more persons occupying the same room pay only the single fee, whilst in Mysore a married couple pay a fee and a half, and any two other people pay each a full fee, whether they occupy only one room or not. Further; Rules 5 and 6 of Bombay are not quite the same as those of Mysore. I would adopt Rules 3, 4, 5 and 6 as printed in the circular.

3. I think all officers in Government service drawing travelling allowance, whether fixed or only when on tour, should be on the same footing as regards occupation of bungalows. It is clearly an anomaly that officers of one branch should put up in bungalows free of charge, and others, no better off as regards pay and allowances, should pay. But for the reasons stated in my note of 11th May 1896, I would suggest this important amendment, that officers drawing travelling allowance less than Rs. 5 a day pay only half fee. Subordinates who have occasionally to occupy a room in a bungalow, to be exempted altogether from fees; considering the smallness of their batta, this will be but a just relief. But they should be allowed to occupy only a side room, and should vacate at once on arrival of any traveller.

4. Another modification of the Mysore rules I would recommend is that payment of fee for stabling only, be abolished. It is members of the Public Works Department and planters in the malnad who are chiefly affected by this. It is true that the charge is an insignificant one, but it is the petty annoyance often connected with it that is objectionable. A person is, say, proceeding from a particular house or camp to a bungalow 25 miles off. He posts a horse the night before at a bungalow half way, and on riding or driving up in the morning, he, whilst changing horse, is presented with a book in which he has to write an entry, &c. He has only to pay *4 annas or 2 annas, but it is the petty worry of the demand which annoys him, and the revenue derived therefrom is very trifling, not worth the trouble often involved in realizing it. I believe the Deputy Commissioners will back me up in this recommendation. The payment too, often involves a double charge for one and same day or night.

* In stables attached to 1st class bungalows he has to pay 8 *annas*.

5. I have recommended above the introduction of Bombay Rule 6. The worst of that rule is, that disputes may arise between travellers and the bungalow máti or peon as to what is or is not "a short time." Better enter "for an hour only and taking no meal."

6. With reference to Rule 15, the list of charges ought to be carefully revised periodically. I have observed that in many bungalows the notified charges are exorbitant.

From the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle.

I think our rules are quite good enough and they are similar in most respects to the Bombay Rules, excepting in regard to fees. The fees for first class bungalows might be reduced in certain cases.

From the Superintending Engineer, Eastern Circle.

The rules now in force meet all requirements and are similar to the Bombay ones, the principal difference being that in Bombay the fee is apparently Re. 1 per day for all classes of bungalows, and fees are paid by *all* officers in the Government service. In Mysore certain officers belonging to Government service are exempted from payment of bungalow fees, and it is only just if this rule is maintained that all officers in Government service of the same rank as those to whom this concession is now granted should also be exempted from payment of fees, provided scale of travelling allowance is the same in both cases.

(13) Letter No. 2475—177, dated 15th January 1898, from the Conservator of Forests in Mysore.

Referring to Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936 of 30th October last, I have the honor to state that as the bungalows are mainly intended for the use of travellers and as Government officers on the graded list travelling on duty draw travelling allowance and are provided with tents and carriage for them at the expense of the State, I think they may well be expected to pay the prescribed fees and would adopt Bombay Rule No. 9 modified so as to make it applicable to Gazetted or graded officers only.

If subordinates *e. g.*, Amildars, Surveyors, Forest Rangers, P. W. Overseers, clerks, travelling with officers, &c., not provided with tents, are permitted to use the bungalows under certain conditions, I would exempt them from payment of the fees on condition that they vacate in favor of any one who does.

2. I should not of course like to see officers of this department made to pay whilst others are exempt, but the less they are attracted to main roads by the presence of bungalows and the more they use tents and forest rest houses the number of which will, I trust, be greatly augmented, the better I shall be pleased.

3. I presume it is not the intention of Government to raise the fees to the uniform rate of rupee one per diem for each room, which would, I think, be too high and that our opinion is only asked with regard to the exemption question, not the Bombay Regulations generally, which might I think be improved upon.

(14) Letter No. 458, dated 16th January 1897, from the Director of Archæological Researches in Mysore.

With reference to Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936 of the 30th October last (received on the 22nd ultimo), I have the honor, in the first place, to suggest that the word "Bungalow," which is thoroughly naturalised in English, may continue to be used in place of "Bangalo" which appears in recent Government Proceedings.

As regards the question under reference, of exempting certain classes of Government officers from the payment of fees for occupying travellers' bungalows when on duty, I have always paid the fees myself when it has been necessary to use the bangalows. The only other person in this department that might be affected by the question is my Assistant, who may be allowed the same privileges as Assistants in other departments.

3. Bombay Rule No. 9 has the merit of simplicity, in putting every one on the same footing but it appears to me that as the bungalows are erected and kept up by Government for public purposes, the higher officers of the administration may not unreasonably claim to occupy a portion of them free for a short time when travelling on duty. I am unable, however, to see what grounds there are for extending the concession to their families. Officers taking advantage of the privilege would of course enter their names in the Bungalow Book, with dates of occupation.

(15) Letter No. 837—701, dated 9th February 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District.

With reference to Government Order No. 4923-56—Mis. 936 of the 30th October 1896, calling for opinion about the discontinuance of the exemption in favor of certain officers from the liability to pay travellers' bungalow fees, I beg to state that I have all along been unable to understand the reason for the exemption. The officers referred to get travelling allowance like the other officers that pay the bungalow fees, and there does not, therefore, seem to be any reason for treating them differently.

2. The present bungalow rules are, I beg to submit, in every way preferable to those of the Bombay Presidency.

(16) Letter No. 6978—323, dated 26th February 1897, from the Inspector General of Education in Mysore.

With reference to Government Order No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, and received in this office on the 23rd December 1896, I have the honor to state my views on the subject below:—

1. As all Government servants who have to travel are given travelling allowances, the exemption of some officers from payment of the fees of travellers' bungalows has always appeared to mean anomaly. All Government officers using travellers' bangalows should be subject to the same rules regarding the payment of fees.

2. The introduction of a uniform fee for all bungalows would imply that all bungalows were built and furnished in the same style and had the same number of servants. In Mysore such is not the case. The comforts afforded by the different classes of bungalows differ greatly. Travellers have often to engage by the day the services of a water-carrier and sweeper in places where there are no such paid servants. I would therefore keep the present classification of bungalows and rates of fees charged.

3. Rules 4 to 9 inclusive for travellers' bungalows in Bombay may be adopted in Mysore.

4. A light fee should be fixed for the use of stabling and out-houses when camp equipage and servants are sent to meet their master on tour.

(17) Letter No. 195, dated 27th February 1897, from the Superintendent, Government Gardens, Bangalore, and No. 146, dated 21st April 1897, from the Superintendent, Government Museum.

With reference to Government Proceedings Nos. 4923-56—Mis. 936 and 9631-49—Mis. F. 15-96, dated 30th October 1896, and 22nd February 1897, respectively, on the subject of the exemption of travellers' bungalow fees by certain officers, I have the honor to suggest (as a personal opinion) that all officers should pay the regular fees as laid down by the Government.

The only exception to the above rule might be in the case of Police, Forest and Engineering officers who frequently occupy Inspection Lodges in various parts of the country. Also officers who are provided with free quarters as a part of their contract with the Government. I believe it is on the latter ground that I am allowed to occupy the Inspection Lodge at Nundydroog free of charge during my inspections of the forest nursery there.

(18) Letter No. 129, dated 27th February 1897, from the Government Advocate in Mysore.

With reference to your letter No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October last, I am of opinion that no exemption should be made in favor of any Civil Officers making use of the travellers' bungalows and the Bombay rules regarding travellers' bungalow may be adopted.

(19) Letter No. 585, dated 3rd March 1897, from the Superintendent of Mysore Revenue Survey.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your reminder No. 9631-49—Mis. F. 15-96, dated the 22nd February 1897, regarding the submission of an opinion on the subject (Travellers' Bungalow Fees) of Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896.

2. I delayed submitting my opinion, having been awaiting a reply to my docket No. 457 of the 15th January 1897, in which I asked the Secretary, General and Revenue Departments, for a copy of Government Proceedings No. 5829—Gl. 831, dated 23rd October 1878, which related to the exemption from travellers' bungalow fees of certain officers in this department. No reply however having been received I will now submit my views generally on the question at issue.

3. The Bombay Regulations for travellers' bungalows seems to me to be very appropriate.

4. The chief point of difference between those Regulations (Bombay) and the practice in Mysore is comprised in Rule 2 of the former. Certain officers of the Survey Department are, under Mysore rules and orders, exempt from travel-

lers' bungalow fees. I do not think that any further exemption in favor of those officers is necessary and my remarks apply also to officers of other departments who apparently have been applying for exemption. Bombay Rule 9 lays down that officers and gentlemen in the service of Government are subject to the same fees when travelling on duty as under other circumstances, and I would suggest the same rule for Mysore, when the question of any unfavorable distinction between the various departments will at once be set at rest.

5. The detailed Bombay Regulations seem on the whole very appropriate for Mysore.

6. It appears to me, however, doubtful whether Regimental Non-commissioned Officers and soldiers should be allowed to occupy travellers' bungalows on the liberal terms laid down in Bombay Rule 2. Travellers' bungalows are not intended for the use of such Non-Commissioned Officers and soldiers and occasions might occur as, for instance, in the neighbourhood of country affording good sport, shooting parties of soldiers might occupy a travellers' bungalow to the detriment of *bona fide* travellers, for although the former might be called upon to vacate, there would certainly be great delay and inconvenience whilst they were doing so. I think travellers' bungalows should be as strictly as possible reserved for the purpose for which they are intended.

(20) Letter No. 1163, dated 3rd March 1897, from the Secretary to the Mysore State Life Insurance Committee.

In reply to your No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, I have the honor to state that in my opinion, all officers who are entitled to draw daily allowances should pay bungalow fees.

(21) Letter No. 102, dated 9th March 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kadur District.

I have the honor to reply to the order of Government, dated 30th October 1896, (received only on 23rd December 1896) No. 4923-56—Mis. 936.

2. Before doing so, I have thought it advisable to take the opinions of the District officers.

3. As I understand the views of Government as quoted in the margin the question is not whether the exemption from paying fees for travellers' bungalows should be extended to officers of the administration generally, but rather whether the exemption now allowed to officers of certain departments of the administration should not be withdrawn and all officials required to pay the prescribed fees, as is done with certain unimportant exceptions, in the Bombay Presidency.

"It being considered wrong in "principle to make any distinc-"tion between the officers of one "department of the administra-"tion and those of another, it is "deemed desirable to adopt one "uniform rule somewhat similar "to the Bombay rule as regards "all departments and in respect "of all classes of travellers' "bungalows."

4. Assuming the above to be the state of the question, I am unable to see that any really better reason exists for exempting officers of the Survey, Forest and Telegraph Departments (G. O. 2nd April 1895) from the payment of fees, than for granting the same indulgence to officers of other departments.

5. Granted that the duties of the Special Departments mentioned require the officers of those departments to be constantly on the move in out of the way places, the same reason exists to an almost equal extent in the case of officers of other departments, and both classes of officials draw batta or mileage.

6. It has been represented by an officer employed in one of the exempted departments, that the concession is granted in consideration of the inadequacy of the salaries paid by the department, but if this view is as well founded it can scarcely be admitted that the question of the adequacy of salaries in a particular department can properly be taken into consideration in connection with a subsidiary question such as that now under discussion.

The former question, if it arises, must be dealt with on general principles of State policy.

7. I am of opinion therefore that consistency and impartiality require that almost all classes of officials should pay the prescribed fees.

8. I am disposed to recommend an exemption in favor of only one department, *viz.*, the Police Department. The officers of this department occupy a special position towards the public. Their services are essential for the first duty of every civilized Government, *viz.*, the preservation of the peace and the repression and detection of offences. They are (unlike other officials) considered to be always on duty (Section 21 of Act XXIV of 1859) and for the purposes of their duties they must be constantly either on the move, or ready to move in the shortest notice. Even if the State provided them with tents for personal use, tents cannot always be moved with the rapidity which police operations require. The special position of Police officers in this connection has been recognized by their being exempted from the payment of tolls.

9. For the above reasons of public policy I venture to recommend that Police officers on duty may continue to be exempted from the payment of fees for travellers' bungalows.

10. With the above modification and a further one which will now be mentioned, the rules in force in Bombay may in the main I think be rendered applicable in this province.

11. The provision on note to Rule 18, Bombay Rules, that travellers may not use the bungalow compound or any part of it for pitching their tents without payment of fees, seems unnecessary and would operate harshly in the case of Government officials in this province. There is no good reason, so far as I can see, why Government officers on duty should not, when necessary and where space permits, pitch their tents in the bungalow compounds free of charge.

12. There is also one matter to be kept in view, before applying the Bombay Rules to the Mysore province.

The travellers' bungalows in Mysore are of three classes (1st, 2nd and 3rd classes) and different scales of fees based on the accommodation afforded, are prescribed for each of these classes. In connection with 3rd class bungalows a privilege exists which is much appreciated by itinerating officials, *viz.*, that no fee is charged for occupation of the bungalow for 24 hours. The Bombay Rules on the other hand appear to provide only one class of travellers' bungalow and to prescribe only one uniform and rather high fee.

13. It is not, it is presumed, the intention of Government to follow the Bombay Rules in respect of the uniform classification of bungalow and levy of fees therein prescribed.

Any such innovation as regards Mysore is, it is submitted, unnecessary and would not be regarded as justifiable either by the travelling public or by the official community who use the bungalows.

(22) Letter No. 2676, dated 13th March 1897, from the Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.

With reference to No. 9631-49—Mis. F. 15-96, dated 22nd February 1897, I have the honor to state that I would adopt the same rules as are in force in Bombay with the exception that all officers of all departments drawing less than Rs. 200 a month pay should be exempted.

(23) Letter No. 869, dated 20th March 1897, from the Superintendent of Government Printing in Mysore.

In reply to Government Order No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, and subsequent reminder thereto, asking for my opinion as regards the alteration of the rules under which certain classes of officers are exempted from payment of travellers' bungalow fees, I have the honor to inform you that I am of opinion that no officers should be exempt from paying these bungalow fees, as I consider the present system extremely unfair to other officers. For instance, an Assistant Superintendent of Police and an Assistant Commissioner drawing the same pay may be encamped at the same place and occupying the same bungalow and possibly for the same purpose, and the fact of one being exempt from paying fees is certainly apt to cause jealousy.

Again an Assistant Superintendent of Police may direct a European Inspector to follow him about the district during which time they would probably be occupying the same bungalow, and yet the superior officer with higher pay is exempt from fees whilst the other has to pay. I have known such cases frequently occur in the Kadur district where European Inspectors are obliged to occupy the bungalows, they having no tents. These cases may also apply to the Forest Department. Seeing therefore how extremely difficult it would be to draw the line I would beg to suggest that no officers be exempt from paying the fees.

(24) Letter No. 603, dated 31st March 1897, from the Inspector General of Registration in Mysore.

Adverting to Proceedings of Government No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, in regard to the exemption of certain class of officers from payment of the charges for the occupation of travellers' bungalows, I have the honor to state that it would be extremely invidious to make a distinction between officers of one department and those of another, and I would therefore suggest the cancellation of the concession enjoyed at present by certain class of officers, and the introduction instead, of a uniform rule requiring all gentlemen in the service of Government to pay alike the prescribed fees for occupying the travellers' bungalows. I would however add that the rates of fees at present charged for the different classes of travellers' bungalows may be left undisturbed.

(25) Letter No. 890, dated 31st March 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, calling for the expression of my views regarding the exemption of certain officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees and the adoption of one uniform rule somewhat similar to Bombay Rule, I have the honor to state that having consulted the Assistant Commissioners and other officers under me, I am one with them in thinking that it is not desirable that officers of any department should be exempted from paying bungalow fees and in this respect para 9 of Bombay Rules may be adopted.

2. The existing distinction of classes and fees may remain as they are with, however, this exception that, when one or more travellers occupy the same room for a day, they may be liable to be charged only with a single fee of the class of bungalow occupied by them, as per Rule 3 of the Bombay Rules.

3. It is desirable to modify the existing rate of payment of fee with reference to the duration of occupancy by travellers, those occupying the bungalow for 6 hours or less being charged at half rate and those remaining after that time being made to pay full fee. This may be made applicable only to 1st and 2nd class travellers' bungalows.

(26) Letter No. 1072, dated 1st April 1897, from the Muzrai Superintendent in Mysore.

Adverting to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, 30th October 1896, calling for my opinion *in re* the exemption of certain officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees, I have the honor to refer you to my letter No. 603, dated 31st March 1897, addressed to Government as Inspector General of Registration, wherein I have expressed my views on the subject to the effect that it is undesirable to make any distinction between officers of one department and those of another, that the concession at present allowed to certain class of officers may be cancelled and that instead, a uniform rule may be introduced requiring all gentlemen in Government service to pay alike the prescribed fees.

(27) Letter No. 36, dated 15th April 1897, from the Palace Controller in Mysore.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, and subsequent reminders No. 9631-49—Mis. F. 15-96, and No. 11120-4—Mis. 2144, dated 22nd February and 10th April 1897, respectively, I have the honor to inform you that an uniform rate of fees may be adopted in the case of all officers of all departments as they enjoy equal privileges as regards travelling allowance.

(28) Letter No. 1277—258, dated 23rd April 1897, from the Sanitary Engineer with the Government of Mysore.

Referring to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936 of 30th October 1896, calling for an opinion *in re* exemption in favor of certain officers from the liability to pay travellers' bungalow fees, I have the honor to report that the Bombay Rules therein referred to are slightly more favorable than the Mysore Rules and may be adopted. The hardship in both cases appears to be that full rates should be charged for tents pitched in the compounds of bungalows without employing bungalow servants. When bungalow servants are employed half fee for tents appears equitable and no fee should be charged for simply occupying the compound with a tent.

II. As regards fee by Government officers, there appears to be no equitable grounds why certain departments should be specially favored.

(29) Memo forwarded with Letter No. 75, dated 20th August 1897, from the State Geologist and Secretary to Government in the Geological Department,

Exemption from payment of travellers' bungalow fees of officers of this department.

In submitting herewith copy of Government Proceedings No. 16093-126—L. F. 94-94 of the 2nd April 1895, exempting certain classes of officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees when they happen to occupy them in the course of their official tours, I venture to request that this concession may be extended also to the officers of this department named marginally, on the same conditions as those fixed for the Revenue Survey Officers. Such privilege is only equitable in the case of our officers as they, like the Revenue Survey Officers, have generally to stop for some length of time at each halting place while carrying on their work in the neighbourhood, and it is a real hardship to them to be called on to pay fees from which officers of corresponding rank in other departments are exempt.

* *Prospectors.* The *Curator* of the Museum when on tour to collect specimens. *Apprentice Geologists, Assistant Prospectors.*

Another matter in which exemption from payment of such fees is yet more justly claimable is when the officers of this department only pitch their tents in a bungalow compound without occupying the bungalow itself. The present practice is that in such cases the *same fees* are levied as if the bungalow itself were occupied. This appears unjust on the face of it and is especially so in the cases in which, as in several of the larger towns, *e. g.*, Hassan and Channarayapatna, there are no decent camping grounds available and the only suitable sites for pitching are in the bungalow compounds.

The pitching of tents in a bungalow compound can in no way injure the latter except in the advent of wet weather when trenches have to be dug to prevent the flooding of the tents, an injury of but temporary and trifling nature which can easily be prevented by the insertion in the rules of all bungalows of a clause making it compulsory on all officers who have had tents pitched to have the ground, cut up by trenches, neatly levelled and cleared of all rubbish as soon as they strike their camps, and this on penalty of paying the full bungalow fees for the period of their stay.

I would therefore request that the above named officers of this department be exempted also from payment of any fee for pitching their tents in the compounds of travellers' bungalows, and that such exemption from all bungalow fees be made retrospective to the 1st January 1896.

(30) Letter No. 2463, dated 11th October 1898, from the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 4923-56—Mis. 936, dated 30th October 1896, *re* the exemption of certain officers from payment of travellers' bungalow fees, I have the honor to state that as all officers of Government travel-

ling on duty draw travelling allowances according to their rank, the payment of travellers' bungalow fees is a legitimate charge on such allowances. The Regulations for travellers' bungalow in force in the Bombay Presidency may be introduced into Mysore.

No. 15816-51—Mis. F. 15-96, dated Bangalore, 4th June 1898.

Order thereon.—The question of abolishing the exemption hitherto allowed to the officers of certain departments in respect of payment of travellers' bungalow fees has been discussed exhaustively and from all points of view in the above correspondence. The officers consulted are practically unanimous that no such distinction should henceforth be retained. In this opinion the Government fully concur. They observe that the exemption of any class of persons, whether Government officers or otherwise, from payment is inconsistent with the purpose for which travellers' bungalows are intended,—*viz.*, the temporary accommodation and convenience as far as possible of the entire travelling public; and that such an exemption is the less called for in view of the recent general revision of the rates of travelling allowances. In the case, however, of officers drawing a salary not exceeding Rs. 200, and travelling on duty, half the prescribed scale of bungalow fees is deemed to be a necessary and reasonable concession.

2. The existing classification of travellers' bungalows in Mysore with varying scales of fees is a well-grounded one and has reference to their relative advantages of situation, importance and convenience. As a misapprehension evidently exists on this point, it will be observed that Government have no intention of doing away with this distinction.

3. Another point raised in the correspondence has reference to the adoption of the Bombay rules under which no fee is chargeable in the case of travellers alighting "for a short time" and taking no meal, and only half fee in the case of occupation between sunrise and sunset. These rules seem suitable and will be adopted, subject to the substitution in the former of the words "for not more than an hour" in place of the expression "for a short time", which, as observed by Colonel Bowen, is too indefinite and also likely to lead to dispute.

4. It has been very reasonably urged that the present practice under which the occupation of third class bungalows for not more than 24 hours is not charged for requires modification, as the fee for such bungalows is only the small sum of 4 annas per day and the receipts from this source are unduly low considering the extensive use that is made of them. Government approve of the suggestion, as the concessions allowed in the previous para are sufficiently ample.

5. It is not considered desirable to permit two or more persons to occupy the same room on payment of a single fee, as in Bombay; but the reduced rate of a fee and a half charged for married couples will now be conceded to two or more other persons occupying the same room.

6. Exception has been taken to the demand of the fee in cases where the traveller does not occupy the building itself but only pitches his tent in the compound. Entire exemption is, of course, not possible, as the compound is an essential part of the bungalow premises, and any use of it must to some extent inter-

fere with the enjoyment by other travellers of the conveniences attaching to such premises. But in consideration of the fact that facilities for pitching tents do not always exist outside of such compounds and that the want of accommodation in bungalows often renders a recourse to tents necessary, the concession of half rates will be allowed in such cases in future.

7. The same remarks apply to the use of such of the out-houses as are not required by the travellers occupying the bungalows.

8. It has also been suggested that stabling fees should be abolished because the rates are so trifling that payment is felt to be a worry by travellers. Government are unable to agree to this suggestion.

9. To avoid future misapprehension, it is necessary distinctly to lay down that the question of providing free quarters to an officer as a part of his engagement with Government has no manner of connection with his liability to pay the prescribed fees for the occupation of travellers' bungalows. The latter are not *residences*, but merely buildings intended for the temporary accommodation of travellers.

10. The present rules require modification in several respects, of which the most important have been alluded to in the preceding paragraphs. The following revised Regulations for the occupation and preservation of travellers' bungalows are accordingly issued in supersession thereof, and will be duly published for general information.

REGULATIONS FOR TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN MYSORE.

1. The bungalows are for the temporary accommodation of travellers.

2. The fee per diem for each person occupying a separate room is 1 rupee for a first class bungalow, 8 annas for a second class bungalow, and 4 annas for a third class bungalow. Two or more persons (whether married couples or not) occupying the same room will pay half as much again as the full fee, namely rupee 1 annas 8, or 12 annas, or 6 annas, according to the class of the bungalow. Fees at the same rate will be levied for every additional occupancy of 24 hours or a fraction thereof.

3. Travellers passing the night at the bungalow will pay the full fee.

4. Travellers occupying the bungalows between sunrise and sunset only are subject to half fee.

5. Travellers alighting for not more than an hour and taking no meal are subject to no fee.

6. Officers in the service of Government are subject to the same fees for occupancy when travelling on duty as under other circumstances; but those drawing a salary of Rs. 200 and under will be charged with half the full fee when travelling on duty.

7. No one may occupy the same bungalow for more than three consecutive days, if the accommodation is otherwise required, without the permission of the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

8. No person may occupy more than one room when the others are in demand.

9. The kitchens for high caste Hindus added to travellers' bungalows are intended to be used by "Vegetarian Hindus" only, and this rule will be invariably enforced.

10. No part of a bungalow or of the bungalow compound may be used, nor may the servants be employed, without payment of the prescribed fee. But a traveller not making use of the bungalow but merely pitching his tent within the compound or merely using such of the out-houses as are not required by those occupying the bungalow will be charged half the ordinary fee.

11. Where a traveller does not himself occupy a bungalow or compound, but only pickets his horse or horses in the stable or compound, half the prescribed rate for personal occupancy will be charged.

12. Travellers are prohibited from sheltering their horses, or other cattle, or vehicles within the verandahs of the bungalows. The personal baggage alone of travellers will be admitted into the bungalow compound.

13. Travellers will be held responsible for damage done by themselves or their servants to the bungalows or furniture or other article. All articles injured or broken must be paid for, prior to the travellers' departure, according to the scale, if any, fixed by the Deputy Commissioner.

14. The Deputy Commissioner is responsible that the rooms be adequately furnished with plain cots, tables and chairs.

15. The person in charge at each bungalow is bound to assist travellers in procuring supplies and carriage for ready money.

16. The messmen who are established in some bungalows are required to place conspicuously in each room a list of charges countersigned in approval by the Deputy Commissioner. If travellers prefer to procure their own meals the person in charge is bound to afford them assistance, and they can have the use of the cook-room.

17. In the printed form, or book, kept in the bungalow for the purpose, travellers are requested to enter their names, dates of arrival and departure, and amount of fees paid.

18. The Deputy Commissioner is the referee in all cases of dispute. Travellers who have any complaints to make should address that officer by letter, or enter their complaint in the "Remarks" column of the printed form or book.

19. All fees and demands, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, and the mess charges authorised by the Deputy Commissioner must be paid by travellers before leaving the bungalow, any irregularity, inconvenience or other supposed cause for exemption from the regulated payment being referred to the Deputy Commissioner.

20. It is the duty of the person in charge of the bungalow to report any violation of the foregoing regulations. The Amildar or other public servant on the spot should report to the Deputy Commissioner any maltreatment of the bungalow servants and generally any deviations from these rules which may come under his knowledge or be brought to his notice by the person in immediate charge of the bungalow. The master will be held responsible for any infringement of the rules by his servants.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—All Heads of Departments.

The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

READ—

Letter No. 1495-606, dated 27th May 1898, from the Plague Com[illegible] Mysore, stating that the President of the Bangalore City Municipality brings to notice [illegible]ities connected with plague preventive measures have considerably increased, and requesti[illegible] the entertainment of a clerk on Rs. 20 per mensem for the work.

No. 15986-87—Mis. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 7[illegible] 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The temporary entertainment of an [illegible]ial clerk on Rs. 20 per mensem is sanctioned.

C. SREEN[illegible]ENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., G[illegible] Rev. Depts.

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

READ AGAIN—

Proceedings of Government No. 10468—R. F. 166-93, dated 29th April 1898

The Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore district, is requested to report on the action taken by him to give effect to the orders of Government No. 7093-99—Mis. 1481, dated 14th December 1897, regarding the sanitary condition of the Chamarajendra Water-supply Works: and to state whether he has had occasion to report on the prevalence of any and what cases of cholera, typhoid, or other infectious diseases in the catchment area of the Chamaraj Reservoir at Hessarghatta, in the vicinity of the pumping station or of the pipe tract throughout up to the filter beds at Bangalore.

2. Government desire to impress on the Deputy Commissioner that constant and careful supervision of the prevailing sanitary conditions in the localities mentioned above is of paramount importance, that scrupulous care is required in the disposal of excreta in cases of infectious diseases which may occur in the aforesaid localities, and that effective inspection, and maintenance free from any contamination, of the feeders of the main and subsidiary reservoirs at and about Hessarghatta, are also quite necessary.

3. The Deputy Commissioner will submit an immediate full report to this office, sending a copy of it simultaneously to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government.

No. 10469—R. F. 166-93, dated 29th April 1898.

Copy of the above is forwarded to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore for information, with the intimation that weekly analysis should be made and reported upon of samples of water taken from the settling reservoir and filter beds at Bangalore and from the pure water tanks at the Race Course and old Guttahalli. In addition, the samples from particular fountains should be examined in regular rotation by divisions of the city. If contamination is noticed in the settling reservoir, the water in it should be efficiently disinfected before filtration. If contamination is noticed in any filter bed, other filter beds should at once be put in action with proper precautions to ensure against contamination. If either pure water tank is found to be contaminated, portions of it should at once be purified and contents issued for use. Whenever the water supplied to any division of the city is suspected, the Sanitary Commissioner should instruct the President of the City Municipality to warn the people of that division to boil the water before use, *without assigning any specific reason*. Similar warning should also be given by the Sanitary Commissioner by advertisements in local newspapers and the Official Gazette, issued under his signature.

2. The Sanitary Commissioner is requested to put himself in communication with the Chief Engineer in view to due effect being given to the above instructions and to such other measures as may be required to ensure purity of the water supplied to the City and the Civil and Military Station.

READ ALSO—

Letter No. 1439, dated the 30th April 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore district, submitting a report regarding the sanitary condition of the Chamarajendra Water-supply Works, and stating that he has submitted his views in the matter to the Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore

No. 16449-55—Mis 3992, DATED BANGALORE, 15TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Under para 1 of Government Proceedings No. 7093-99—1484, dated 14th December 1897, the Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore and Mysore are responsible to report all epidemic diseases likely to affect the purity of the water-supply of those towns and pending the issue of the proposed Sanitary Rules, which are under the consideration of Government, they should adopt the usual precautions to maintain the water-supply free from contamination of all kinds.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore District.
The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer in Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer in Mysore.
The President, Bangalore City Municipality.
The President, Mysore City Municipality.

READ—

Letter No. 1734—703, dated 13th June 1898, from the Plague Commissioner in Mysore, soliciting sanction to the grant of Rs. 3,000 from Local Funds General for improving the sanitation of villages in the Shimoga district.

No. 16625-27—M. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 18TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Sanctioned from Local Funds General.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District.

READ—

Letter No. 1722—695, dated 13th June 1898, from the Plague Commissioner in Mysore, reporting that the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug district, has arranged for twenty ukkads being opened in order to watch the several roads of the Tungabhadra in the Harihar sub-taluk against the ingoming of persons from plague-affected tracts and soliciting sanction to the entertainment of 40 begars at a total cost of Rs. 80 per mensem, with effect from 1st January 1898.

No. 16636-38—MIS. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 18TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The temporary entertainment of 40 begars at a total cost of Rs. 80 per mensem is sanctioned, with effect from 1st January 1898.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District.

READ—

Letter No. 1720—693, dated 13th June 1898, from the Plague Commissioner in Mysore.

"I have the honor to report that the opening of a temporary outpost near the 180th mile stone on the Mangalore road near the Bhunl Ghat, Mudgere taluk of the Kadur district, consisting of the establishment with pay as marginally noted was, upon the strong recommendation of the Deputy Commissioner, ordered in anticipation of Government sanction, from the 1st March 1898, in order to watch the travellers coming into the State from South Canara as a measure necessary to prevent the introduction of plague then reported in Mangalore as well as cholera which was raging there at the time. The establishment has been since ordered to be discontinued from the 1st of June 1898 as the danger from that quarter will have passed away after the rains set in. The establishment costing Rs. 46 per mensem *plus* Malnad batta has to be paid for, for a period of three months, and I request the payment may be kindly ordered."

1 Duffadar, 1st class ...	Rs. 16 per mensem	
2 Constables, 1st class, at	„ 8 per mensem	Rs. 16.
2 Do 2nd class, at	„ 7 per mensem	„ 14.
Total Rs. 46 per mensem+Malnad batta.		

No. 16719-21—MIS. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 21ST JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Sanctioned.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioner, Kadur District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

READ—

Letter No. 1368—567, dated 12th June 1898, from the Plague Commissioner in Mysore.

With reference to Government Proceedings No. 14060—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 10th May 1898, approving of my proposals for watching the Bellary frontier in the Chitaldrug district, I have the honor to report that the Inspector General of Police reports that he has deputed Reserve Inspector Mr. Everard for the work. His present salary is Rs. 50+20 and the Inspector General recommends an additional allowance of Rs. 20 during the period he is employed on frontier duty.

2. The Inspector General of Police also requests sanction to the entertainment of eight 1st class constables on a monthly pay of Rs. 8 each for guarding the frontier at the four road Inspection stations located at Tammenhalli, Molakalmuru, Gadimakunte and Harihar. These constables have been employed and posted for duty.

3. I beg that the above additional hands may be sanctioned from the respective dates of their appointment and the sanction communicated to the Comptroller The Deputy Commissioner has been requested to report the dates of the appointments referred to.

No. 16701-3—MIS. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 21ST JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Sanctioned; the dates from which they were entertained being intimated to Comptroller direct

The allowance proposed for Mr. Everard is also sanctioned.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore.
The Inspector General of Police in Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

READ—

Letter No. 980, dated the 16th June 1898, from the Superintendent, Government Press, stating that the delay in the printing of the Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1896-97 is due to non-receipt of a part of the appendix, and that in many cases work cannot be put in hand until the whole of it is received.

No. 16959-60—Mis. 4219, DATED BANGALORE, 24TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The explanation given as to the cause of the delay cannot be accepted as satisfactory. Annual Reports, which are necessarily long and consist of several parts or sections, and works of the like nature, are, when their compilation is unavoidably delayed, sent in parts to the Press in view to their printing being expedited and they should be put in hand and pushed on, as received, without waiting for the receipt of the entire work. The Inspector General of Education states that the last section of the report in question was sent to the Press on the 20th April last, and if any portion of the appendix is still due, he will arrange to send it without delay. The Superintendent, Government Press, is requested to complete the printing of the report as early as practicable.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Superintendent, Government Press, Bangalore.
The Inspector General of Education in Mysore.

READ—

Letter No. 965, dated the 13th June 1898, from the Superintendent, Government Press, Bangalore, suggesting the following measures to remedy the delay complained of by Heads of Departments in the printing of reports, &c., in the Press.

(1) Sending type-written proofs in the first instance.

(2) Getting reports, &c., printed at private presses, but invariably through the agency of the Superintendent, Government Press.

No. 16955—Mis. 4215, DATED BANGALORE, 24TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—There is no objection to type-written proofs being substituted for printed proofs to a very small extent; but it would save time if printed matter in galley proofs be sent in the first instance for correction and return.

2. The question of the extent to which and the agency through which Government printing work may be done at private presses will receive consideration on the submission by the Superintendent, Government Press, of a statement in the form annexed of the work now on his hand.

3. The Superintendent is further requested to state (*a*) to what extent, if at all, the over-time system is now followed in the Press, and the extent to which it may be utilized in an emergency, (*b*) to what extent the piece-work establishment and temporary establishment may be augmented, and (*c*) to what extent additional types have to be manufactured or purchased and the time in which they could be had to avoid delay in printing, whenever a large quantity of matter set in type has unavoidably to be kept standing for some time.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Superintendent, Government Press, Bangalore.

Serial No.	Name of office to which the work belongs.	Name or nature of work.	Bulk in printed pages approximately.	Date or dates of receipt.	Date on which taken on hand.	Progress made.	Whether the type is kept unbroken.	In the case of a work under progress, when it is likely to be completed.	If work has not been taken on hand, when the Superintendent expects to be able to start it.	Whether the Head of the Department has any objection to the work being entrusted to a private press.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

READ—

Letter No. 2134—744, dated 24th June 1898, from the Plague Commissioner in Mysore, reporting with reference to Notification No. 16751—Mis. F. 21-96, dated the 21st idem (prohibiting arrivals from infected parts to the Malekal Tirupati Fair), that owing to a mistake in his office, the said Notification was made applicable only from the 1st July next, whereas the ceremonies commence from the 24th instant, and requesting that the Notification may be modified accordingly, and the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan district, authorized by wire to bring the Notification into force forthwith.

No. 17129-30—Mis. F. 21-96, DATED BANGALORE, 28TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Under the circumstances represented, a Notification will be issued as hereunder, and the fact intimated to the Deputy Commissioner by wire.

"In Notification No. 16751—Mis. F. 21-96, dated 21st June 1898, *re* Malekal Tirupati Fair, for the words "from the 1st" read "from the 24th June 1898."

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Plague Commissioner in Mysore, returning the enclosure to his letter.
The Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.

READ—

Letter No. 991, dated 5th May 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur district, submitting for countersignature his travelling allowance bill for April 1898, amounting to Rs. 78-8-0 including daily allowance for having come to head-quarters, namely, Tumkur, and stayed there for two days, leaving his camp at Nelhanl

No. 17168-203—P. & A. 1413, DATED BANGALORE, 29TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—There being no general or special order of Government as contemplated by Article 555 *(a)* of the Mysore Service Regulations, authorizing Deputy Commissioners to draw allowances for halts at head-quarters, and as Government are not prepared to make any such order now, the batta claimed for the two days' halt at head-quarters is disallowed and the bill forwarded to the Comptroller duly countersigned for Rs. 68-8-0 as corrected in this office.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore, with bill.
The Deputy Commissioners of other Districts for information.
The Heads of other Departments.

No. 17319-54—Mis. 4301, DATED BANGALORE, 30TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER.—The accompanying cover contained a letter weighing 37 tolas, which is within the limit of weight prescribed for *letters* sent through the Post on "Service," and yet it was sent as a *parcel*. The Deputy Commissioner's attention is drawn to Proceedings No. 14475-514—Cir. 216, dated the 10th March 1892, which forbids such a practice as being opposed to Postal Rules. If a receipt from the Post Office was required, the cover should have been registered.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.*

To—The Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District (with the cover).
The Deputy Commissioners of other Districts.
All Heads of Departments.

READ—

Letter No. 1433, dated 11th June 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore district.

No. 17067-17102—Mis. 4250, DATED BANGALORE, 28TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The following will be substituted for Appendix C of Proceedings No. 12810-45—Mis. 2715, dated the 1st April 1898, prescribing rules for regulating the supply and consumption of stationery and printed forms:—

"(Referred to in Rule 5).

"Officers and Offices entitled to obtain stationery on payment (book adjustment).
"1. Municipal Presidents, Bangalore and Mysore Cities (2).
"2. District Municipal Presidents other than the above (9).
"Presidents of District Fund Boards (9)."

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—All Heads of Departments.
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

EDUCATION.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ—

The following letter No. 1057/3—346, dated 11th May 1898, from the Inspector General of Education in Mysore :—

I have the honor to submit for the sanction of Government the Budget Estimates of the Government Industrial School, Mysore, for the official year 1898-99, with an explanatory memo.

Explanatory Memo to accompany the Budget Estimates of the Industrial School for the year 1898-99.

The grand total of the budget provided for the year 1898-99 is Rs. 17,966 against Rs. 18,117 sanctioned for the current year. The abstract and detailed statement for each item under Machinery and Tools are submitted for information.

ITEM I.—MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

1. *Drawing Class.*—The current year's grant of Rs. 160 is a little less than that provided for the coming year. This sum is required to provide the class with a sufficient number of drawing boards, Tee and set squares, &c.

2. *Modelling Class.*—A sum of Rs. 60-14-8 is provided for the coming year against Rs. 150 sanctioned for the current year. This sum is provided for sundry tools, &c., required for this class.

3. *Carpentry and Woodcarving Class.*—A sum of Rs. 117 is provided for this class against Rs. 276 sanctioned for this year to purchase a sufficient number of important tools, such as planes and chisels for the use of this class.

4 *Blacksmiths' and Fitters' Class.*—The sum of Rs. 510-13-4, provided for next year is in excess of the present year's grant. This class requires a powerful double geared Drilling Machine as illustrated in figure 208 of Richards and Cruddas' Catalogue, page 95, which can drill holes easily in heavy work. The machine class is provided with a small bench drill which has a large share of heavy drilling, although this machine is not intended for such work.

One grindstone is also required for this class to sharpen drills, cold chisels and punches for work and thus effect a considerable saving in the number of files used up for this purpose.

5. *Masonry Class.*—This class is already provided with a superior Plane Table for surveying from Madras. The necessary levelling instruments, Dumpy Level and Levelling Staves have been ordered and are expected shortly. Two more instruments are required for this class (1) the Ceylon Ghat Tracer and (2) the Theodolite. The former is invariably used in the Mysore Public Works Department for taking gradients in earthwork and roads instead of the Clinometer used at Madras. The latter instrument is also necessarily required, as Theodolite Surveying forms a portion of the course prescribed for the Sub-Overseer's and Surveyor's Classes at the College of Engineering, Madras. Although this is not used by the Sub-Overseers in the province, a knowledge of this seems desirable. The standard of instruction for this class has since been raised to the Sub Overseer's grade, some of the boys having already passed in the Madras Technical Examinations in such subjects as Building Materials and Construction, Building, Drawing and Estimating, Mensuration and Practical Geometry, &c., while others have appeared this time in Surveying and Levelling, Earthwork and Road-making, &c., in order to qualify themselves as Sub-Overseers or Taluk Mestris, Taluk Inspectors, &c. As the number of boys in this class has risen considerably this year, another Plane Table and Prismatic Compass are required for the two Survey squads into which this class is grouped. For the above reasons a sum of Rs. 1,041 has been provided for next year against Rs. 590 sanctioned for this year.

6. *Pottery Class.*—The tile works proposed in last year's budget having been omitted in Government Proceedings No. 6287-8—Ed. F. 4-96, dated Bangalore, 1st December 1897, for want of proper accommodation, both the Mangalore Tile Press and the Pug-mill are idle. The former however requires heavy wooden frame work for fitting it up and to prepare Mangalore roofing tiles experimentally. A wooden machine for moulding the joints of drain pipes has been designed. A sum of Rs. 150 is required for making this. The machinery for making drain pipes has been ordered sometime back. Owing to the great difficulty experienced in drawing water constantly from the well for preparing clays for the use of the Pottery and Modelling Classes, a deep-well pump is provided under this head. If manual labor is employed to draw the required quantity of water, eight men at least will have to be constantly employed. With a force-pump, only two men need be employed. The force-pump, if provided with a hose, will also be of use as a fire-engine in case of an accidental fire in any of the temporary sheds.

7. *Rattan Work Class.*—The current year's grant of Rs. 210 under this head is reduced to Rs. 82 for the coming year, as only a few tools are required for the use of this class.

8. *Machine Class.*—A sum of Rs. 147 is provided for next year against Rs. 266 sanctioned for the present year. This is required to purchase a few common tools, such as files, fret-saws, &c. No provision is made for new machinery for this class for want of accommodation.

9. *Sundries.*—A sum of Rs. 150 is provided for next year against Rs. 120 sanctioned for the current year to meet any unexpected charges, such as variations in the price of tools, &c., ordered from England, caused by a rise in exchange.

ITEM II.—MATERIALS.

1, 2, 3 and 4.—The current year's provision of Rs. 800 under Timber, Rs. 600 under Iron, Rs. 500 under Canes, and Rs. 500 under Clay are retained for next year as there is hardly space for stocking a larger quantity.

5. *Screws, Nails, &c.*—This year's provision is retained for next year under this head.

6. *Fuel for Kiln.*—As a new temporary kiln is under construction in the additional yard lately granted to the school a provision of Rs. 500 is made under this head.

7. *Sundries.*—A sum of Rs. 100 is asked for next year against Rs. 170 provided for the present year.

ITEM III.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

The provision of Rs. 3,300 made for next year is the same as the present year's. This includes Rs. 900 provided for the Weaver's Class at Chamrajnagar.

ITEM IV.—RENT OF BUILDING.

1. The provisions made for next year under each of the sub-heads 1 and 2 are the same as those sanctioned for the present year.

2. Under sub-head 3, a sum of Rs. 300 is asked for temporary construction of masonry tanks, trial kilns, &c., against Rs. 590 sanctioned for the present year.

ITEM V.—CONTINGENCIES.

(1) Office and School furniture.—

1. As the number of boys in some of the classes has increased considerably and is likely to increase still more the same provision of Rs. 300 is retained for making the necessary furniture.

2, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.—The current year's provisions of Rs. 150, 100, 120, 50 and 200 are retained under the respective heads for next year.

ITEM VI.—WAGES OF TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT.

1. (*a*) The grant of Rs. 120 for the pay of the wood-carver is retained for the coming year.

(*b*) A sum of Rs. 630 is provided for next year against Rs. 625 sanctioned for the current, for paying artizans such as sawyers, carpenters, blacksmiths, &c., to execute emergent orders which are many in number.

2. (*a*) *Labor, Coolies*, &c.—The grant of Rs. 220 is retained under this sub-head, as in last year to employ three coolies for mixing clays and working the tile presses in the manufacture of tiles, &c., in the Potter's Class.

(*b*) *Cart hire*, (*c*) *Sundries.*—The present year's provision of Rs. 200 and 100 respectively are retained for next year.

ITEM VII.—ESTABLISHMENT.

The increase to the Superintendent recommended by the Committee last year, was not sanctioned, and he has not been graded in C Grade II as recommended by the Committee. The increase of Rs. 5 each to the Carpentry and Pottery Mestris, and Re. 1 each to the sweeper and the scavenger, besides the pay of two new watchmen on Rs. 6 each, have all been sanctioned by Government Proceedings No. 8441-2—Ed. 213, dated 27st January 1898, and No. 10675-6—Ed. F. 22-96, dated 2nd March 1898, in the current year. There is provision in the current year's budget for a Masonry Instructor at Rs. 30 per mensem. It appears that the present Instructor K. Virapah is an experienced Surveyor of the Public Works Department with about 22 years' service. He has been doing fairly well in giving instructions in Surveying and Levelling, Estimating and out-door work. An increase of Rs. 10 is recommended for him and therefore provided for next year.

ITEM VIII.—WEAVING INDUSTRY.

No provision is made under this head for next year. Rs. 700 has been sanctioned under this head for the current year but not yet utilized.

ITEM IX.—NIGHT CLASSES FOR GENERAL INSTRUCTION.

The current year's provision of Rs. 50 for oil, lamps, &c., and Rs. 144 for the pay of teachers is repeated for next year, as there is no necessity for increasing this at present.

No. 16393-94—ED. F. 4-96, DATED BANGALORE, 15TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—In the present budget an annual provision of Rs. 120, being the proposed increase of pay from Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 per mensem to the Masonry Instructor of the school, has been included. This provision will be struck out and

the attention of the Inspector General drawn to para 10 of Government Proceedings No. 13509-10—Ed. 429, dated 15th June 1896, in which it was directed that no increase of a permanent or recurring nature should be provided in the annual budgets without previously obtaining sanction thereto on a separate reference.

2. With the above modification the budget estimates of the Mysore Industrial School for 1898-99, are sanctioned as submitted by the Inspector General, the details of which are given in the accompanying Appendix. An abstract statement of the sanctioned budget is given below :—

Receipts.			Expenditure.		
Details.	Estimates for 1897-98.	Estimates for 1898-99.	Details.	Estimates for 1897-98.	Estimates for 1898-99.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.
I Carpentry Class ...	1,080	1,170	I Machinery and Tools...	2,715	3.124
II Rattan Class ...	259	330	II Materials ...	3,370	3,300
III Smithy Class ...	333	245	III Scholarships ..	3,300	3,300
IV Pottery Class ...	392	360	IV Rent of Buildings ...	1,450	1,250
V Machine Class ...	250	390	V Contingencies ...	920	920
VI Wood-carving Class ...	51	70	VI Wages of temporary establishment.	1,268	1.270
VII Miscellaneous ...	.....	30	VII Establishment ...	4,200	4,488
			VIII Weaving Industry ..	700	. ...
			IX Night Class ...	194	194
Total ..	2,365	2,595	Total ...	18.117	17,846

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Inspector General of Education in Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

APPENDIX

Budget Estimates of Receipts and Expenditure of the Government Industrial School, Mysore, for 1898-99.

RECEIPTS.

	Items.	Estimates for 1897-98	Estimates for 1898-99.
		Rs.	Rs.
I	Carpentry Class	1,080	1,170
II	Rattan Class	269	330
III	Smithy Class	333	215
IV	Pottery Class	392	360
V	Machine Class	250	390
VI	Wood-carving Class	51	70
VII	Miscellaneous	.....	30
	Total ...	2,365	2,595

Abstract Statement of Expenditure.

I	Machinery and Tools	2,715	3,124
II	Materials	3,370	3,300
III	Scholarships	3,300	3,300
IV	Rent of Buildings, &c...	1,480	1,250
V	Contingencies	920	920
VI	Wages of temporary establishment	1,268	1,270
VII	Establishment	4,200	4,188
VIII	Weaving Industry	700	.....
IX	Night Class	194	194
	Total ..	18,117	17,846

EXPENDITURE.

	Details.	Estimates for 1897-98.			Estimates for 1898-99.		
		No.	Rate.	Amt.	No.	Rate.	Amt.
I	**Machinery and Tools—**						
	1 Drawing Class...	...	...	160	...	...	170
	2 Modelling Class	..	..	150	...	...	61
	3 Carpentry and Wood-carving Class	...	...	276	...	...	117
	4 Blacksmiths' and Fitters' Class	...	...	235	...	...	511
	5 Masonry Class...	...	...	590	...	...	1,041
	6 Pottery Class	..	...	708	...	..	815
	7 Rattan-work Class	...	...	210	...	...	82
	8 Machine Class	...	...	266	...	...	147
	9 Sundries	..	....	120	..	...	150
	Total ...	...	..	2,715	...	...	3,124
II	**Materials—**						
	1 Timber	...	...	800	...	...	800
	2 Iron, steel, brass, &c.	...	...	600	...	...	600
	3 Cane, twine, bamboos, &c.	...	...	500	...	...	500
	4 Clay, quartz, gypsum, colors, &c.	...	..	600	...	...	500
	5 Screw nails, glue, hinges, &c.	..	...	300	...	...	300
	6 Fuel for kiln	...	...	400	...	...	500
	7 Sundries	..	...	170	...	...	100
	Total ...	...	...	3,370	...	...	3,300

EXPENDITURE—*concluded.*

	Details.	Estimates for 1897-98.			Estimates for 1898-99.		
		No.	Rate.	Amt.	No.	Rate.	Amt.
III	Scholarships—						
	1 Scholarships for the School	...	...	2,400	...	..	2,400
	2 Do for Weavers' Class	...	...	900	..	...	900
	Total ..	...	..	3,300	...	..	3,300
IV	Rent of Buildings, &c.—						
	1 Rent of building	...	...	600	...	...	600
	2 Temporary sheds	...	...	350	..	..	350
	3 Construction of body tanks and oven	...	...	500	...	...	300
	Total ...	...	...	1,450	...	...	1,250
V	Contingencies—						
	1 Office and School furniture	...	...	300	..	...	300
	2 Drawing paper, pencil, &c....	...	...	150	...	...	150
	3 Books for Library	...	...	100	...	..	100
	4 Prizes	...	...	120	..	..	120
	5 Conveyance charges of the Superintendent to inspect work at Chamaraja Mogga and for other school work	...	...	50	...	...	50
	6 Sundries	...	...	200	...	...	200
	Total ...	...	...	920	..	..	920
VI	Wages of Temporary Establishment—						
	1 (*a*) Pay of the wood-carver	1	10	120	1	10	120
	(*b*) Carpenters, sawyers, bricklayers, blacksmiths, painters, &c.	...	...	628	...	...	630
	2 (*a*) Labour, coolies, &c.	...	...	220	...	..	220
	(*b*) Cart-hire, &c.	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(*c*) Sundries	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Total ...	...	...	1,268	...	...	1,270
VII	Establishment—						
	Superintendent	1	100	1,200	1	100	1,200
	Mechanic	1	35	420	1	35	420
	Drawing Master	1	30	360	1	30	360
	Masonry Master	1	30	360	1	30	360
	Ironsmith Master...	1	20	240	1	20	240
	Assistant Master	1	10	120	1	10	120
	Carpentry Master...	1	25	300	1	30	360
	Cane-work Master...	1	20	240	1	20	240
	Potter	1	20	240	1	25	300
	Clerk...	1	20	240	1	20	240
	Store-keeper	1	15	180	1	15	180
	Peons...	3	5to7	216	3	5to7	216
	Watchmen	...	...	..	2	6	144
	Sweeper	1	4	48	1	5	60
	Scavenger	1	3	36	1	4	48
	Total ...	...	...	4,200	...	...	4,488
VIII	Weaving Industry	...	...	700	..	...	...
IX	Night Class...						
	1 Lamp, kerosine oil, &c.	...	...	50	..	...	50
	2 Pay of Teachers	...	...	144	..	...	144
	Total ...	...	..	194	...	...	194
	Grand Total ...	...	..	18,117	...	...	17,846

READ AGAIN—

(1) Proceedings of Government No. 12239-41—Ed. 311, dated 29th March 1898, sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 200 a month to Mr. M. Srinivasa Row, M. A., M. B., C. M., & B. SC., (Edin.), Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist, for teaching both Biology and Geology in the B. A. Classes of the Central College, Bangalore, and stating that this allowance would be subject to revision on other arrangements being made for teaching both or either of those subjects.

(2) Notification No. 409 G.—1897-98, dated 18th June 1898, issued by Government in the Geological Department appointing Mr. E. W. Wetherell, A. R. C. S., F. G. S., as 3rd State Geologist, Mysore Geological Department, and Lecturer in Geology at the Central College, Bangalore.

READ—

(1) Letter No. 335, dated 15th June 1898, from the Principal, Central College, Bangalore, requesting sanction to the appointment of Mr. Wetherell as Lecturer on Geology in the Central College as part of his duties in connection with the Geological Department, and recommending that on being relieved of Geology Mr. M. Srinivasa Row be appointed Lecturer in Physiology as well as Biology and be permitted to continue to draw the allowance of Rs. 200 sanctioned in the Order of the 29th March 1898.

(2) D O. from the Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore, stating that he has no objection to Mr. Srinivasa Row's employment in the manner proposed.

No. 16899-901—ED. 444, DATED BANGALORE, 23RD JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—In the Notification read above, Mr. Wetherell has already been appointed Lecturer in Geology at the Central College. He will be requested to enter upon his duties as such, as early as practicable.

2. As regards the teaching of Physiology, Government agree with Mr. Cook in thinking that a specialist's services are desirable, and they are accordingly pleased to direct that this work be entrusted to Mr. Srinivasa Row and that the allowance of Rs. 200 a month granted to him in the first of the orders quoted above be continued to him as remuneration for teaching both Biology and Physiology.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education in Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Geological Department.

JUDICIAL

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

No. 16413-21—J. 1642.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
Dated Bangalore, 15th June 1898.

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM.

The Government consider it desirable that the working of the Arms and Explosives Regulations should form the subject of a special annual report, as is the case in the Madras Presidency. The forms prescribed by the Madras Government are as appended hereto. The District Magistrates in Mysore are requested to furnish the particulars required by these forms to the Inspector General of Police, who will submit to Government one general report for the whole State. The next report should deal with the events of the current official year 1897-98.

By Order,

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—All District Magistrates.
The Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

Statement showing the number and description of licenses issued by the District Magistrate of for 189 and the previous year.

Serial No.	Nature of licenses issued	Number issued for the previous year			Number issued for the year under report			Variations as compared with the preceding year		Remarks
		Total number of licenses issued	Number of arms covered by the licenses issued		Total number of licenses issued	Number of arms covered by the licenses issued		Increase in the number of licenses issued	Decrease in the number of licenses issued	
			Fire-arms	Other arms		Fire-arms	Other arms			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	License to transport arms, ammunition or military stores in British India (Form II).									
2	License to import arms, ammunition or military stores by river or land under G.O., dated 26th June 1882, No. 512, Judicial (*vide* Rule 6-c).									
3	License to manufacture, convert, sell or keep arms, ammunition or military stores (Form VI).									
4	License to keep and sell arms, ammunition and military stores (Form VII)									
5	License to possess arms, ammunition and to go armed for purposes of sport, protection or display (Form VIII).									
6	License to go armed on a journey (Form IX). ...									
7	License to possess fire-arms, ammunition or military stores in a district which has not been disarmed (Form X).									
8	License to possess arms and ammunition for the purpose of destroying wild animals (Form XI).									
9	License to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses for *bonâ fide* blasting purposes under G Os., dated 23rd September 1882, No. 1388, and 6th October 1882, No. 1512, Judicial.									
	Grand Total ..									

NOTE.—1. The number of licenses in Form XI and the arms covered by those produced for inspection before the Magistracy under Rule 16 of the Arms Act Rules should be entered in the column of remarks against item No. 8.

2. In the returns submitted by the District Magistrate of Malabar and the Commissioner of Police, Madras, licenses granted in Forms III, IV and V should also be entered.

3. Fire-arms are required to be shown separately from other arms only in the cases of licenses appearing against Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 above and of those granted in Forms III, IV and V.

Statement showing the number of Licensed Dealers in Sulphur in the District of their stock and the purposes for which it was sold.

Number	Number in General Return under Arms Act	Name	Date of License			Quantity for which License was last obtained.				Quantity for which License was issued in 189				Stock of Sulphur												General purpose for which the Sulphur was sold	Result of inspection and Remarks
														Balance on 1st January 189				Purchased during the year 189				Sold during the year 189				Balance on 31st December 189					
			Day	Month	Year	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs	Tons	Cwt	Qrs	Lbs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
		Total ..																													

Column 3.—Names of new licensees should be entered in red ink.
Column 6.—If license current during year under report was issued in previous year, the fact should be noted at foot of this page.
Columns 19, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30.—Fractions of lbs should be omitted.
Column 32.—All discrepancies in opening and closing balances should be explained in this column.

Judicial, dated 15th June 1898.

Report of inspection of Stock Premises and Books of Persons licensed under Forms VI and VII to manufacture, convert, keep or sell arms, ammunition or Military Stores in the District of

No.	Name, father's name, and residence of licensee	Form of license	Date of license			Place of business	Inspections by												Remarks
							Inspectors of Police								Magistrate		Superintendent of Police		
							1st quarter		2nd quarter		3rd quarter		4th quarter						
			Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		A.																	
		B.																	
		C.																	
		D.																	
		VII.																	

Column 2.—Names of new licensees should be shown in red ink.

Column 6.—If license current during year under report was issued in previous year, the fact should be noted at the foot of this page.

Columns 8 to 19.—Names of Inspecting Officers should not be entered.

Licenses issued under the Explosives Act, 1884.

Serial No.	Nature of licenses issued	Total number of licenses issued for the previous year	Total number of licenses issued for the year under report	Variations as compared with the preceding year		Remarks
				Increase	Decrease	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	License to manufacture, sell and possess explosives under Rule 8 of the Explosives Rules (Form A).					
2	License to sell and possess explosives under Rule 8 of the Explosives Rules (Form B).					
3	License to possess explosives under Rule 8 of the Explosives Rules (Form C).					
4	License to possess explosives under Rule 14 of the Explosives Rules (Form D).					
5	License to sell explosives under Rule 23 of the Explosives Rules (Form F).					
6	License to import explosives under the rules regarding importation (Form A).					
	Grand Total ...					

NOTE.—This form will be used only in the districts to which the Explosives Act, 1884, has been extended.

READ:—

Letter No. 2360, dated the 9th May 1898, from the First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, forwarding for the opinion of the Durbar copies of certain correspondence on the subject of the execution in Mysore of processes issued by Magistrates in the district of Niligiris in criminal breach of contract cases.

No. 16423-31—J. 1640, DATED BANGALORE, 15TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—As it is easier to make sure of the district than of the taluk containing the village where an accused person is to be found, the practice as regards the execution of processes in criminal breach of contract cases has hitherto been for the Magistrates in the Niligiri district to send such processes direct to the District Magistrates in the Mysore State either by post or by maistries, instead of to Taluk Magistrates.

2. Where, however, the process is not sent by post, but is given into the hands of a maistry, well acquainted with the whereabouts of the accused, Government are of opinion that the same necessity does not exist for adhering to the above course; and that it would facilitate the service of processes if they were allowed to be sent direct to Taluk Magistrates in Mysore in cases where the maistries themselves are employed to deliver them. The existing practice will therefore be modified accordingly.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The District Magistrates in Mysore.
The Registrar, Chief Court of Mysore, for information.

READ—

Letter No. 800—J, dated the 23rd May 1898, from the Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore, recommending that the pay of all district lock-up daſadars, except the daſadar of the Kolar Gold Fields Lock-up (who already draws Rs. 16+2), may be raised from Rs. 12 to Rs. 16 per mensem.

No. 16749-50—J. 1667, DATED BANGALORE, 21ST JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—In consideration of the additional clerical work devolving on lock-up daſadars owing to the transfer of district lock-up charges from Munsiffs to Medical Officers, ordered in Proceedings No. 12516-17—J. 1342, dated 4th April 1898, and with a view to render it easier to obtain the services of capable and literate men for this post, the Government are pleased, on the recommendation of the Inspector General of Prisons, to sanction the payment of an allowance of Rs. 4 per mensem to each of the daſadars of the marginally noted district lock-ups, with effect from the 1st of July 1898.

Kolar.
Tumkur.
Hassan.
Chikmagalur.
Chitaldrug.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore.
The Comptroller in Mysore

READ—

The following replies to Government Proceedings No. 11743-44—J. 1268, dated the 18th March 1898, in regard to the deputation to Bengal of an officer from the Mysore State to study Mr. Henry's Method of classifying finger-prints.

(1) Letter No. 824—J. 1, dated the 28th May 1898, from the Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore :—

Adverting to correspondence ending with Government Proceedings No. 11743-44—J. 1268, dated 18th March 1898, *re* introduction into the Mysore Jails of the system of identifying criminals by finger-prints in place of the anthropometric system, I have the honor to state that the Superintendents of Jails report that it is not necessary to depute a special officer to Bengal to study the system. Mr. Sparkes states that while he was in Madras in the early part of this month, he called upon the Inspector General of Police, Madras Presidency, and learned the system as far as it has gone, regarding taking of finger-prints which he states to be effective.

He further adds that the system has not been entirely adopted yet, as it is believed that further improvements can be made in the classification.

If Government approve of (1) plan of finger-print bureau, (2) finger-print calculation guide, and (3) proposed card herein enclosed, received from the Superintendent, Central Jail, I propose to introduce the system into the Central Jail at once, tentatively for one year, and suggest keeping the cards for the present in strong paper covers instead of almirahs which will be costly to make and may be found useless hereafter.

Should this proposed trial amongst the prisoners in the Central Jail prove satisfactory, I shall propose the system being extended throughout the province.

(2) Letter No. 4518—501, dated the 13th June 1898, from the Inspector General of Police in Mysore :—

Adverting to Government Proceedings No. 11743-4—J 1268, dated 18th March 1898, I have the honor to state that the key gives the information necessary for classifying the cards, and there is no necessity to depute an officer to Bengal at present.

As regards the order of Government directing that the establishment entertained for anthropometry should be transferred to the Inspector General of Prisons, for employment in the Central Jails at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga for taking finger impressions, I have to state that it consists of one Police Inspector, a clerk, and one orderly, and that it is not possible that they can be employed at more than one place at one time. I beg further to state that as the impressions are taken and filed entirely for Police purposes, it is not expedient to have it done through the Jail Department and hand the establishment over to the Inspector General of Prisons. I would invite reference in this connection to letter from Mr. Meredith, Assistant Inspector General of Police, Madras, on the subject. I beg therefore that the establishment may be allowed to work under my orders and to furnish duplicate cards to the Superintendents of the Jails for record. In anticipation of sanction to this proposal, I have directed the Anthropometry Inspector to begin to take impressions at the Bangalore Central Jail, and to proceed to Mysore and Shimoga as soon as he finishes his work there.

No. 16889-90—J. 1674, DATED BANGALORE, 23RD JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The deputation of an officer from this State to Bengal to study Mr. Henry's Method of classifying finger-prints is, under the circumstances now reported, unnecessary.

2. The proposal of the Inspector General of Prisons to introduce the finger-print system into the Bangalore Central Jail tentatively for a year, is approved. His further report regarding the success or otherwise of the experiment will be awaited.

3. The Government have no objection to the existing anthropometrical establishment continuing to work under the orders of the Inspector General of Police, and to the Anthropometry Inspector being directed to take impressions in the Bangalore Central Jail and thereafter in the Mysore and Shimoga Jails. But arrangements should be made by the Inspector General of Police in communication with the Inspector General of Prisons with a view to the impressions of all new admissions to the Jails being taken as early as possible, periodically or at once as may be found convenient; and duplicate cards of all such impressions should be furnished to the Superintendent of the Jail for record.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore.
The Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

L. B. B.—LOCAL FUNDS.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ—

Letters Nos. 1085—895, 1080—891, dated 29th March 1898, from the President of the District Fund Board, Shimoga District, submitting the Budget Estimates of the Shimoga Local Fund Circle for 1898-99, together with a copy of the Proceedings of the District Fund Board dated 26th March 1898.

No. 15893-97—L. F. 107-97, DATED BANGALORE, 6TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The income of the District Fund Board of Shimoga for 1898-99 is estimated at Rs. 80,107, against Rs. 1,35,699, the actuals of 1896-97, and Rs. 87,100, the sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.

2. *I Seventy-six per cent of Local Cess.*—The increase expected under this head compared with the actuals of 1896-97 is based upon the jamabandi figures for 1896-97 and is retained; but with reference to the remark contained in the Enclosure A, that "it is not expected that the arrears at the beginning of 1898-99 will be collected during the course of that year," it should be explained what the probable arrears at the beginning of the year would be, and why the same was not shown in column 5 of the statement and included in the total under column 6.

3. *IX Miscellaneous.*—The decrease under this head is due to the non-recurring nature of refund obtained from Provincial Funds during 1896-97 of Rs. 57,416, being the cost incurred from District Funds on the western malnad roads up to the year 1893-94.

EXPENDITURE.

4. *A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.*—The provision made under "II Repairs" includes the increased rates of mileage allotment for the marginally noted two roads. The proposal to raise the mileage allotment of the second road has already been sanctioned. Pending the submission of a separate reference in regard to the necessity for the proposed increased rate for the first of the roads and the final orders of Government thereon, the increased provision will stand but should not be utilized.

	Rates.	
	Existing.	Proposed.
1. Chitaldrug-Benkipur road ...	100	120
2. Shimoga-Hole honnur road ...	50	60

5. *Public Works to be executed by Revenue Department.*—The list of original works merely gives the distribution of the lump sum provision of Rs. 3,000 (entered in the consolidated budget statement) among the several taluks, but does not describe the nature of the works to be executed in each of them. The omission should be supplied. Under recent orders no provision can be made under the head "V Reserve," and the item will accordingly be included under the head "Original works," pending the submission of details for the lump sum estimate (Rs 500). The establishment charges at 10 per cent on the cost of works Rs. 12,025* amount to Rs. 1,203 only, which will be sanctioned in lieu of Rs. 1,500 proposed by the President.

Rs.	
3,500	Original works.
1,555	Repairs.
3,970	Sanitary works.

* 12,025 Total.

CIVIL CHARGES.

6. *I Office Establishment.*—The usual provision made under this head will be retained pending the issue of final orders on the proposed revision of establishments of the Local Fund Branch of the District office.

7. *Medical Scholarships.*—The correct provision under this head should be Rs. 607 as per details given in the margin and not Rs. 500 as entered. The former figure will be adopted in the budget.

	Rs.		Rs.
10 Pre-collegiate students at ...	9	each per mensem ...	1,080
10 First year's " ...	10	" ...	1,200
10 Second year's " ...	10	" ...	1,200
6 Third year's " ...	10	" ...	720
School fees, 26 college students at ...	25	each per annum ...	650
		Total ...	4,850
Amount debitable to each district Rs. 607.			607

8. *III Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The provision made under this head will be retained, subject to the submission of information as to why the purchase of furniture has again been provided for and as to the No. and date of the Government Order sanctioning the increased rate of charge allowance to the Hospital Assistant in charge of the Benkipur Dispensary. It is noted that the Government declined to sanction the Board's proposal to pay the Hospital Assistant at Benkipur a monthly allowance of Rs. 15 for visiting Holehonnur to render medical aid (*vide* Proceedings No. 12781—L. F. 144-92, dated 5th February 1894.)

9. *V Sweepers for the III Class Travellers' Bungalows and Musafirkhanas.*—The decrease under this head is due to no provision having been made for the salaries of the servants of the marginally noted bungalows which were raised to 2nd class in Proceedings No. 5424-6—Mis. 1063, dated 12th November 1897, and also of those inspection lodges at Sowlanga, Ulvi, Anavatti and Humchadakatte situated on District Fund roads. As the latter is a proper charge upon the District Funds, the President is requested to explain the cause of omission and to report if the salaries of these servants are being met from the annual maintenance allowance of the roads on which the lodges in question are situated. Pending information, the provision will not be disturbed.

1. Channagiri.
2. Shikarpur.
3. Soraba.
4. Kallurkatte.
5. Tirthahalli.
6. Agumbi.
7. Mundagadde.

10. *VI Conservancy and Sanitary Charges.*—The provision made under this head is for the marginally noted purposes and is sanctioned.

	Rs.
1 Sweeper for the village of Ayanur ...	30
2 Sanitary works ...	3,970
Total ...	4,000

11. The other items call for no remarks and are passed.

12. The estimated receipts and expenditure of the Shimoga District Funds for 1898-99 are given in the accompanying appendices of which an abstract is given below :—

		Rs.
1.	Estimated opening balance	21,667
2.	Do receipts for 1898-99	80,107
3.	Total including balance	1,01,774
4.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99—	
	A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.	36,296
	B. Ditto by the Revenue Department	9,258
	C. Civil Charges	17,089
	Total Expenditure ...	62,643
5.	Closing Balance	39,131

13. The Government regret to observe that there was considerable delay in the submission of this budget which was due in this office before the end of January 1898, but was not received until nearly two months had elapsed from the due date. The attention of the President is invited to Government Proceedings No. 6098-6106—L. F. 210-92, dated 1st November 1892, and he is requested to see that such delays are avoided in future.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President, District Fund Board, Shimoga.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Chief Engineer in Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner to the Government of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer through the Chief Engineer.

Memo No. 15898-904—L. F. 107-97.

Copies forwarded to the Presidents of other Local Fund Boards.

Bnd.—M.A.R.

Consolidated Budget Estimates of Receipts and Expenditure under District Funds of the Local Fund Circle of Shimoga District for the year 1898-99.

RECEIPTS.	Actuals for 1896-97.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	Estimate for 1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
One anna cess on Land Revenue and supari...	94,333 15 1	1,05,087	96,062	...
I Seventy-six per cent of ditto creditable to District Funds.	71,693 12 8	79,500	73,007	73,007
II Sale of stray cattle	530 11 10	700	500	500
III Fines for cattle trespass ...	1,741 15 0	2,100	1,700	1,700
IV Ferry collections	2,274 8 0	2,600	2,300	2,300
V Tolls	935 0 0	1,100	900	900
VI Fees from 3rd class travellers' bungalows.	160 3 1	100	200	200
VII Private contributions	471 0 0	...	500	500
VIII Grants-in-aid	.....	...	...	...
IX Miscellaneous—	57,892 7 5	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total Income ...	1,35,699 10 0	87,100	80,107	80,107
Opening Balance ...	4,807 0 8	19,934	21,667	21,667
Grand Total ...	1,40,506 10 8	1,07,034	1,01,774	1,01,774

EXPENDITURE.	Actuals for 1896-97.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	Estimate for 1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.—				
I Original	38,987 7 0	18,500	...	...
II Repairs	32,452 15 11	31,474	30,635	30,635
III Establishments	12,507 5 2	8,745	5,361	5,361
IV Tools and Plant	263 7 3	200	300	300
V Reserve	.....	...	...	...
Total A ...	84,241 3 4	58,919	36,296	36,296
B. Public Works to be executed by Revenue Officers—				
I Original	2,070 5	4,000	3,000	3,300
II Repairs	3,648 3 2	4,870	4,555	4,555
III Establishments-Pay of Work Inspectors ...	.....	...	1,500	1,203
IV Tools and Plant	.....	...	...	...
V Reserve	.....	500	500	...
Total B ...	5,718 8 7	9,370	9,555	9,258
C. Civil Charges—				
I Office establishments	701 10 5	832	832	832
II Medical scholarships	291 4 1	410	500	607
III Hospitals and dispensaries	4,224 4 11	5,238	5,298	5,298
IV Midwives	1,392 7 7	1,888	1,388	1,388
V Sweepers and care-takers for 3rd class travellers' bungalows and musafirkhanas, &c.	2,291 10 1	2,356	2,028	2,028
VI Conservancy and sanitary charges ...	1,156 5 3	3,018	4,000	4,000
VII Vaccination	82 5 0	100	100	100
VIII Refunds	.....	20	20	20
IX Contribution	1,162 8 0	300	300	300
X Miscellaneous—				
(1) Repairs to cattle-pounds	404 3 1	...	...	...
(2) Commission to pound-keepers ...	595 15 8	800	800	800
(3) Cost of feeding impounded cattle ...	255 11 5	500	500	500
(4) Destruction of cover for snakes ...	9 15 2	1,000	500	500
(5) Travelling allowances to members of the Board.	270 0 0	400	400	400
(6) Vessels for musafirkhanas	416 10 4	...	...	...
(7) Contingencies for repairing utensils of musafirkhanas.	.....	216	216	216
(8) Other items	113 0 1	500	500	500
Total C ...	13,287 15 6	17,078	16,982	17,080
Total A, B and C ...	1,03,247 11 5	85,367	62,833	62,643
Closing Balance ...	37,258 15 3	21,667	38,941	39,131
Grand Total ...	1,40,506 10 8	107,034	101,774	101,774

Enclosure A—Statement showing the Assets upon which the Local Cess for 1898-99 has been calculated in the Local Fund Circle of Shimoga District.

Details.	Assets on which the cess is calculated as per jamabandi.	One anna cess on the assets entered in column 2.	75 per cent of the sum in column 3.	Probable arrears at beginning of year for which estimate is submitted.	Total of columns 4 and 5.	Estimate of cess for 1898-99.	Remarks.
Cess charges on—	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.				
(a) Land Revenue of assessed lands	11,67,278 12 9	72,954 14 10	55,445 11 10	...	...	...	* It is not expected that the arrears at the beginning of 1898-99 will be collected during the course of that year.
(b) Value of inams, whether they pay any jodi or not ...	2,05,641 4 8	12,852 9 3	9,787 15 4	...	...	...	
(c) Sayer	1,48,857 7 1	9,303 9 5	7,070 11 7	...	...	...	
(d) Miscellaneous—							
(1) Amarayi	1,268 12 0	79 4 9	60 4 3	...	...	...	
(2) Kuranga stone	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	
(3) Cannam kilns	345 0 0	21 9 0	16 6 2	...	...	...	
(4) Halbanni	12,570 11 1	848 2 8	644 9 8	...	...	...	
(5) Pot stone	5 0 0	0 5 0	0 3 9	...	...	...	
* (6) Batayi	19 4 0	1 5 3	0 14 7	...	...	...	* The nature of this item requires explanation.
Total ...	15,36,986 3 2	96,061 10 2	73,006 13 2	* ...	73,006 13 2	73,206 13 2 or 73,007 0 0	

Detailed allotment of Expenditure on Repairs of Roads, &c., in the Local Fund Circle for 1898-99.

Names.	Details.	1897-98. Length of roads in miles.	1897-98. Rate per mile.	1897-98. Cost estimated.	1898-99. Length of roads in miles.	1898-99. Rate per mile.	1898-99. Cost estimated.	Amount sanctioned.	Remarks.
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bangalore-Honnavar road ...	Chitaldrug-Benkipur road	30	100	3,000	30	120	3,600	3,600	Increased rate passed by Board.
	Channagiri-Mugbennur road	29	50	1,450	27	50	1,350	1,350	Two miles transferred to Chitaldrug district.
	Basvapatna-Honsali road	12	50	600	12	50	600	600	
	Benkipur-Umblidal	12	50	600	12	50	600	600	
	Shimoga-Yedahalli road	13	100	1,300	15	100	1,300	1,300	
	Shimoga-Holehonnur road	9	50	450	9	60	540	540	Road not fully opened and existing length not passable during monsoons.
	Shimoga, Sorab Sirsi road	66	80	5,280	66	80	5,280	5,280	

	Siralkoppa-Hirikerur road	9	100	900	9	100	900	900	
	Siralkoppa-Hongal road	21	50	1,050	21	50	1,050	1,050	
	Sorab-Siddapur road	10	50	500	10	50	500	500	
	Aynur-Honnali road	21	75	1,575	21	75	1,575	1,575	
	Kumsi-Harcahalli road	4	75	300	4	75	300	300	
	Anantapur-Tirthahalli	33	50	1,650	33	50	1,650	1,650	
	Anantapur-Kallurkatte	16	50	800	16	50	800	800	
	Anantapur-Shikarpur road	9	50	450	9	50	450	450	
	Sagar, Benhatti-Kallurghat	22	50	1,100	22	50	1,100	1,100	
	Gudikoppa-Kallurkatte road	10	50	500	10	50	500	500	
	Sagar-Siralkoppa road	22	100	2,200	22	100	2,200	2,200	
	Ulvi-Sorab road	8	30	240	8	30	240	240	
	Gerseppa falls road	2	100	200	2	100	200	200	
	Honnali-Shikarpur road	23	50	1,150	23	50	1,150	1,150	
	Metalling a few furlongs in the 23rd mile of Honnali-Shikarpur road and improving the drainage in the town of Shikarpur.	...	...	1,429	...	...	...	...	Completed.
Shimoga-Haribar road ...	Honnali-Tumbinkatte road	6	50	300	6	50	300	300	
Shimoga-Mangalore road vid Agumbi.	Tirthahalli-Hulical road	14	50	700	14	50	700	700	
	Kallurkatte-Kollurghat road	11	50	550	11	50	550	550	
Shimoga-Hydergharghat road ...	Koppa-Tirthahalli road	9	50	450	9	50	450	450	
	Siravante-Kanle road	2	25	50	2	25	50	50	
	Irankanve-Baswankanve road	3	30	90	3	30	90	90	
	Cross road from Kudrikonda	2	30	60	2	30	60	60	
	Lakshmipur-Mavinkar road	9	50	450	9	50	450	450	
	Sulekere-Sasla road	12	50	600	12	50	600	600	
	Repairs of 3rd class travellers' Bungalows	Lump sum		1,500	...	...	1,500	1,500	
	Total ...	...	...	31,474	...	...	30,635	30,635	

ENCLOSURE B—*Original Works to be executed by Revenue Officers.*

Details of *Original Works* to be executed out of District Funds of the Shimoga District during 1898-99.

No	Name of work.	Estimate for 1898-99.	As sanctioned by Govt.
		Rs.	Rs
1	Shimoga taluk	300	300
2	Chaunagiri ,,	400	400
3	Honnali ,,	300	300
4	Shikarpur ,,	400	400
5	Sorab ,,	300	300
6	Sagar ,,	400	400
7	Nagar ,,	300	300
8	Tirthahalli ,,	400	400
9	Kumsi sub-taluk	200	200
10	Reserve for unforeseen minor works ..	500	500
		3,500	3,500

ENCLOSURE C—II, *Repairs to be executed by Revenue Officers.*

Details of allotment of Expenditure on *Repairs of Roads*, &c., in the Local Fund Circle of the Shimoga District during 1898-99.

No.	Details.	1897-98.			1898-99.			As sanctioned by Government.
		Length of roads in miles	Rate per mile.	Cost estimated.	Length of roads in miles.	Rate per mile.	Cost estimated.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								Rs.
1	Pillangeri-Holehonnur road	5	40	200	...	...	..	...
2	Channagiri-Santebennur	12	5	60	12	5	60	60
3	Do Tavarekere-Shimoga-Sorab-Sirsi	14	10	140	...	...	..	...
4	Tavanandi-Anvatti	13	15	195	13	15	195	195
5	Chilur-Nyamti Sagar-Sirsikoppa	8	10	80	...	...	...	...
6	Ambligola-Indivalli	15	5	75	15	5	75	75
7	Shikarpur-Masur	7	10	70	7	10	70	70
8	Ulvi-Kadsur	12	5	60	12	5	60	60
9	Bommanhalli-Jade	10	15	150	10	15	150	150
10	Sagar-Tadagalale-Kumsi road to Siddapur frontier	15	10	150	15	10	150	150
11	Hogevadi-Ghat	...	..	200	..	...	200	200
12	Goverdhanagiri	...	..	200	...	..	200	200
13	Karni	...	...	200	...	...	200	200
14	Henneghat	...	...	200	...	.	200	200
15	Nagodi-Kodachadri	6	30	180	6	30	180	180
16	Humchadakatte-Kadakoli via Ravi	20	10	200	20	10	200	200
17	Kundur-Masti	8	20	160	...	...	...	..
18	Sirigere-Bysi	10	10	100	10	10	100	100
19	Kudligere to Holehonnur	...	...	...	6	20	120	120
20	Kumsi to Chinmane	...	...	...	...	...	100	100
21	Humchadakatte to Humcha	..	...	...	3	15	45	45
	Total	...	...	2,620	...	...	2,305	2,305
22	Repairs to cattle-pounds	...	..	500	...	...	500	500
23	Do to murafirkhanas	...	...	750	...	...	750	750
24	Do of wells	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	1,000
	Total	...	...	2,250	...	...	2,250	2,250
	Total II Repairs to be executed by Rev. officers (Grand Total)	...	...	4,870	...	...	4,555	4,555

ENCLOSURE D.—Statement showing the details of Civil Charges proposed to be incurred in the Local Fund Circle of the Shimoga District during 1898-99.

Budget item.	Details of items.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99.			As sanctioned by Government.
		No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.	No.	Rate.	Amount.	
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	Office establishment—							
	1 Dewans' office establishment	...	...	357	...	...	357	357
	2 Comptroller's do							
	3 Do office contingencies ...	...	...	5	...	...	5	5
	4 Pay of Statistical and Local Fund clerks ..	...	...	420	...	...	420	420
	5 Batta of do	...	..	50	...	...	50	50
	Total ...	...	...	832	...	...	832	832
II	Medical scholarships	...	...	410	...	...	500	607
III	Hospitals and Dispensaries, $\frac{3}{4}$rd cost of Local Fund Dispensaries—							
1	Channagiri—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	8	64	1	8	64	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	Total ...	3	...	288	3	...	288	288
2	Shikarpur—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	8	64	1	8	64	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	15	120	...	15	120	
	(d) Extra allowance for going to Sirakoppa once a week	...	10	120	...	10	120	
	Total ...	...	...	448	...	...	448	448
3	Tirthahalli—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	15	120	1	15	120	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman...	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	20	160	...	20	160	
	Total ...	...	...	424	...	...	424	424

Enclosure D—*continued.*

Budget item.	Details of items.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99.			As sanctioned by Government.
		No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.	No.	Rate.	Amount.	
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
4	Somb—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	8	64	1	8	64	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	20	160	...	20	160	
	Total ...	...	...	368	...	...	368	368
5	Sugar—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	15	120	1	15	120	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	20	160	...	20	160	
	Total ...	...	...	424	...	...	424	424
6	Honnali—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	12	96	1	12	96	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Asst. ...	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	Total ...	...	...	320	...	...	320	320
7	Kunsi—							
	(a) Establishment—							
	1 Compounder	1	8	64	1	8	64	
	2 Toti	1	6	48	1	6	48	
	3 Waterman	1	2	16	1	2	16	
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Assistant ...	...	10	80	...	10	80	
	(d) Allowance for visiting Iyanur once a week...	...	5	60	...	5	60	
	Total ...	...	...	348	...	...	348	348

Enclosure D—*continued.*

Budget item.	Details of items.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99 as proposed.			As sanctioned.	Remarks.
		No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.	No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.		
	8 Branch Dispensary at Shimoga Town and Petta—		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	(a) Establishment—								
	1. Compounder	1	8	64	1	8	64		
	2. Sweeper	1	4	32	1	4	32		
	3. Waterman	1	4	32	1	4	32		
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	80	...	10	80		
	(c) Charge allowance to Petta Dispensary Hospital Assistant ...	..	10	80	...	10	80		
	Total ...	...	...	288	...	...	288	288	
	Full cost of dispensaries—								
	1. Benkipur—								
	(a) Establishment—								
	1. Compounder	1	10	120	1	10	120		
	2. Toti	1	6	72	1	6	72		
	3. Waterman	1	2	24	1	2	24		
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	120	...	10	120		
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	10 to 15	120	...	15	180		
	Total ...	...	...	456	...	...	516	516	
	2. Nagar—								
	(a) Establishment—								
	1. Compounder	1	8	96	1	8	96		
	2. Toti	1	6	72	1	6	72		
	3. Waterman	1	2	24	1	2	24		
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	120	...	10	120		
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	20	240	...	20	240		
	Total ...	...	...	552	...	...	552	552	
	3. Kallurkatte—								
	(a) Establishment—								
	1. Compounder	1	8	96	1	8	96		
	2. Toti	1	6	72	1	6	72		
	3. Waterman	1	2	24	1	2	24		
	(b) Contingencies	...	10	120	...	10	120		
	(c) Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	15	180	...	15	180		
	Total ...	...	...	492	...	...	492	492	
	Diet charges of in-patients—								
	1. Benkipur L. F. Dispensary ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	2. Kumsi ditto ..	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	3. Chaunagiri ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	4. Honnali ditto ...	...	..	60	...	...	60		
	5. Shikarpur ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	6. Sorab ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	7. Sagar ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	8. Nagar ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	9. Kallurkatte ditto ...	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	10. Tirthahalli ditto	...	...	60	...	...	60		
	Total ...	...	...	600	...	...	600	600	
	Furniture to be supplied to L. F. dispensaries	...	...	230	...	...	230	230	
	Total Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	5,238	...	...	5,298	5,298	

Enclosure D—*concluded.*

Budget item.	Details of items.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99 as proposed.			As sanctioned.	Remarks.
		No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.	No.	Rate per mensem.	Amount.		
IV	Midwives—		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	1. Kumsi sub-taluk	1	18	108 moiety.	1	18	108 moiety.		
	2. Channagiri taluk	1	15	90 do	1	15	90 do		
	3. Honnali do	1	15	90 do	1	15	90 do		
	4. Shikarpur do	1	18	108 do	1	18	108 do		
	5. Soraba do	1	20	120 do	1	20	120 do		
	6. Sagar do	1	20	120 do	1	20	120 do		
	7. Kallurkatte do	1	18	216 full pay.	1	18	216 full pay.		
	8. Tirthahalli do	1	20	120 moiety.	1	20	120 moiety.		
	9. Relieving midwife	1	18	216 full pay.	1	18	216 full pay.		
	Travelling allowance, &c. ...	...	...	200	...	...	200		
	Total ...	...	...	1,388	...	...	1,388	1,388	
V	Sweepers for 3rd class travellers' bungalos and musafirkhanas	...	...	2,356	...	...	2,028	2,028	
VI	Conservancy and sanitary charges including pay of sweepers for Ayuar ...	...	...	3,018	...	...	4,000	4,000	
VII	Vaccination peon, to Deputy Inspector of Vaccination	1	6	72	...	6	72		
	Travelling allowance to ditto ...	...	...	28	...	...	28		
	Total ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	100	
VIII	Refunds	...	...	20	...	...	20	20	
IX	Contributions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Repairing and constructing dispensaries ...	...	...	300	...	...	300	300	
X	Miscellaneous—								
	1. Repairs to cattle-pound	...	...	...	...	...	600		
	2. Commission to pound keepers ...	...	...	800	...	...	...		
	3. Cost of feeding impounded cattle ...	...	...	500	...	...	300		
	4. Destruction of cover for snakes ...	...	...	1,000	...	...	500		
	5. Travelling allowance to L. F. Board members	...	...	400	...	...	400		
	6. Contingencies for repairing utensils of musafirkhanas	...	...	216	...	...	216		
	7. Other items	...	...	500	...	...	500		
	Total ...	...	...	3,416	...	..	2,516	2,516	

Enclosure F.—Statement showing the 3rd Class Travellers' Bungalows, Musafirkhanas and Rest Houses of the Shimoga District and the cost of the establishments thereof.

Taluk.	Village where accommodation for travellers exists.	Description of building.		Designation of the servant employed in each.	Cost as sanctioned for 1897-98.		Cost for 1898-99.		Remarks.
		Third Class Travellers' Bungalow.	Musafirkhana or rest house.		Per mensem.	Per annum.	Per mensem.	Per annum.	
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Shimoga ...	1 Holalur	3rd Class Bungalow ...	.....	1 Care-taker	6	72	6	72	
		.....	Musafirkhana ...	1 Sweeper	3	36	5	60	
	2 Sakrebail	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	6	72	6	72	
	3 Umblebail	Do ...	.....	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
	.....	... ..	.....	2 Dandi	4	48	5	60	
	4 Benkipur	.. ...	Do ...	1 Sweeper	3	36	5	60	
	5 Kudligere	.....	Do ...	1 Do ...	3	36	5	60	
	6 Ayanur	.....	Inspection Lodge ...	1 Watchman	4	48	...	...	
	7 Shimoga town	.....	Courtalais' Chattram ..	2 Sweepers	4+4	96	5+5	120	
	8 Kumsi	.....	Musafirkhana ...	1 Care-taker	...	...	6	72	
				Total ...	41	492	53	636	
Channagiri ...	1 Channagiri	Do ..	.....	1 Care-taker	6	72	...	...	Raised to 2nd class in Prgs. No. 5424-6—Mis. 1063, dated 12th November 1897.
	.....	.....	Do ...	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
	2 Sulekere	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	4	48	5	60	
	3 Santebennur	.....	Do and pond ...	Do ...	5	60	5	60	
				Total ...	19	228	15	180	
Honnali ...	1 Soulanga	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	6	72	6	72	
	.....	... ..	Musafirkhana ..	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
	2 Nyamthi	.....	Do ...	Do ...	3	36	5	60	
	3 Honnali	.....	Do ...	Do ...	2	24	5	60	
				Total ...	15	180	21	252	
Shikarpur ...	1 Shikarpur	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	6	72	...	...	Do
	.....	.....	Do ...	1 Sweeper	3	36	5	60	
	2 Sirakoppa	.....	Do ...	Do ...	4	48	5	60	
				Total ...	13	156	10	120	

ENCLOSURE F—*concluded.*

Taluk.	Village where accommodation for travellers exist.	Description of building.		Designation of the servant in each.	Cost as sanctioned for 1897-98.		Cost for 1898-99.		Remarks.
		Third Class Travellers' Bungalow.	Musafirkhana or rest house.		Per mensem.	Per annum.	Per mensem.	Per annum.	
					Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Sorab ...	1 Sorab	3rd Class Bungalow ...	.....	1 Care-taker	5	60	...	...	Raised to 2nd class in Progs. No. 5624-6—Mis. 1063, dated 14th November 1897.
	2 Ulvi	.....	Musafirkhana ...	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
	3 Anvatti	.....	Inspection Lodge ...	1 Watchman	1 5 4	16	...	..	
			Do ..	Do ...	4	48	...	...	
				Total ...	14 5 4	172	5	60	
Sagar ...	1 Sagar	.....	Musafirkhana ...	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
	2 Gersoppa	.....	.....	1 Ferry man ..	4	48	4	48	
	3 Karur	.....	Inspection Lodge ..	1 Sweeper	4	48	...	...	
	4 Avinahalli	.....	Musafirkhana ...	Do ...	5	60	5	60	
				Total ...	17	204	14	168	
Nagar ...	1 Kalurkatte	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	7	84	...	...	Do
	2 Nagar	Do ...	.....	Do ...	4	48	5	60	
	3 Benavalli	Do ...	... ..	Do ...	5	60	5	60	
	4 Hulikal	.....	Do ...	1 Sweeper	4	48	5	60	
		.....	.....	Do ...	4	48	...	...	
	5 Kodachadri	Do ...	Inspection Lodge ...	1 Care-taker	7	84	7	84	
			... ..	Total .	31	372	22	264	
Tirthahalli ..	1 Tirthahalli	Do ..	.....	1 Care-taker	7	84	...	...	Do
		.....	Musafirkhana ..	1 Sweeper	2	24	5	60	
	2 Agumbi	Do ...	.....	1 Care-taker	7	84	...	...	Do
	3 Magervalli	Do ...	.. ...	Do ..	7	84	7	84	
	4 Maloor	Do ..	.....	Do ..	7	84	7	84	
		.....	Do ..	1 Sweeper	3	36	5	60	
	5 Mandaguddi	Do ...	. ...	1 Care-taker	7	84	...	...	Do
		.....	Do ...	1 Sweeper	2	24	5	60	
	6 Humachadakatte	.....	Inspection Lodge ...	1 Watchman	4	48	...	...	
				Total ...	46	552	29	348	
				Grand Total ...	198 5 4	2,356	169	2,028	

READ—

Report on the Administration of the District Funds of the Hassan Circle for the year 1896-97, received with the President's docket No. 808, dated 16th February 1898.

No. 16227-37—L. F. 63-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The financial position of the District Funds of the Hassan Circle at the beginning and at the close of the years 1895-96 and 1896-97 is given in the following statement. Leaving out of account the large sum of **Rs. 48,272**, refund of which is not a recurring item of revenue, it will be seen that, while the income decreased by Rs. 5,041, the expenditure advanced by Rs. 1,260 —

Receipts.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.	Expenditure.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Seventy-six per cent of Local Cess on Land Revenue.	60,111	52,035	—2,076	A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.—			
				1. Original works ...	28,858	19,366	—9,493
2. Sale of stray cattle ...	2,429	1,660	—769	2. Repairs	31,573	39,949	+8,376
3. Fines for cattle trespass ...	9,600	8,450	—1,150	3. Establishment ...	10,575	10,380	—195
				4. Tools and Plant ...	756	829	+73
4. Ferry collections ...	4,430	3,227	—1,203				
5. Fees from travellers' bungalows.	45	30	—15	Total A. ...	71,762	70,524	—1,238
6. Contributions ...	1,129	833	—296	B. Public Works to be executed by Revenue Department—			
7. Miscellaneous ...	207	675	+468	1. Original works ...	8,974	4,223	—4,751
8. Refund of Behr bridge expenditure	48,272	...	—48,272	2. Repairs	1,940	1,744	—196
				3. Establishment ...	730	814	+85
				4. Tools and plant ...	...	5	+5
				Total B ...	11,644	6,786	—4,858
				C. Civil Charges	13,241	20,597	+7,356
Total ...	1,26,223	72,910	—53,313	Total A, B and C ...	96,647	97,907	+1,260
Opening Balance ...	86,730	1,16,305	...	Closing Balance ...	1,16,306	91,308	...
Grand Total ...	2,12,953	1,89,215	...	Grand Total ...	2,12,953	1,89,215	...

2. The amount appropriated for expenditure by the Public Works Department out of the total budget grant of Rs. 76,560 was Rs. 71,601, of which Rs. 70,524 was utilized, chiefly in the maintenance, improvement and repairs of roads.

3. The budget grant for original works and repairs undertaken by the Revenue Department was Rs. 18,980, of which Rs. 5,966, or less than one-third, was alone turned to account. The large lapse of more than Rs. 13,000 is attributed to the late sanction of certain estimates and to the prevalence of cholera in the Arsikere and Channarayapatna taluks during the working season. The prevalence of cholera is also stated to have contributed to the lapse of Rs. 9,736 out of the grant of Rs. 15,100 made from Local Funds General. The omission to utilize to the fullest extent provisions sanctioned by Government for necessary purposes connected with District Fund administration is a matter which cannot but be viewed with disapprobation. It must also be observed that Government cannot accept the late sanction of estimates as a sufficient excuse, since the President could very well have applied for sanction in due time, instead of in the closing months of the year.

4. The percentage of establishment charges on works executed by the Revenue Department was 11·78, or more than double the percentage of the year previous, a fact which should have been explained.

5. The expenditure under Civil Charges was Rs. 7,356 in excess of that for the previous year, this being chiefly due to increased payments on account of contributions for the construction and repairs of Local Fund Dispensaries, of the establishment and furniture required for certain others newly opened, and of advances for feeding impounded cattle.

6. The expenditure on measures connected with conservancy and sanitation appears to be inadequate, considering the grant alloted therefor and the probable requirements of the district. Retrenchments in the provision made in this behalf are not very desirable and should as far as possible be avoided.

7. The attention of the Senior Surgeon will be drawn to the President's remark in para 29 of the report that the decrease in the number of persons vaccinated was solely due to non-supply of lymph in sufficient quantities; and he is requested to make effective arrangements for the removal of the difficulty alluded to.

8. There was a large increase of deaths from cholera, as many as 484 having occurred during the year as against 20 in the previous year. But this was accompanied by a material reduction in mortality from other causes, the total number of deaths for the district having thereby fallen from 8,032 to 6,978.

9. The other particulars in the report do not call for special mention.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the District Fund Board, Hassan District.
The Presidents of other District Fund Boards.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore
The Chief Engineer in Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

READ—
Report on the Administration of the District Funds of the Kolar Circle for the year 1896-97, received with the President's docket No. 1850—541, dated 3rd December 1897.

No. 16203-14—L. F. 63-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—There was a large opening balance of Rs. 1,19,300 in favor of the Kolar District Funds at the beginning of the year. The actual receipts were somewhat less than during 1895-96, chiefly because of smaller collections of Land Revenue due to the unfavorable season. The expenditure was, on the other hand, much greater under all heads. This is illustrated by the following figures furnished by the Comptroller—

Receipts.				Expenditure			
Items.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference	Items.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.	Rs.
I Seventy-six per cent of cess on Land Revenue.	72,986	69,606	—3,380	A Public Works executed by P. W. D.	40,403	63,546	+ 23,143
II. Sale of stray cattle ...	514	707	+ 193				
III. Fines for cattle trespass...	3,886	3,767	— 119	B Ditto executed by Revenue Officers.	16,829	26,151	+ 9,322
VI. Fees from 3rd class travellers' bungalows.	150	92	— 58				
VII. Private contributions ...	268	50	— 218	C Civil charges ...	16,615	18,592	+ 1,977
IX. Miscellaneous ..	315	1,093	+ 778				
Total ..	78,119	75,315	—2,804	Total ...	73,847	1,08,289	+ 34,442
Opening Balance ...	1,13,820	1,19,300	—5,471	Closing Balance ...	1,18,098	86,326	— 31,772
Grand Total ..	1,91,945	1,94,615	+2,670	Grand Total ..	1,91,945	1,94,615	+ 2,670

2. The budget grants (including reappropriations) under the three main heads of expenditure and the amounts actually expended were as hereunder—

Items.	Final grants.	Actual expenditure.	Lapse.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A Public Works executed by P. W. D. ...	65,049	63,546	1,503
B Ditto by Revenue Department ...	69,839	26,151	43,688
C Civil Charges	25,634	18,592	7,042
Total ...	1,60,522	1,08,289	52,233

3. The Public Works Department was able to complete all but 13 of the 64 works (including 23 incomplete ones of the previous year) undertaken by them. The amount that lapsed was comparatively small and the execution of works appears to have been pushed on with commendable vigour.

4. The same can hardly be said of the execution of works by the Revenue Department, which does not seem to have been able to accomplish quite half the work corresponding to sanctioned estimates (Rs. 53,872).

On the other hand, the department had also to take up the construction of drinking water wells and other works connected with water-supply, for which purpose, as well as for the completion of incomplete works, grants aggregating Rs. 35,134 had been sanctioned from Local Funds General. Of this sum Rs. 14,382 was actually spent during the year.

It is explained that better results would have been secured if estimates had been submitted by Amildars for sanction earlier in the year. The Deputy Commissioner should insist upon their submitting the same in time and discourage late applications as much as possible.

The statement given in para 43 serves as an index of the interest taken by each Amildar in the execution of works, and should be adopted in the reports of other districts also, with an additional column showing the percentage borne by lapses to the total amount sanctioned.

5. There was a slight improvement in the application of funds allotted for civil charges. Of these, it is enough to refer to the outlay on conservancy and sanitation, which amounted to Rs. 6,665, or nearly double of that for 1895-96, and included a sum of Rs. 3,844 expended on the extirpation of the prickly-pear. The results of the measures which the Deputy Commissioner proposes to devise for its more effectual destruction will be awaited with interest.

6. The details furnished point to better work turned out by the midwives and vaccinators in the district, the former having attended to 677 cases of labor in all, or 117 more than in the previous year, and the latter having performed 13,274 operations or 1,834 more.

7. There was a noticeable increase in the mortality from cholera (200 to 340), which was for the most part confined to the Bowringpet taluk, and from small-pox (191 to 723) which prevailed in nearly the whole district. The total number of deaths for the year increased from 6,707 to 7,092.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President, District Fund Board, Kolar.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer in Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer, through the Chief Engineer.
The Presidents of District Fund Boards of other Districts.

READ—

Report on the Administration of the Municipalities in the Kadur District for the year 1896-97, received with the President's letter No. 52, dated 16th November 1897.

No. 16238-48—L. F. 62-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The establishment of a municipality at Mudgere during the year 1896-97 brought up the total number of municipalities in the district to nine. The average attendance of members showed a slight improvement.

2. The comparative statement given below indicates a large decrease in municipal income and a large increase in municipal expenditure during the year—

Receipts.					Expenditure.			
Details.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.		Details.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs	Rs.
I Octroi	16,305	13,581	—2,724		I Interest on debt ..	2,370	2,481	+111
II Tax on houses	11,588	11,183	—405		II Head Office ...	1,326	1,440	+114
III Mohatarfa	7,992	8,498	+506		III Collection ...	1,641	2,175	+534
IV Rents	392	293	—99		IV Conservancy ...	10,459	11,342	+883
V Fines	99	43	—56		VII Lighting ...	3,910	3,105	—805
VI Miscellaneous	24,713	13,785	—10,928		VIII Public Works ..	26,949	34,180	+7,231
VII Grant-in-aid	593	...	—593		IX Charitable grants ...	735	3,189	+2,454
VIII Public Debt	1,433	1,777	+344		X Education ...	439	439	...
IX Deposits	...	...	...		XI Miscellaneous ...	11,315	5,324	—5,991
X Other licenses	...	2	+2		XII Contributions ...	1,182	965	—147
XI Amount transferred from Provincial Funds.	...	164	+164		XIII Advances ...	1,469	1,705	+216
Total ...	63,115	49,326	—13,789		Total ...	61,815	66,865	+4,550

3. The decrease in Receipts occurred chiefly under Octroi and Miscellaneous; being due in the former case to smaller imports of piece-goods from Bombay and a poor sugar-cane crop, and in the latter to certain book adjustments and credits of loans from Government.

4. The collections also show a falling off; as much as Rs. 4,836, or more than one-tenth of the aggregate demand, having remained in arrears at the close of the year. Greater attention is necessary on the part of the municipal executive to this important part of their duties.

5. Under Expenditure, the only noticeable items are those relating to Public Works and Charitable Grants. The large increase under the former head occurred chiefly in the Chikmagalur Municipality, where a bonded warehouse, an octroi office, and other works were constructed during the year; while the increase under the latter is accounted for by the municipality having had to pay its share of the cost of the Female Dispensary building at Chikmagalur and to entertain an establishment for the Branch Dispensary at Basavanahalli.

6. The sanitary condition and public health of municipal towns are reported to have been on the whole satisfactory. The same cannot, however, be said of the vaccination operations of the year, the total number of cases for all the municipalities having fallen from 1,096 to 772. This fact, coupled with an increase in the number of deaths from small-pox during the year, points to the need for greater attention to, and stricter check over, the work of the vaccinators.

7. The figures given in the report are in several cases wrong. The errors have been corrected in this office; but care should be taken to avoid them in future reports.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR, *Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts*

To—The President of the Municipalities, Kadur District.
The Presidents of Municipalities in other Districts.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer.

READ—

Report on the Administration of the Minor Municipalities in the Bangalore District for the year 1896-97, received with the President's letter No. 620, dated 15th November 1897.

No. 16261-71—L. F. 62-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The total income of the Minor Municipalities in the district amounted during the year to Rs. 35,589, or less than that of the year previous by Rs. 933, this small decrease being due to smaller collections of mohatarfa, rents, and miscellaneous receipts. At the same time the expenditure rose from Rs. 36,732 to Rs. 42,958, or by Rs. 6,226, this being due chiefly to increased expenditure on public works, charitable grants, and the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee. The result was that the closing balance was reduced from Rs. 44,493 to Rs. 37,124.

2. The collections were fairly satisfactory, the arrears at the end of the year being only Rs. 1,500 out of an aggregate demand of Rs. 36,754.

3. The remark in para 14 of the report that the sanitation of towns showed an improvement, and that endeavours are being made "to bring them to a standard," does not convey any very definite information on this important subject. In place of such general statements, Government would prefer to have a brief account of the particular directions in which improvement was effected.

4. With regard to the present report as a whole, Government are constrained to observe that it is too brief and colorless to furnish an adequate idea of the progress of Municipal Administration during the year.

5. The instructions laid down in Government Order No. 7661-71—L. F. 297-92, dated 3rd December 1892, related only to the preparation of the returns to accompany the annual reports of Municipal and District Funds; but the order was not explicit as to what should be contained in the body of the reports themselves. The Government will accordingly take this opportunity to explain that every such report is expected to be a full, interesting and accurate account of the main features and events of the year, illustrated as much as possible by a reference to the facts and figures of the years preceding, and embodying adequate explanations on all points that appear worthy of note. There is a wide range of subjects, such as those noted below, which should find a place in every report—

(1) Number, constitution and strength of Boards.
(2) Meetings and attendance of members, with remarks on the interest shown by them.
(3) The financial condition of Boards.
(4) Details of receipts and expenditure of Boards individually, with explanations of large fluctuations, if any, noticeable under each head.
(5) Particulars of the Demand, Collection and Balance.
(6) Explanations for excesses over budget grants or omissions to utilize them, with talukwar statements.
(7) Particulars of works undertaken; how far completed; and the agency executing them.
(8) Establishments entertained.
(9) Character of the work done by Municipal servants.
(10) Details regarding progress of sanitation, public health, vaccination, medical aid, and education, &c.

It should be distinctly understood that proposals requiring consideration and orders of Government should not find a place in the Administration Reports, but should be brought to notice by means of separate communications.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the Municipalities in the Bangalore District.
The Presidents of Municipalities in other Districts.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer.

READ —

Report on the Administration of the Municipalities in the Hassan District for the year 1896-97, received with the President's docket No. 676, dated 31st December, 1897.

No. 16249-60—L. F. 62-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11th JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—There was a noticeable falling off in Municipal receipts under all heads during the year, and an increase in Municipal expenditure under all heads except Public Works and Education, as shown in detail in the statement subjoined—

Receipts.					Expenditure.				
Items.	Budget grant for 1896-97.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.	Items.	Budget grant for 1896-97.	1895-96.	1896-97.	Difference.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Octroi ...	12,284	14,667	13,889	—778	Head office charges ...	1,108	1,251	1,411	+160
House tax ...	10,355	12,186	9,803	—2,383	Collection	988	788	1,059	+271
Mohatarfa ...	8,277	9,450	9,041	—309	Conservancy	10,080	7,929	8,470	+541
Miscellaneous ...	6,186	7,068	6,920	—748	Lighting	2,310	1,621	1,699	+78
					Public Works	25,155	17,161	16,430	—731
					Charitable grants	1,366	1,988	3,791	+1,803
					Education	1,954	1,954	1,954	...
					Miscellaneous	3,500	5,016	5,058	+42
					Contribution to Provincial Funds towards the cost of dispensary buildings	2,239	...	...	...
Total ...	39,102	43,871	39,655	—4,218	Total ...	46,730	37,708	39,872	+2,164
Opening balance ...	35,568	46,260	52,423	+6,163	Closing balance ...	2,940	52,423	52,204	—219
Grand Total...	74,670	90,131	92,076	+1,945	Grand Total ...	74,670	90,131	92 ,076	+1,945

2. The decrease in the receipts under Octroi is attributed to reduced imports of piece-goods owing to the plague in Bombay; and that under House tax and Mohatarfa to laxity in collection, chiefly in the municipality of Hassan and to some extent in those of Arsikere and Channarayapatna. The Vice-Presidents concerned should be asked to exercise greater supervision over the work of the collecting agency in future.

3. The increase in expenditure was most marked under Charitable grants, contributions having had to be paid towards the cost of constructing two in-patients' wards and a dispensary building. On the other hand the outlay on Public Works was not only less than in the previous year but also much less than the budgetted amount, a result attributed to the prevalence of cholera in Channarayapatna and the want of competent supervising agency, which latter has been since supplied.

4. The attention of the Senior Surgeon will be drawn to the remarks of the President in para 36 of the report regarding the neglect of vaccination work in certain parts of the district.

5. The several midwives of the district attended about the same number of cases (308) on the whole as in the previous year; but the individual work of the midwives attached to the Alur sub-taluk and the taluks of Holé-Narsipur, Channarayapatna, Arkalgud, Manjarabad and Arsikere was unsatisfactory.

6. There were 742 deaths in all in municipal towns during the year, or an increase of 102 deaths. This was due to the prevalence of cholera, especially at Channarayapatna, the number of deaths therefrom at this place being 128 and for the whole district 225.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To —The President of the Municipalities, Has-an District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.
The Presidents of Municipalities in other Districts.

READ—

Report on the Administration of the District Funds of the Tumkur Circle for 1896-97, received with the President's letter, No. 615, dated 25th December 1897.

No. 16215-26—L. F. 63-97, DATED BANGALORE, 11TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The following tabular statement indicates the financial position of the District Funds of the Tumkur Circle during the years 1895-96 and 1896-97 —

Receipt				Expenditure			
Items.	1895-96	1896-97	Difference	Items.	1895-96	1896-97	Difference
Seventy-six per cent of Local Cess on Land Revenue	Rs. 63,980	Rs. 61,422	Rs. —2,558	(A) *Public Works executed by P. W. Dept.*—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
II Sale of stray cattle ...	1,071	1,068	—3	I Original works	17,562	18,319	+784
III Fines for cattle trespass	4,217	3,429	—788	II Repairs	31,955	35,149	+3,194
IV Fees from III class Travellers' Bungalows	74	86	+12	III Establishment	8,666	9,362	+696
V Contributions	120	256	+136	Total A ...	58,186	62,880	+4,674
Miscellaneous	1,644	1,549	—95	(B) *Public Works executed by Revenue Officers*—			
				I Original works	7,091	6,422	—669
				II Repairs	1,907	1,387	—520
				III Establishments	...	44	+44
				Total B ...	8,992	7,853	—1,146
				(C) Civil Charges	14,956	19,216	+4,260
Total Receipts	71,103	67,810	—3,296	Total A, B and C ...	82,140	89,929	+7,789
Opening Balance	69,349	58,312	—11034				
				Closing Balance ...	58,312	36,193	—22,119
Total including balance ...	1,40,452	1,26,122	—14,330	Grand Total	1,40,452	1,26,122	—14,330

2. It will be seen that the income fell by Rs. 3,296, the decrease being mainly under Local Cess and Fines for cattle-trespass; and that the expenditure advanced by Rs. 7,789 in consequence of increased outlay on works, both original

and repairs, executed by the Public Works Department, of larger contributions paid from the District Funds, and of purchases of vessels for musafirkhanas.

3. The amount expended by the Public Works Department was Rs. 62,860 as against a budget grant of Rs. 55,676, and was chiefly incurred in the construction, maintenance, improvement, and repairs of roads, travellers' bungalows and musafirkhanas.

4. Out of a total grant of Rs. 13,592 for works to be executed by Revenue Officers, Rs. 7,809 was utilized, and the rest, being 43 per cent of the grant, lapsed.

5. The expenditure on measures connected with conservancy and sanitation formed a very small portion, that is, only about 2·9 per cent, of the grant allowed therefor. The Government have repeatedly observed that the grants under this head are not proper items for retrenchment, and that as much of the same as possible should be laid out in the manner best calculated to improve the sanitation of rural parts. The matter is one for the special attention of the District Fund Board in view of the increase of 574 in the number of deaths from cholera and small pox during the year under review.

6. An expenditure of Rs. 20,000 was sanctioned from Local Funds General for the construction of drinking water wells and Rs. 2,000 towards village sanitation; but of these again, only Rs. 7,482 was expended for the former purpose and Rs. 393 for the latter.

7. The vaccine operations of the year do not compare favorably with those of the year previous, the number of persons vaccinated having fallen from 11,364 to 10,267 and the percentage of successful cases from 95.11 to 90.96. This, in view of the fact that the number of deaths from small-pox was more than three times the number for 1895-96 does not speak well for the work turned out by the vaccinators during the year.

8. Six new musafirkhanas were built during the year, the total number in the District being thus brought up to 23.

9. A relieving midwife was added to the number already existing. Out of 426 cases attended by the 11 midwives in the District, 422 were successful; and the Government note with satisfaction that the results were a marked advance over those of the previous year in which out of 295 cases only 272 were successful.

10. The other particulars in the report do not call for special remark.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the District Fund Board, Tumkur Circle.
The Presidents of other District Fund Boards.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer, through the Chief Engineer.

READ—

Letter No. 937, dated 18th April 1898, from the President of the District Fund Board, Tumkur Circle, submitting the Supplemental District Fund Budget Estimates of Tumkur for 1897-98.

No. 16846-53—L. F. 255-96, DATED BANGALORE, 23RD JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The supplemental grants proposed in the above are given hereunder :—

	Rs.
Opening balance	+4,786
A. Public Works to be executed by Public Works Department—	
II Repairs	+831
V Reserve	+918
Total ...	+1,749
B. Public Works to be executed by Revenue Department—	
V Reserve	+3,700
C. Civil Charges—	
II Medical scholarships	+71
III Hospitals and dispensaries	—18

2. The increase under the head "Opening balance" is due to the actual balance in favor of the District Fund Board on 1st July 1897 having been entered instead of the approximate estimate adopted in the original budget.

3. *A. Public Works to be executed by Public Works Department.*—A sum of Rs. 831 is newly entered in the present budget on account of improving the cart-track from Nonavinkere to Vignasante under Government Proceedings No. 4241-3—L. F. 41-94, dated 9th October 1897. This is passed. But as regards the increased provision of Rs. 2,603 made under the head "V Reserve" for purposes noted in the margin, the President is requested to state for what work or works the sum of Rs. 1,685 is proposed to be placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer, and whether compensation on account of lands taken up for the Cholur-Hagalvadi road is to be settled by the Revenue Department and, if so, why the amount of such compensation may not be left out of account in computing establishment charge. Pending information, the provision under "V Reserve" will be transferred to "I Original works" in accordance with Proceedings No. 1961-70—L. F. 65-97, dated 5th November 1897, and that under "III Establishments" raised to Rs. 7,557, which correctly represents 17½ per cent on the estimate for original works and repairs, excluding the amount of compensation referred to.

	Rs.	a.	p.
1. To be placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer	1,685	0	0
2. Compensation for lands taken up for Cholur-Hagalvadi road sanctioned in Government Proceedings No. 5410-11—L. F. 228-93, dated 11th November 1896	917	10	0
Total ..	2602	10	0

4. *B. Public Works to be executed by the Revenue Department.*—The provision of Rs. 8,000 made under the head "V Reserve" is said to be required in order to meet a portion of the cost (Rs. 10,076-13-4) of completing the incomplete works of previous years. The estimate is approved but transferred to the head "I Original works," as no provision can under existing orders be now made under the head "Reserve". The correct provision on account of establishment charges at 10 per cent on the cost of works is Rs. 1,220 and not Rs. 420 as entered in the budget.

The provision will accordingly be modified.

CIVIL CHARGES.

5. *II. Medical Scholarships.*—The increased provision made under this head will be further raised to Rs. 546 to meet the marginally noted charges.

	Rs.	a.	p.
1. Amount sanctioned in Proceedings No. 5242-50—L. F. 253-96, dated 10th November 1896, on account of scholarships ...	184	0	0
2. Cost of medical books sanctioned in Proceedings No. 6470-9—L. F. 99-96, dated 6th December 1897	36	2	0
3. Ditto No. 6697-706—L. F. 99-96, dated 10th December 1897	13	4	1
4. Medical scholarships sanctioned in Proceedings No. 7479-89—L. F. 99-96, dated 4th January 1898	12	8	1
Total ...	545	14	2 or Rs. 546

6. *III. Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The provisions for the salaries of watermen attached to the marginally noted dispensaries have been proposed to be reduced from Rs. 40 to Rs. 16. Hence the decrease in the provision which is sanctioned.

	Existing.	Proposed.
1. Maddagiri	40	16
2. Sira	40	16
	80	32
Decrease Rs. 48		

7. The revised budget estimates of the Tumkur Local Fund circle for 1897-98 are given in the accompanying appendices, of which an abstract is given below :—

			Rs.
1. Opening balance on 1st July 1897			36,194
2. Estimated receipts for 1897-98			72,450
Total including balance ...			1,08,644
Estimated expenditure for 1897-98—			
A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.	51,897		
B Ditto Revenue Department ...	13,420	}	85,113
C. Civil Charges	19,796		
Estimated closing balance ...			23,531

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the District Fund Board, Tumkur.
The Inspector General of Education.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer through the Chief Engineer.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
Copies to the Presidents of D. F. Boards of other Districts.

Consolidated Revised Budget Estimates of Receipts and Expenditure under District Funds of the Local Fund Circle of Tumkur District for the year 1897-98.

RECEIPTS.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	Revised estimate for 1897-98.	Sanctioned by Govt.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I 75 per cent of One anna cess on Land Revenue creditable to District Funds.	65,870	65,870	65,870
II Sale of stray cattle	1,200	1,200	1,200
III Fines for cattle trespass	4,000	4,000	4,000
IV Ferry collections	...	...	...
V Tolls	...	...	...
VI Fees from 3rd class travellers' bungalows.	80	80	80
VII Private contributions	300	300	200
VIII Grants-in-aid	...	...	...
IX Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total Income	72,450	72,450	72,450
Opening Balance	31,408	34,937	36,194
Imprest with the Amildars	...	1,207	
Grand Total	1,03,858	1,08,644	1,08,644

EXPENDITURE.	Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	Revised estimate for 1897-98.	Estimate sanctioned by Government.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. Public Works to be executed by D. P. W.—			
I Original	9,300	9,700	11,603
II Repairs	31,568	32,190	32,199
III Establishments	7,117	7,117	7,557
IV Tools and Plant	238	238	238
V Reserve	1,685	2,603	...
Total A ...	49,708	51,457	51,897
B. Public Works to be executed by Revenue Officers—			
I Original	2,000	2,000	10,000
II Repairs	2,500	2,200	2,200
III Establishments	420	420	1,220
IV Tools and Plant	...	...	...
V Reserve	4,300	8,000	...
Total B ...	5,920	12,620	13,420
C. Civil Charges—			
I Office establishments	787	787	787
II Medical scholarships	410	484	546
III Hospitals and dispensaries	5,710	5,662	5,662
IV Midwives	2,990	2,990	2,990
V Sweepers and care-takers for 3rd class travellers' bungalows and musafirkhanas, &c.	2,604	2,604	2,604
VI Conservancy and Sanitary charges	1,635	1,635	1,635
VII Vaccination	137	137	137
VIII Refunds	...	...	...
IX Contribution	1,785	1,785	1,785
X Miscellaneous—			
(1) Repairs to cattle-pounds	500	500	500
(2) Commission to pound-keepers	1,000	1,000	1,000
(3) Cost of feeding impounded cattle	1,000	1,000	1,000
(4) Destruction of cover for snakes	200	200	200
(5) Travelling allowances to members of the Board ...	550	550	550
(6) Refunds and Pensions	100	100	100
(7) Cost of feeding Amrut Mahal cattle	300	300	300
Total C ...	19,708	19,734	19,796
Total A, B and C ...	73,336	83,811	85,113
Closing Balance ...	25,522	24,833	23,531
Grand Total ...	1,03,858	108,644	108,644

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
Dated Bangalore, 27th June 1898.

No. 17004-13 / L. F. 77A-94

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM.

The Presidents of the Municipal and Local Fund Boards are requested to submit in future for record in this office, a duplicate copy of the abstract estimate along with the usual detailed and abstract estimate for each work costing Rs. 500 and upwards submitted to Government for sanction.

2. In every case where a revised estimate is submitted for the sanction of Government, the original estimate, whether sanctioned by the President himself or by Government, should invariably accompany such revised estimate, with an explanation as to the necessity for the variation proposed under each item of work.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Presidents of Municipal and Local Fund Boards.
The Presidents of the Bangalore and Mysore City Municipalities.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ—

Docket No. 1081—82, dated 20th March 1898, from the President of Municipalities in the Shimoga District, submitting for sanction the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in his District for the year 1898-99

No. 16527-32—L. F. 118-97, DATED BANGALORE, 18TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The estimated receipts and expenditure of the several municipalities for the year 1898-99 are given in the following abstract statement:—

Items.	Details.	Shimoga.	Channagiri.	Honnali.	Nyamti.	Shikarpur.	Shikaripur.	Sorab.	Sagar.	Nagar.	Tirthahalli.	Kumsi.	Bednur.	Holehonnur.	Kalasapatte.	Total.
	Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	Octroi	7,300	250	100	500	200	250	250	1,000	140	560	...	...	...	50	10,350
II	Tax on houses and lands	4,716	1,000	1,198	1,406	1,700	1,000	650	1,250	155	400	570	504	890	220	15,789
VII	Mohatarfa	3,322	990	668	1,160	1,250	1,00	480	950	121	280	550	396	859	130	12,479
VIII	Rents	470	5	...	...	25	10	20	...	...	10	50	...	...	...	590
X	Miscellaneous ...	1,530	251	537	154	170	325	100	240	252	385	299	102	225	121	4,361
	Total Receipts ...	17,339	2,496	2,503	3,220	3,345	2,585	1,550	3,440	651	1,555	1,439	1,202	1,974	521	48,949
	Expenditure.															
II	Head office	509	24	77	100	197	83	50	115	22	40	48	41	65	16	1,058
II	Collection—															
	(a) Octroi	702	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	702
	(b) Mohatarfa ...	515	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	576
IV	Conservancy—															
	(a) Establishment ...	5,998	720	792	695	840	540	444	986	273	552	312	312	384	144	12,916
	(b) Other charges ...	3,014	122	21	129	40	800	26	60	20	100	60	122	112	40	5,356
VII	Lighting	2,000	300	550	350	150	450	200	500	100	240	150	350	450	120	5,710
VIII	Public works—															
	(a) Supervision ...	959	90	90	270	75	220	50	110	28	77	75	90	145	27	2,956
	(b) to (e) Works ...	8,815	1,100	900	2,770	750	2,200	550	1,120	276	750	750	900	1,450	275	22,556
IX	Charitable grants ...	1,948	1,236	315	75	414	90	430	450	...	488	347	...	...	...	4,921
X	Education	...	292	345	270	330	240	150	344	40	204	100	150	220	...	2,395
XI	Miscellaneous ...	2,196	55	100	330	215	340	178	255	40	125	75	100	580	60	4,959
	Total Expenditure ...	26,684	4,037	2,990	4,910	2,881	4,963	2,078	3,988	804	2,812	1,917	2,065	3,506	682	64,315

16. The budget estimates of the several Municipalities in the Shimoga District for 1898-99 are sanctioned as per details given in the accompanying appendices of which an abstract is given below :—

No.	Municipalities.	Opening balance.	Estimated receipts.	Total receipts.	Estimated expenditure.	Closing balance.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Shimoga	9,482	17,228	26,710	26,583	127
2	Channagiri	1,266	2,446	3,712	3,667	45
3	Honnali	998	2,553	3,551	2,892	659
4	Nyamti	2,624	3,220	5,844	4,912	932
5	Shikarpur	42	3,345	3,387	2,982	405
6	Shiralkoppa	3,119	2,685	5,804	4,965	839
7	Sorab	775	1,560	2,335	2,084	251
8	Sagar	1,410	3,440	4,850	3,888	962
9	Nagar	37	651	688	636	52
10	Tirthahalli	305	1,555	1,860	1,789	71
11	Kumsi	988	1,459	2,447	1,915	532
12	Benkipur	1,008	1,262	2,270	2,065	205
13	Holehonnur	2,179	1,914	4,093	3,503	590
14	Kallurkatte	171	521	692	629	63
	Total ...	24,404	43,839	68,243	62,510	5,733

17. Notwithstanding the reductions effected in para 10 supra, the closing balances in the Municipalities of Shimoga, Channagiri, Shikarpur, Sorab, Nagar, Tirthahalli, Benkipur and Kallurkatte are less than the prescribed minimum. Every endeavour should be made to maintain the usual balance by effecting savings in the sanctioned items, unless the actual balance on 1st July 1898 should be found to be more than the estimate adopted in the present budget.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. and Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the Municipal Boards in the Shimoga District.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer, through the Chief Engineer.
The Inspector General of Education in Mysore.

Memo No. 16533-39—L. F. 118-97.
Copy to the Presidents of the Municipalities in other Districts.

Exd.—

APPENDIX A—Statement showing the estimated Income of the several Municipalities in the Shimoga District for 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.

Budget Head.	Items.	Shimoga.			Chanagiri.			Honnali.			Nyamti.			Shikarpur.			Shalkoppa.			Soreb.			Sagar.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As postponed.	As sanctioned.
I	Octroi—																								
	Class i—(a) Cocoanuts, fresh ...	200	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do dry ...	90	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Betel-leaves ...	600	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Sugar ...	90	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Jaggery ...	300	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class ii—Sheep, goats and bullocks ...	600	600	600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class iii—Oil, oil-seeds ...	800	800	800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vi—Tobacco ...	250	300	350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	200	200	200	100	100	100	500	500	500	200	200	200	250	250	250	250	250	250	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Total I Octroi ...	6,910	7,300	7,350	200	200	200	100	100	100	500	500	500	200	200	200	250	250	250	250	250	250	1,000	1,000	1,000
II	Tax on buildings, &c. ...	4,648	4,716	4,716	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,089	1,138	1,138	1,321	1,405	1,400	1,680	1,700	1,700	900	1,000	1,000	650	650	650	1,250	1,250	1,250
VII	Mohatarfa—																								
	(a) Shop tax	2,721	2,640	2,640	650	650	650	460	460	460	711	802	802	880	880	880	860	900	900	400	410	410	700	750	750
	(b) Loom tax	4	...	...	70	...	...	10	...	...	26	...	...	20	20	20	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax	82	86	86	40	40	40	4	4	4	30	30	30	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Cart tax	551	587	587	300	300	300	204	201	204	324	323	328	330	330	330	210	200	200	70	70	70	180	200	200
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	3,361	3,322	3,322	1,060	990	990	678	668	668	1,058	1,160	1,160	1,210	1,250	1,250	1,070	1,100	1,100	472	480	480	880	950	950
VIII	Rents from—																								
	(a) Houses ...	45	60	60	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	10	10	10	...	20	20	...	...	...
	(b) Gardens ...	5	50	40	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Markets ...	370	336	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Lands ...	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	410	470	380	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	25	25	10	10	10	...	20	20	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—																								
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	50	50	50	100	100	150	400	400	400	...	...	...	5	5	5	100	200	200	...	...	...	100	50	50
	(d) Pounds ...	600	600	600	150	150	150	100	130	130	115	115	140	120	120	120	100	100	100	60	70	70	175	175	175
	(g) Sale of manure ...	60	60	60	2	...	...	4	15	15	...	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5	2	...	...	12	12	12
	(i) Sale of grass ...	100	100	100	...	1	1	14	12	12	4	4	4	...	10	10	10	10	10	40	40	40	3	3	3
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods	10	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amanayi ...	25	25	25	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	6	15	15	...	...	...	44	50	50	...	...	...
	(l) Notice and warrant fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Contributions ...	495	495	495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items ...	150	150	150	...	...	...	10	30	20	...	...	...	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	1,530	1,530	1,530	252	251	251	533	587	587	119	154	154	151	170	170	225	325	325	156	160	160	290	240	240
	Total Annual Income ...	16,859	17,338	17,298	2,514	2,446	2,444	2,400	2,553	2,553	2,998	3,210	3,210	3,301	3,345	3,345	2,515	2,685	2,685	1,526	1,560	1,560	3,420	3,440	3,440
	Opening Balance ...	17,726	14,585	8,492	4,273	2,063	1,246	1,103	1,000	995	4,549	2,634	2,634	949	542	42	4,931	3,019	3,119	1,081	975	775	3,424	1,410	1,410
	Total Gross Income ...	34,585	31,923	26,790	6,787	4,509	3,690	3,503	3,553	3,548	7,547	5,844	5,844	4,250	3,887	3,387	7,449	5,704	5,804	2,609	2,535	2,335	6,846	4,850	4,850

APPENDIX A—*concluded.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Sagar.			Tirthahalli.			Kumsi.			Benkipur.			Holehonnur.			Kallurkatte.			Total.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
I	Octroi—																					
	Class i—(a) Cocoanuts, fresh ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	500	300
	(b) Do dry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	100	100
	(c) Betel-leaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	700	700
	(d) Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	200	200
	(e) Jaggery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	300	300
	Class ii—Sheep, goats and bullocks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600	600	600
	Class iii—Oil, oil-seeds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	800	800
	Class vi—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	300	300
	Class vii—Cloths ...	140	140	140	300	500	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50	6,940	7,190	7,190
	Total I Octroi ...	140	140	140	300	500	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50	9,850	10,490	10,490
II	Tax on buildings, &c. ...	155	155	155	450	400	409	560	570	570	504	504	504	807	800	800	200	220	220	15,274	15,569	15,569
VII	Mohatarfa—																					
	(a) Shop tax ...	13	100	100	250	250	250	380	360	360	316	316	316	700	720	720	120	90	90	9,258	9,337	9,337
	(b) Loom tax ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	16	50	24	24	...	...	...	282	220	220
	(d) Cart tax ...	30	24	24	10	10	10	170	190	190	260	264	264	125	115	115	42	40	40	2,776	2,882	2,882
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	100	124	124	260	260	260	550	550	550	592	596	596	920	859	859	162	130	130	12,433	12,439	12,439
VIII	Rents from—																					
	(a) Houses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	60	60
	(b) Gardens ...	...	...	...	15	10	10	32	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	170	170
	(c) Markets ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350	350	250
	(e) Lands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	10
	Total VIII Rents ...	...	...	...	15	10	10	32	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	489	510	480
X	Miscellaneous—																					
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	...	...	...	20	50	50	10	10	10	...	...	...	53	30	30	25	16	16	843	911	911
	(d) Pounds ...	52	60	60	100	100	100	120	70	70	150	150	150	205	205	205	90	90	90	2,137	2,160	2,160
	(g) Sale of manure ...	...	...	...	40	20	30	50	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	172	172
	(i) Sale of grass ...	...	...	...	15	...	...	25	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	211	198	198
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	50	50
	(k) Amsayi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	25	106	106
	(l) Notice and warrant fees ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	3	3
	(m) Contributions ...	172	172	172	175	175	175	149	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	991	991	991
	(n) Other items ...	...	...	...	17	30	30	...	...	...	10	12	12	10	20	20	5	10	10	232	272	272
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	224	232	232	367	385	385	370	289	289	160	162	162	248	255	255	120	121	121	4,745	4,861	4,861
	Total Annual Income ...	679	651	651	1,392	1,555	1,555	1,512	1,459	1,459	1,256	1,262	1,262	1,975	1,914	1,914	482	521	521	42,791	43,949	43,639
	Opening Balance ...	443	322	37	1,692	1,484	305	883	93	988	1,272	1,208	1,008	2,398	2,178	2,179	317	299	171	45,051	32,650	24,404
	Total Gross Income ...	1,122	973	688	3,084	3,039	1,860	2,395	2,397	2,447	2,528	2,470	2,270	4,373	4,092	4,093	799	820	692	87,842	76,599	68,043

Budget Head	Items	Shimoga									Channagiri									Honnali								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed				As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt—																											
II	Head office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...									203									28									29
	(b) District office consisting of—																											
	1 Clerk on Rs. 25 ...									218			79			79			31			75			75			82
	2 Do 15 ...	...	...	520	...	...	530	..	...		...	...		...	...		...	...										
	3 Peon „ 6 ...									106									13									16
	4 Furniture and forms ...																											
	5 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	..	24	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	..	5	..	...	3	..	..	3	..	..	2
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of—																											
	1 Taluk gumasta ...	1	12	144	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	2 Contingency ...	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Printing charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	628	...	...	806	...	... ..	805	...	.	79	...	...	84	.	..	79	..	..	75	..	..	77	..	..	79
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	1 Paigasti ...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...		...	...	...	...			...			...			...			...
	2 Kollars ...	6	4	288	6	4	288	6	4	288	...	.	...	.	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Do ...	5	5	300	5	5	300	5	5	300	...	.	...	.	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	4 Contingency ...	...	2½	30	...	2½	30	...	2½	30	...	.	...	.	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total (a) Octroi ..	...	...	702	...	...	702	.....	...	702	...	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	(b) House and Mohatarfa Taxes—																											
	1 Allowance to shanbhag ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	2 Peons ...	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Contingency ...	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	4 Mutsaddi ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	5 Do (temporary) ...	...	...	...	1	10	120	1	10	120	..	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	6 Peons (do) ...	...	...	...	2	6	144	2	6	144	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	954	...	..	1,218	...	.....	1,218	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																											
	Allowance to taluk gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Mutsaddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	96	1	8	96	..	..	96	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	Allowance to patel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Cart drivers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	96	2	4	96	4	4	96	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Peons ...	3	5	180	3	5	180	3	5	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Sweepers ...	15	6	1,080	15	6	1,080	15	6	1,080	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480	12	5	720	12	5	720	12	5	720
	Watchers ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Nirganti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	4	48	1	4	48	1	4	48	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Khalilat ...	...	...	200	...	...	400	...	...	400	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Jail guards ...	...	...	600	...	...	600	...	...	600	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Scavengers ...	17	7	1,428	17	7	1,428	17	7	1,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Overseer ...	1	25+10	420	1	25+10	420	1	25+10	420	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Duffadar ...	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Peons ...	2	7	168	2	7	168	2	7	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Do ...	3	6	216	3	6	216	3	6	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Sweepers (female) ...	20	5	1,200	20	5	1,200	20	5	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	5,765	...	...	5,983	...	..	5,983	...	...	720	...	...	720	..	..	720	..	..	792	..	..	792	..	..	792

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Nyanti						Shikarpur						Sirsikoppa						Sorab					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount	No.	Rate / Amount
I	Interest on Debt—																								
II	Head office—																								
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices		37				42						32						19						
	(b) District office consisting of—																								
	1 Clerk on Rs. 25						42						31						20						
	2 Do 15		95		95		40		103		103				79		79				48		48		
	3 Peon Do 6																								
	4 Furniture and forms						20						15						16						
	5 Contingency		5		5		5		4		4		4				4		4				2		2
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of—																								
	1 Talukdar's nasta																								
	2 Contingency																								
	3 Floating charges																								
	Total II Head office		95		100		102		103		107		108		79		83		85		48		50		51
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																								
	1 Paigasti																								
	2 Kolkars																								
	3 Do																								
	4 Contingency																								
	Total (a) Octroi																								
	(b) House and Mohtarfa Taxes—																								
	1 Allowance to shanbhog								60		60		60												
	2 Peons																								
	3 Contingency																								
	4 Mutsaddi																								
	5 Do (temporary)																								
	6 Peons (do)																								
	Total III Collection								60		60		60												
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																								
	Allowance to talak garasta																			1	12	1	12	1	12
	Mutsaddi	1	8 72	1	8 96	1	8 96	1	8 96	1	8 96	1	8 96	1	6 72	1	6 72	1	6 72						
	Allowance to patel																								
	Cart drivers																								
	Peons																			1	6 72	1	6 72	1	6 72
	Sweepers	9	5 60	10	5 60	10	5 60	6	6 42	6	6 42														
								4	5 120	2	5 120														
								1	4 48	1	4 48														
													552	7	5 420	7	5 420	7	5 420	5	6 360	3	6 360	5	6 360
	Watchers							4	3 144	4	3 144		192	1	4 48	1	4 48	1	4 48						
	Nirganti																								
	Khalasi																								
	Jail guards																								
	Scavengers																								
	Overseer																								
	Daftar																								
	Peons																								
	Do																								
	Sweepers (female)																								
	Total IV Establishment		672		696		696		840		840		840		540		540		540		444		444		444

Budget Head	Items	Sagar								Nagar								Tirthahalli								Kumsi							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt—																																
II	Head office—																																
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	42	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	8	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	18	...	..	...	..	..	17
	(b) District office consisting of—																																
	1 Clerk on Rs. 25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	46	...	...	18
	2 Do 15 ...	..	..	108	..	..	108	..	..	...	..	..	21	..	..	21	..	..	8	..	..	44	..	..	44	..	..	10	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Peon ,, 6 ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	...	..	..	2	..	..	...	..	..	9
	4 Furniture and forms ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	21	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	4	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	2	..	..	2
	5 Contingency ...	..	..	...	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of—																																
	1 Taluk gumasta ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	2 Contingency ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Printing charges ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total II Head office ...	..	..	108	..	..	113	..	..	111	..	..	21	..	..	22	..	..	21	..	..	44	..	..	46	..	..	50	..	..	46	..	..	48	..	..	46
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																																
	1 Pagusti ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	2 Kolkars ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Do ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	4 Contingency ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	(b) House and Moturpha Taxes—																																
	1 Allowance to chambhog ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	2 Peons ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	3 Contingency ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	4 Mutsaddi ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	5 Do (temporary) ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	6 Peons (do) ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	Total III Collection ...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
VI	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																																
	Allowance to taluk gumasta ...	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mutsaddi ...	...	1 7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	Allowance to patel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Cart drivers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	9	7	756	9	7	756	...	...	828	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480	4	5	240	4	5	240
		1	6	72	1	6	72																										
	Watchers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nirganti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khalbat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jail guards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Daftar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers (female) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	936	...	...	936	...	...	936	..	...	276	...	...	276	...	...	276	...	...	552	...	...	552	...	...	552	...	...	312	...	...	312	..	...	312

Budget Head	Items	Benkipur								Hole-honnur								Kallurkatte								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		
C	Interest on Debt—																											
II	Head office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	522
	(b) District office consisting of—																											
	1 Clerk on Rs. 25 ...	...	...	39	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	1,344	1,344	...
	2 Do 15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	552
	3 Peon ,, 6 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	270
	4 Furniture and forms ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	
	5 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	60	60
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of—																											
	1 Taluk gumasta ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	180	180
	2 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	24
	3 Printing charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50
	Total II Head office ...	..	...	39	...	...	41	...	...	41	...	...	62	...	...	65	...	62	...	...	15	...	16	...	17	1,512	1,658	1,658
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	1 Pigisti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	84	84
	2 Kolkars ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	288	288
	3 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	300	300
	4 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	30
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	702	702	702
	(b) House and Mohatarfa Taxes—																											
	1 Allowance to shanbhog ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60	60
	2 Peon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	3 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	12
	4 Mutsaddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	5 Do (temporary)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120
	6 Peons (do) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	144
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,014	1,278	1,278
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																											
	Allowance to taluk gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60	60
	Mutsaddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	636	660	660
	Allowance to patel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	24
	Cart drivers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
	Peons ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	396	396	396
	Sweepers ...	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	5	5	300	5	5	300	5	5	300	2	6	144	2	6	144	2	6	144	6,684	6,684	6,684
	Watchers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	240	240
	Nirganti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	48	48
	Khalihat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	400	400
	Jail guards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	300	300
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,428	1,428	1,428
	Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	420	420
	Dafadar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
	Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	168	168
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216	216	216
	Sweepers (female) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	1,200	1,200
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	312	...	...	312	...	...	312	...	...	384	...	...	384	...	384	...	...	144	...	144	...	144	12,742	12,936	12,936

Budget Head	Items	Shimoga								Chanagiri								Honnali							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—																										
	Removing rubbish, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	864	...	...	864	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1 Hire of conservancy carts	15	15	2,700	15	15	2,700	...	...	2,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Food of cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	66	...	...	66	...	...	66	...	...	66	...	...	...
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15
	4 Contingency	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6
	Total IV Conservancy	...	...	8,560	...	...	9,302	...	...	9,602	...	...	832	...	...	832	...	...	832	...	...	813	...	...	813	...	...	813
VI	Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract	...	...	950	100	11	1,500	100	11	1,500	...	...	198	16	1	192	16	1	192	...	...	192	15	1	180	15	1	180
	(b) Lamp-lighter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Do lamp posts &c.	40	30	1,200	10	30	300	10	30	300	...	...	100	3	30	90	3	30	90	...	...	100	5	30	150	5	30	150
	(e) Contingency	...	...	350	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20
	Total VII Lighting	...	...	2,500	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...	298	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	292	...	...	350	...	...	350
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision	...	...	939	...	...	900	...	...	858	...	...	...	...	...	99	...	...	75	...	...	63	...	...	90	...	...	90
	(b) Roads, original	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(c) Do repairs	...	...	2,493	...	...	2,493	...	...	2,493	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	250	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	210
	(d) Drains, original	...	...	2,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Do repairs	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Water-supply, original	...	...	850	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(g) Do repairs	...	...	200	...	...	450	...	...	450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(j) Road watering	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation	...	...	100	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(o) Reserve	...	...	503	...	...	500	...	...	250	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Value of fire-engine	...	...	1,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works	...	...	10,000	...	...	9,744	...	...	9,443	...	...	3,000	...	...	900	...	...	825	...	...	700	...	...	990	...	...	990

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Nyamti								Shikarpur								Siralkoppa								Sorab							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—																																
	Removing rubbish, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	494	...	...	494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1 Hire of conservancy carts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Feed of cattle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	115	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	35	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	20	...	...	20
	4 Contingency ...	...	..	9	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6
	Total IV Conservancy	...	...	796	...	...	825	...	...	825	...	...	880	...	...	886	...	...	880	...	...	581	...	...	1,340	...	...	1,340	...	...	470	...	...	470
VI.	Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract	...	...	226	15	1	180	15	1	180	...	...	200	12	1	144	12	1	144	...	...	130	25	1	300	25	1	300	...	...	100	...	...	72	...	...	72
	(b) Lamp-lighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Do lamp posts, &c.	...	...	...	5	30	150	5	30	150	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	5	30	150	5	30	150	...	...	...	4	30	120	4	30	120
	(e) Contingency	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8
	Total VII Lighting	...	...	226	...	...	350	...	...	350	...	...	300	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	230	...	...	450	...	...	450	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200
VIII.	Public Works—																																
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	...	...	...	270	...	...	270	...	...	170	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	55
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	1,500	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	750	...	...	600	...	...	600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(f) Water-supply, original	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	500	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve	...	...	150	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Value of fire-engine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works	...	...	3,400	...	...	2,970	...	...	2,970	...	...	1,870	...	...	875	...	...	825	...	...	2,950	...	...	2,420	...	...	2,420	...	...	500	...	...	600	...	...	605

Budget Head.	Items.	Sagar								Nagar								Tithahalli								Kursi					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other Charges—																																
	Removing rubbish &c.			...			...			...			...			...			...			52			52			...			...		
	1 Hire of conservancy carts			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	2 Feed of cattle			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.			54			54			54			30			10			10			40			40			15			54		
	4 Contingency			6			6			6			10			10			10			8			8			6			6		
	Total IV Conservancy			996			996			996			316			296			296			600			652			333			372		
VI	Registration of births and deaths			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
VII	Lighting—(a) Lighting by contract			300	28	1	334	28	1	336			50	6		70	6		70			160	16	1½	240	16	1½	240			50			30
	(b) Lamp-lighter			.			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts &c			200	5	30	150	5	30	150			50	1	30	30	1	30	30			100			...			...	4	30	120	4	30	120
	(e) Contingency			...			14			14			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total VII Lighting			500			500			500			100			100			100			260			240			240			150		
VIII	Public Works—																																
	(a) Supervision			263			110			112			...			28			13			...			77			...			75		
	(b) Roads, original			600			200			200			..			..			..			200			100			...			75		
	(c) Do repairs			500			200			200			226			126			126			400			400			100			100		
	(d) Drains, original			400			100			100			...			...			...			200			100			300			300		
	(e) Do repairs			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(f) Water supply, original			200			200			200			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(g) Do repairs			20			20			20			100			...			...			...			...			...			200		
	(h) Buildings, original			500			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(i) Do repairs			100			120			100			100			...			...			50			50			125			50		
	(j) Road watering			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(k) Other works, original			60			...			...			50			...			...			50			...			50			...		
	(l) Do repairs			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(m) Compensation			50			100			100			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(o) Reserve			200			200			200			100			50			..			150			100			...			100		
	Value of fire-engine			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total VIII Public Works			2,893			1,230			1,232			576			304			139			1,050			927			565			825		

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Benkipur								Hole-honnur								Kallarkatte								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount			
	(b) Other Charges—																											
	Removing rubbish, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,410	1,410
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,700	2,700	2,700
	2 Feed of cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	66	66
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	10	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	10	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	439	1,008	1,008
	4 Contingency	...	...	17	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	167	172	172
	Total IV Conservancy ..			330	..	..	434		..	434	..	..	406	..	..	596	..	..	596	..	..	184	..	..	184	..	16,084	18,292	18,292
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	100	12	1¼	180	12	1¼	180	...	...	100	15	1	180	15	1	180	...	...	50	...	...	72	...	2,756	3,676	3,676
	(b) Lamp-light r	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Do lamp posts, &c.	...	...	100	5	30	150	5	30	150	...	...	200	8	30	240	8	30	240	...	...	50	1	30	36	1	30	50	2,300	1,680	1,680
	(e) Contingency	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	18	350	354	354
	Total VII Lighting ..		..	200	...	..	350	...	..	350	..	..	300	...	..	450	...	..	450	...	..	100	...	..	126	...	..	126	5,406	5,710	5,710
VIII	Public Works—																												
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	145	...	...	145	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	23	1,405	2,256	2,101
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,700	2,400	2,200
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	5,671	5,271	4,771
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,850	4,300	4,200
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	600	600
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	250	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,300	3,300	3,300
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	1,270	1,050	1,620
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,300	200	200
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	1,265	1,175	1,125
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	190	190
	(k) Other works, original ..	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	572	110	100
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	50	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	775	900	850
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	50	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	30	...	...	50	...	...	...	1,706	2,300	1,850
	Value of fire-engine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,750	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	...	700	...	..	990	...	..	990	...	..	1,125	...	..	1,595	...	..	1,595	...	..	275	...	..	302	...	..	248	30,204	24,612	23,107

Budget Head	Items	Shimoga									Channagiri									Honnali								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																											
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.																											
	2 Compounder	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	10	40	...	10	40	..	10	40	..	10	40	..	10	40	..	10	40
	3 Waterman	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..																	
	4 Total	..	...	184	..	...	184	...	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	84	...	...	84	...	...	96	...	..	96	...	...	96
	5 Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																	
	6 House rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	10	40	..	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40
	7 Furniture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...																	
	8 Contribution for dispensary building.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	1,000	.	...	1,000	.	...	64	..	...	64	.	...	64
	9 Cost of Menial Establishment attached to Female Dispensary.	...	...	500	...	...	524	.	...	524	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries.	...	...	684	..	...	688	...	..	688	..	...	52	..	..	1,164	...	..	1,164	..	...	240	..	...	240	...	...	240
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife	1	30	360	1	15	180	1	15	180	1	15	90	1	15	90	1	15	90	1	15	45	1	15	45	1	15	45
	2 Fees for extra cases ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	15	...	...	15	.	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	..	15
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	15	..	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	..	...	15
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity	...	..	360	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	75	...	...	75	..	...	75
	(d) Vaccination—																											
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination	...	..	160	...	...	160	...	..	160	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants	...	...	1,184	...	...	1,048	...	...	1,008	...	...	372	...	...	1,284	...	...	1,284	...	...	315	...	...	315	...	...	315

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Nyamti.									Shikarpur.										Sirsikoppa.										Sorab.									
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned							As proposed			As sanctioned							As proposed			As sanctioned			
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	
IX	Charitable Grants—																																							
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																																							
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	60	...	15	60	...	15	60	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	80	...	20	80	...	20	80	...
	2 Compounder ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Waterman ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Tatti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	70		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	72	...	...	72
	5 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...
	6 House rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	38	...	...	38
	7 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Contribution for dispensary building.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	...	...	154	...	...	154		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50
	9 Cost of Menial Establishment attached to Female Dispensary.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	324	...	...	324	...	...	324		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	...	...	260	...	...	280
	(c) Maternity—																																							
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	15	45	1	15	45	1	15	45	1	18	54	1	18	54	1	18	54		1	18	54	1	18	54	1	18	54		1	20	120	1	20	120	1	20	120
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18		...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18		...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18		...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18		...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ..	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	99	...	...	90	...	...	90		...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90		...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150
	(d) Vaccination—																																							
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants .	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	414	...	...	414	...	...	414		...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90		...	...	418	...	...	450	...	...	430

Budget Head.	Items.	Sagar.						Nagar.						Tirthahalli.						Kumsi.					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99		
					As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																								
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																								
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	20	80		20	80		20	80																
	2 Compounder																								
	3 Watchman			92			92			92						92			104			104			64
	4 Totis																								
	5 Contingencies																								
	6 House rent	10	40		10	40		10	40					10	40		10	40		10	40		10	40	
	7 Furniture															20			20						
	8 Contribution for dispensary buildings.			88			88			88						68			68			50			50
	9 Cost of Menial Establishment attached to Female Dispensary.																								
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries			300			300			300						300			312			312			194
	(c) Maternity—																								
	1 Pay of midwife	1	120	120	1	120	120	1	120	120				1	120	120	1	120	120	1	120	120	1	108	108
	2 Fees for extra cases			15			15			15						18			18			18			15
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife.			15			15			15						18			18			15			15
	4 Contingencies																					15			15
	Total (c) Maternity			150			150			150						156			156			153			153
	(d) Vaccination—																								
	1 Pay of vaccinator																								
	2 Vaccine paste																								
	Total (d) Vaccination																								
	Total IX Charitable Grants			450			450			450						456			468			468			347

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Bookpur									Holalenanur.									Kallurkatte.									Total.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned					
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
IX	Charitable Grants—																													
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																													
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	420	420
	2 Compounder 3 Waterman 4 Toti }	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	710	746	746
	5 Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	280	280
	6 House rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	58	58
	7 Furniture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Contribution for dispensary building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	524	1,474	1,474
	9 Cost of Menial Establishment attached to Female Dispensary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	524	524
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,492	3,502	3,502
	(c) Maternity—																													
	1 Pay of midwife	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,116	936	936
	2 Fees for extra cases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	144	144
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	144	144
	4 Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	35	35
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,419	1,259	1,259
	(d) Vaccination—																													
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	2 Vaccine paste ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	40
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	160	160
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,071	4,921	4,921

Budget Head	Items.	Shimoga								Chanagiri								Honnali							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																										
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do. Vernacular schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	292	...	...	292	...	...	292	...	...	245	...	...	245	...	...	245
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	292	...	...	292	...	...	292	...	...	245	...	...	245	...	...	245
XI	Miscellaneous—																										
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	30	...	...	30
	1 Pay of pound-keeper	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Commission to pound-keeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Feeding charges ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Peon ...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds	...	...	256	...	...	256	...	...	256	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	30	...	...	30
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	20	...	...	40	...	...	40
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items—																										
	1 Improving garden or park	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Gardener (head) ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Maties or kunties	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingency ...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Fire protection ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20
	6 Stamps ...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3
	7 Garbeers ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Tools and plant ...	...	...	50	...	...	53	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Unforeseen expenses	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Purchase of plants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11 Other items ...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	7
	12 Temporary gardener	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (h) Other items	...	...	1,113	...	...	2,110	...	...	2,110	3	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
	Total XI Miscellaneous	...	...	1,469	...	...	2,466	...	...	2,466	48	...	...	55	...	55	...	...	55	...	...	70	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Total Expenditure	...	...	25,363	...	...	26,891	...	...	26,583	5,541	...	4,037	...	...	3,667	...	...	3,667	...	...	2,810	...	...	2,890	...	...	2,692
	Closing Balance	...	...	9,222	...	...	5,031	...	...	127	1,266	...	475	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	698	...	...	663	...	...	659
	Grand Total	...	...	34,585	...	...	31,923	...	...	26,710	6,787	...	4,512	...	...	3,712	...	...	3,712	...	...	3,508	...	...	3,553	...	...	3,351

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Nyanti						Shikarpur						Siralkoppa						Sorab					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99		
					As proposed						As proposed						As proposed						As proposed		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																								
	(a) Contribution to English Schools																								
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools			270			270			270			330			330			330			240			240			240
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...																					150			150			150
	Total X Education			270			270			270			330			330			330			240			240			240
XI	Miscellaneous—																					150			150			150
	(a) Repayment of loans																											
	(b) Refund of the excess collection																											
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...			25			50			50			80			80			80			50			50			50
	1. Pay of pound-keeper																					20			25			25
	2. Commission to pound-keeper.																											
	3. Feeding charges																											
	4. Peon ...																											
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds			25			50			50			80			80			80			50			50			50
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers			6			20			20			25			25			25			25			25			25
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...																					20			25			25
	(h) Other items—																											
	1. Improving garden or park												40			40			40			20			100			100
	2. Gardener (head)																											
	3. Mallies or kumaties							1	5	60	1	5	60	1	7½	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60			
	4. Contingency																											
	5. Fire protection			20																								
	6. Stamps ...			3						6			10			10			5			5			5			
	7. Gardeners																									1	6	72
	8. Tools and plant																											
	9. Unforeseen expenses						240			240												100			100			
	10. Purchase of plants																											
	11. Other items			7			10			10																		36
	12. Temporary gardener																											20
	Total (h) Other items			30			250			250			105			110			110			85			265			265
	Total XI Miscellaneous			61			320			320			211			215			215			160			340			340
	Total Expenditure			4,023			4,910			4,912			4,168			2,981			2,982			4,830			4,963			4,965
	Closing Balance			2,824			934			932			42			906			405			3,119			741			839
	Grand Total			7,547			5,844			5,844			4,210			3,887			3,387			7,949			5,704			5,804

Budget Head	Items	Sorab			
		Estimate for 1898-99			
		As sanctioned			
		No.	Rate	Amount	
X	Education—				
	(a) Contribution to English Schools				
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools			150	
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...				
	Total X Education			150	
XI	Miscellaneous—				
	(a) Repayment of loans				
	(b) Refund of the excess collection				
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...			20	
	1. Pay of pound-keeper				
	2. Commission to pound-keeper.				
	3. Feeding charges				
	4. Peon ...				
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds			20	
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers			20	
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...				
	(h) Other items—				
	1. Improving garden or park				
	2. Gardener (head)				
	3. Mallies or kumaties				
	4. Contingency				
	5. Fire protection				
	6. Stamps ...				
	7. Gardeners	1	6	72	
	8. Tools and plant				
	9. Unforeseen expenses				
	10. Purchase of plants			36	
	11. Other items			20	
	12. Temporary gardener				
	Total (h) Other items			128	
	Total XI Miscellaneous			168	
	Total Expenditure			1,834	
	Closing Balance			775	
	Grand Total			2,609	

Budget Head	Items	Sorab			
		Estimate for 1898-99			
		As sanctioned			
		No.	Rate	Amount	
X	Education—				
	(a) Contribution to English Schools				
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools			150	
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...				
	Total X Education			150	
XI	Miscellaneous—				
	(a) Repayment of loans				
	(b) Refund of the excess collection				
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...			25	
	1. Pay of pound-keeper				
	2. Commission to pound-keeper.				
	3. Feeding charges				
	4. Peon ...				
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds			25	
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers			25	
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...				
	(h) Other items—				
	1. Improving garden or park				
	2. Gardener (head)				
	3. Mallies or kumaties				
	4. Contingency				
	5. Fire protection				
	6. Stamps ...				
	7. Gardeners	1	6	72	
	8. Tools and plant				
	9. Unforeseen expenses				
	10. Purchase of plants			36	
	11. Other items			20	
	12. Temporary gardener				
	Total (h) Other items			128	
	Total XI Miscellaneous			178	
	Total Expenditure			2,078	
	Closing Balance			457	
	Grand Total			2,535	

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Sugar.						Nagar.						Tirthahalli.						Kumsi.					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99.				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																								
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	344	...	...	344	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	204	...	...	204	...	...	100	...	...	100	...
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	344	...	...	344	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	204	...	...	204	...	...	100	...	...	100	...
XI	Miscellaneous—																								
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																								
	1. Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	10	...
	3. Feeding charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Pen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	10	...
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	20	...	...	25	...	...	15	...	...	15	...
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items—																								
	1. Improving gardener path	...	...	20	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Gardener (head) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	30	...
	3. Malies or kamptties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...
	5. Fire protection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
	6. Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Gardeners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Tools and plant ...	...	...	15	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9. Unforeseen expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...
	10. Purchase of plants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11. Other items ...	...	...	5	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12. Temporary gardener ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	40	2	...	5	5
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	40	...	...	150	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	95	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	145	...	...	255	...	...	32	...	...	40	...	...	165	...	...	175	...	...	175	...	...	75	...
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	5,436	...	...	3,838	...	...	1,085	...	...	802	...	...	2,779	...	...	2,612	...	...	1,707	...	...	1,917	...
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	1,410	...	...	992	...	...	37	...	...	171	...	...	303	...	...	427	...	...	988	...	...	435	...
	Grand Total ...	...	...	6,846	...	...	4,830	...	...	1,122	...	...	973	...	...	3,081	...	...	3,039	...	...	2,695	...	...	2,352	...

Budget Head	Items.	Kumsi.					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—						
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	100	...	...	100
XI	Miscellaneous—						
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—						
	1. Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	10	...	...	10
	3. Feeding charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Pen	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	10	...	...	10
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers	...	...	15	...	...	15
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items—						
	1. Improving gardener path	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Gardener (head) ...	...	...	24	...	...	30
	3. Malies or kamptties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Fire protection ...	5	...	5	...	...	5
	6. Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Gardeners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Tools and plant ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9. Unforeseen expenses ...	...	...	10	...	...	10
	10. Purchase of plants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11. Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12. Temporary gardener ...	2	...	5	...	...	5
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	41	...	50	...	...	50
	Total Expenditure ...	1,407	...	1,917	...	...	1,915
	Closing Balance ...	988	...	435	...	...	532
	Grand Total ...	2,395	...	2,352	...	...	2,447

Appendix B—*concluded.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Bankapur								Holenarsipur								Krishnarajpet								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	Amount	Amount
X	Education—																													
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,585	2,585	2,585
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,585	2,585	2,585
XI	Miscellaneous—																													
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	505	545	545
	1. Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
	2. Commission to pound-keeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Feeding charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100
	4. Peon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60	60
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	761	801	801
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	20	...	...	25	...	...	25	376	425	425
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items—																													
	1. Improving garden or park	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	604	770	770
	2. Gardener (head) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	3. Stables or kamaties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	420	420
	4. Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
	5. Fire protection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	6. Stamps	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	45	45
	7. Gardeners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	144	144
	8. Tools and plant ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	93	93
	9. Unforeseen expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,840	1,840
	10. Purchase of plants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11. Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	107	138	138
	12. Temporary gardener ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	1,667	3,733	3,733
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	92	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	82	...	...	580	...	...	580	...	...	55	...	...	60	...	...	60	2,824	4,959	4,959
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	1,520	...	...	2,065	...	...	2,065	...	...	2,195	...	...	3,508	...	...	3,508	...	...	629	...	...	682	...	...	629	83,700	84,221	82,510
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	1,008	...	...	405	...	...	205	...	...	2,178	...	...	586	...	...	590	...	...	170	...	...	139	...	...	63	24,142	12,333	5,733
	Grand Total ...	...	...	2,529	...	...	2,470	...	...	2,270	...	...	4,373	...	...	4,092	...	...	4,093	...	...	799	...	...	820	...	...	692	87,842	76,554	68,243

APPENDIX C.

Showing details of provisions made in the Budgets for 1898-99 under the head "VIII Public Works."

Municipalities.	Budget head and sub-head.		Details of works.	As proposed.	As sanctioned.	Remarks.
				Rs.	Rs.	
Shimoga ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	909	858	
		(c)	Repairing town roads	2,000	2,000	
			Ditto Shimoga-Harihar road ...	75	75	
			Ditto Shimoga-Mangalore road ...	105	105	
			Ditto Shimoga-Harihar road ...	315	315	
		(d)	Contribution to drainage and water-supply	2,000	2,000	
			Constructing V-shaped drains ...	1,000	1,000	
		(e)	Repairing drains	200	200	
		(f)	Sinking a well	800	800	
			Turning the current of the river ...	200	200	
		(g)	Constructing steps to the river ...	450	*450	
		(g)	Repairing wells			
		(i)	Ditto municipal buildings ...	500	500	
		(j)	Road watering and planting ...	190	190	
		(l)	Repairing and fixing boundary stones ...	100	100	
		(m)	Compensation	400	400	
		(o)	Reserve	500	250	
			Total ...	9,744	9,443	
Chanmagiri ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	90	75	
		(b)	Construction of roads	100	..	
		(c)	Repairing roads	200	200	
		(e)	Ditto drains	50	50	
		(f)	Constructing wells	400	400	
		(m)	Compensation	50	...	
		(o)	Reserve	100	100	
			Total ...	990	825	
Honnali ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	90	90	
		(b)	Constructing roads	200	200	
		(c)	Repairing do	200	200	
		(f)	Constructing steps to the river ...	200	200	
		(i)	Repairing buildings	100	100	
		(m)	Compensation	100	100	
		(o)	Reserve	100	100	
			Total ...	990	990	
Nyamti ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	270	270	
		(b)	Constructing roads	1,000	1,000	
		(c)	Repairing do	300	300	
		(d)	Constructing drains	600	600	
		(e)	Repairing do	100	100	
		(g)	Ditto wells	300	300	
		(i)	Repairing buildings	100	100	
		(m)	Compensation	100	100	
		(o)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ...	2,970	2,970	
Shikarpur ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	75	75	
		(c)	Repairing roads	200	200	
		(g)	Repairing wells	300	300	
		(i)	Ditto buildings	50	50	
		(o)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ...	825	825	

APPENDIX C—*continued.*

Municipalities.	Budget head and sub-head.		Details of works.	As proposed.	As sanctioned	Remarks.
				Rs.	Rs.	
Sirsikoppa ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	220	220	
		(b)	Constructing town roads	400	400	
		(c)	Repairing roads	100	100	
		(d)	Constructing drains	200	200	
		(e)	Repairing do	100	100	
		(f)	Sinking wells	500	500	
		(g)	Repairing drinking water bonds ..	300	300	
		(h)	Constructing buildings	200	200	
		(i)	Repairing buildings	100	100	
		(m)	Compensation	100	100	
		(o)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ...	2,420	2,420	
Sorab ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	50	55	
		(c)	Repairing roads	100	100	
		(d)	Constructing drains	100	100	
		(e)	Repairing do	100	100	
		(g)	Ditto wells	100	100	
		(i)	Ditto buildings	50	50	
		(o)	Reserve	100	100	
			Total ...	600	605	
Sagar ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	110	112	
		(b)	Constructing roads	200	200	
		(c)	Repairing do	200	200	
		(d)	Constructing drains	100	100	
		(f)	Sinking wells	200	200	
		(g)	Repairing anikat to Varda river ...	20	20	
		(i)	Repairing the cattle-pound	100	100	
		(m)	Compensation	100	100	
		(o)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ..	1,230	1,232	
Nagar ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	28	13	
		(c)	Repairing town roads	54	} 126	
			Ditto Shimoga-Hyderghat road ...	172		
		(o)	Reserve	50	...	
			Total ..	304	139	
Tirthahalli ...	VIII	(a)	Supervision	77	...	
		(b)	Constructing roads	100	...	
		(c)	Repairing town do ..	225	...	
			Ditto Bangalore-Mangalore road...	175	...	
		(d)	Constructing drains	100	...	
		(i)	Repairing buildings	50	..	
		(o)	Reserve	100	...	
			Total ...	827	...	

APPENDIX C—*concluded.*

Municipalities.	Budget head ands ub-head.		Details of works.	As proposed.	As sanctioned.	Remarks.
				Rs.	Rs.	
Kumsi ...	VIII	(*a*)	Supervision ...	75	75	
		(*b*)	Constructing roads	100	100	
		(*c*)	Repairing town roads	151	151	
			Ditto Bangalore-Honnavar road.	149	149	
		(*f*)	Sinking a well	200	200	
		(*i*)	Repairing buildings	50	50	
		(*o*)	Reserve	100	100	
			Total ...	825	825	
Benkipur ..	VIII	(*a*)	Supervision	90	90	
		(*b*)	Constructing roads	100	100	
		(*c*)	Repairing do	200	200	
		(*d*)	Constructing drains	100	100	
		(*f*)	Ditto steps to the river ...	300	300	
		(*o*)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ...	990	990	
Holehonnur ...	VIII	(*a*)	Supervision	145	145	
		(*b*)	Constructing roads	200	200	
		(*c*)	Repairing do	300	300	
		(*d*)	Constructing drains	100	100	
		(*e*)	Repairing do	50	50	
		(*f*)	Constructing steps	500	500	
		(*i*)	Repairing buildings	50	50	
		(*m*)	Compensation	50	50	
		(*o*)	Reserve	200	200	
			Total ..	1,595	1,595	
Kallurkatte ..	VIII	(*a*)	Supervision	27	23	
		(*c*)	Repairing town roads	50	50	
		(*g*)	Ditto drinking water tank ...	100	100	
			Ditto do well ...	50	50	
		(*i*)	Ditto the cattle-pound ...	25	25	
		(*o*)	Reserve	50	...	
			Total ...	302	248	

READ—

Report on the Administration of the Municipal Funds of the French Rocks Sub-Division for the year 1896-97, received with letter No. 859, dated 27th January 1898, from the President of Municipalities, Mysore District.

No. 17027-41—L. F. 62-97, DATED BANGALORE, 27TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The attendance of nominated members at meetings was very poor in the Municipalities of Seringapatam and Malvalli. It is hoped that steps will be taken to secure a greater degree of interest in Municipal work on the part of the non-official element.

2. The mortality during the year rose from 365 to 832. Of this number 381 were due to cholera which prevailed in a virulent form though attempts were made to arrest it by precautionary measures.

3. Greater attention should be paid in this sub-division to vaccine measures, only 651 persons having been vaccinated during the year against 963 in the previous year.

4. The Municipal Funds supported 19 Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular and 12 Grant-in-aid Schools at a total cost of Rs. 1,712. The results of the Lower Secondary Examination were not very satisfactory, only 15 pupils having been successful as against 26 in the preceding year.

5. The receipts for the year showed a falling off to the extent of Rs. 3,613, and the expenditure an increase of Rs. 3,364, as will be seen from the following figures :—

Receipts				Expenditure			
Items	1895-96	1896-97	Difference	Items	1895-96	1896-97	Difference
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Octroi ..	1,704	4,600	—104	Head office ...	936	1,304	+ 368
House tax ..	6,799	4,524	—2,275	Collection ...	826	937	+ 111
Other mohatarfa taxes.	6,468	4,192	—2,276	Conservancy ..	4,649	4,742	+ 93
				Lighting ...	894	743	— 151
Miscellaneous ..	3,421	4,433	+1,012	Public Works ...	9,285	10,201	+ 919
				Charitable Grants.	1,061	1,157	+ 96
				Education ...	1,474	1,544	+ 70
				Miscellaneous ...	276	1,652	+ 1,376
				Public debt advance, &c. ...	94	576	+ 482
Total ...	21,392	17,779	—3,613	Total ...	19,495	22,859	+3,364

6. The smaller receipts under all heads except Miscellaneous are attributed to the prevalence of cholera having interfered with collection work and to the confusion in the Municipal accounts of Seringapatam. As regards this last circumstance it is noted that steps have been taken to put the accounts in order.

7. Under Expenditure the increase referred to was chiefly on account of Public Works and the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the Municipal Boards, Mysore District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Presidents of other Municipal Boards.

READ—

Letter No 1905, dated 6th May 1898, from the President of the Municipalities in the Mysore District, submitting the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the French Rocks Sub-Division for the year 1898-99.

No. 16705-10—L. F. 116-97, DATED BANGALORE, 21ST JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The budget estimates of the several municipalities in the French Rocks Sub-Division as estimated by the President for the year 1898-99 are given in the following statement:—

Budget Head.	Items	Seringapatam.	Malvalli.	French Rocks.	Madras.	Maddur.	Malvalli.	Nagamangala.	Krishnarajpete.	Pollalli.	Total.
	Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.	Octroi ...	4,660	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	4,660
II	Tax on houses and lands.	6,000	800	530	365	365	1,260	640	430	381	10,771
VII	Mohatarfa ...	3,750	245	590	738	364	725	497	368	329	7,606
VIII	Rents ..	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
IX	Fines ...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	7
X	Miscellaneous ..	655	57	180	89	50	120	105	132	80	1,468
	Total Receipts..	15,068	1,152	1,300	1,192	779	2,107	1,242	930	792	24,562
	Expenditure.										
II	Head Office charge...	867	64	77	62	44	121	72	54	44	1,412
III	Collection ...	1,231	21	23	25	15	40	24	18	15	1,412
IV	Conservancy ...	3,713	450	370	514	370	610	370	226	370	6,993
VII	Lighting ...	1,170	100	150	120	150	160	120	100	98	2,168
VIII	Public Works ...	7,363	220	220	385	550	715	440	385	99	10,377
IX	Charitable grants ...	486	8	9	72	44	276	195	272	7	1,369
X	Education ...	300	...	150	130	100	190	110	70	...	1,050
XI	Miscellaneous ...	85	118	28	32	20	44	32	32	20	411
	Total Expenditure...	15,215	981	1,027	1,347	1,293	2,156	1,363	1,157	653	25,192

RECEIPTS.

(2) *I. Octroi.*—The increase expected under "Cocoanuts, fresh," and "Cloths" in Seringapatam is based upon the actuals of 1896-97, and the estimate is passed.

(3) *II. Tax on Houses, Buildings and Lands, and VII. Mohatarfa.*—The President explains that the increases entered under these heads in the budgets of certain municipalities is due to arrears having been included in the present estimates which are based upon the probable collections of 1897-98. With reference to the new estimate of Rs. 50 entered under "(*b*) Loom tax," in the budget of Seringapatam, the President is requested to state whether the estimate as well as the probable collections (Rs. 244) of 1897-98 represents the amount of arrears of 1896-97 and previous years, expected to be collected, as the tax was abolished with effect from 1st July 1897. Pending information, the estimates will stand.

EXPENDITURE.

(4) *II. Head Office.*—The provision under this head will be retained pending the issue of final orders on the President's proposal to revise the Local Fund Establishment in the President's office and to grant an increase of pay to the clerk of the Vice-President's office at Seringapatam.

(5) *III. Collection* (*a*) *Octroi.*—Explanation should be furnished as to what the "Stock materials" are for the purchase of which a new provision of Rs. 25 has been made in the budget of Seringapatam. Pending information the provision will stand.

(6) *IV. Conservancy.*—A sum of Rs. 125 newly entered in the budget of Seringapatam on account of "Tools and Plant" accounts for the increase under this head, which is sanctioned. It is noted that owing to the insufficiency of funds, the Municipal Board of Melkote have omitted the usual provision for a junardar on Rs. 6 per mensem.

(7) *VII. Lighting.*—The details showing the number of existing lamps and the cost of lighting each in Seringapatam have not been given, nor do the budget statements of municipalities other than Palhalli exhibit the number of lamp posts and lanterns to be purchased during 1898-99 or the cost of each. The omission should be supplied. Meanwhile the provision will stand.

(8) *VIII. Public Works.*—In view to avoid a debit balance in the Melkote Municipality, the provisions of Rs. 50 and 20 made in the budget of that town on account of "Reserve" and "Supervision" will be reduced to Rs. 10 and 16 respectively.

(9) *IX. Charitable Grants.*—The budget of Seringapatam merely repeats the sanctioned provision for 1897-98, which included arrears of increase (Rs. 4) on account of the pay of the compounder attached to the Local Fund Dispensary at Seringapatam. As no such arrear is to be paid during 1898-99, the provision will be reduced to Rs. 60.

(10) *X. Education.*—Owing to the insufficiency of Municipal Funds, consequent on the abolition of loom tax, the budget of Melkote omits the usual provision of Rs. 254 towards the cost of schools in the town. Pending the issue of final orders on the President's letter No. 1419, dated 30th April 1898, in regard to the exemption of the municipality from payment of this charge, the Comptroller will debit it to the Educational budget.

(11) The other items call for no remarks and are passed.

(12) The budget estimates of the municipalities in the French Rocks subdivision for 1898-99 are sanctioned as per details given in the accompanying appendices of which an abstract is given below:—

No.	Municipalities.	Opening balance.	Estimated receipts for 1898-99.	Total including balance.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Closing balance.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Seringapatam	4,783	15,068	19,851	15,211	4,640
2	Melkote	—214	1,152	938	937	1
3	French Rocks	50	1,300	1,350	1,027	323
4	Mandya	454	1,192	1,646	1,347	299
5	Maddur	722	779	1,501	1,293	208
6	Malvalli	756	2,107	2,863	2,156	707
7	Nagamangala	295	1,242	1,537	1,363	174
8	Krishnarajpete	407	930	1,337	1,157	180
9	Palhalli	242	792	1,034	653	381
	Total ...	7,195	24,562	32,057	25,144	6,913

(13) Notwithstanding the reduction made under VIII. Public Works and the omission of provision on account of schools' contribution referred to in paras 8 and 10, the closing balance of Melkote is only Re. 1. Every endeavour should be made to maintain the prescribed minimum balance by developing all available sources of revenue.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of Municipalities in the Mysore District.
The Comptroller.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer, through the Chief Engineer.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.

Memo No. 16711-17—L. F. 116-97

Copies to Presidents of other Municipalities.

APPENDIX A.—Statement showing the estimated Income of several Municipalities in sanctioned estimates for

Budget Head.	Items.	Seringapatam.			Melkote.			French Rocks.			Maudya.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
I	Octroi—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Class i (a)—Cocoanuts, fresh ...	560	631	634	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do dry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Betel-leaves ...	324	321	321	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Sugar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Jaggery ...	300	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ghee ...	674	640	640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class ii—Sheep, goats and bullocks	705	680	680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class iii—Oil and oil seeds ...	330	315	315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class iv—Timber, teak & blackwood	947	825	825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vi—Tobacco ...	267	245	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths ...	445	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total I Octroi ...	4,618	4,660	4,660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Tax on buildings, &c. ...	5,500	6,000	6,000	840	800	800	514	530	530	350	365	365
VII	Mohatarfa—												
	(a) Shop tax ...	3,000	3,000	3,000	180	190	190	300	430	430	562	550	550
	(b) Loom tax ...	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax ...	300	300	300	26	45	45	80	90	90	50	56	58
	(d) Cart tax ...	400	400	400	3	10	10	110	70	70	121	130	130
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	3,700	3,750	3,750	208	245	245	490	590	590	734	738	738
VIII	Rents from—												
	(a) Houses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gardens ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Markets ...	...	...	...	76	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Lands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	...	...	...	76	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	Fines	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—												
	(a) Sale of houses and lands	300	200	200	...	5	5	300	25	25	50	...	...
	(d) Pounds ...	110	120	120	40	20	20	40	40	40	79	50	50
	(g) Sale of manure ...	100	150	150	57	30	30	100	100	100	15	9	9
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods	10	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amrayi ...	100	120	120	10	2	2	...	...	...	20	15	15
	(l) Notice & warrant fees	25	5	5	...	...	...	10	5	5	2	5	5
	(n) Other items ...	50	55	55	5	...	...	10	10	10	...	10	10
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	695	655	655	112	57	57	460	180	180	166	89	89
	Total Annual Income ...	14,518	15,068	15,068	1,236	1,152	1,152	1,424	1,300	1,300	1,249	1,192	1,192
	Opening Balance ...	6,154	4,783	4,783	27	—214	—214	—138	50	50	722	454	454
	Total Gross Income ...	20,672	19,851	19,851	1,263	938	938	1,356	1,350	1,350	1,971	1,646	1,646

the French Rocks Sub-Division, Mysore District, for 1898-99 as compared with the the previous year 1897-98.

Maddur.			Malvalli.			Nagamangala.			Krishnarajpete.			Pallalli.			Total.		
Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
	As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	560	634	634
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	324	321	321
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	300	300	300
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		674	640	640
...	...	...	..	.	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	705	650	650
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	396	315	315
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	947	825	825
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	267	245	245
...	.	...	..	...	...	.	..	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	945	700	700
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	.	..	..		4,618	4,660	4,660
336	365	365	1,257	1,261	1,260	317	640	640	376	450	450	280	381	381	10,050	10,771	10,771
244	250	250	420	427	435	341	345	345	215	240	240	88	86	86	5,363	5,526	5,526
...	...	..	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	.		...	...	..	...	50	50
24	21	21	36	40	40	46	44	44	23	28	28	12	12	12	602	641	641
80	90	90	200	250	250	31	108	108	82	100	100	200	231	231	1,292	1,389	1,389
354	364	364	726	725	725	418	497	497	335	368	368	298	329	329	7,262	7,606	7,606
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	.		...	...	...	..
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	50	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	50	50
...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	2	2	9	7	7
30	...	...	...	20	20	10	20	20	10	...	...	20	20	20	720	290	290
30	30	30	60	50	50	62	70	70	85	80	80	20	30	20	526	480	480
10	10	10	60	30	30	10	5	5	12	5	5	25	25	25	379	364	364
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	10	10	10	140	147	147
15	...	...	2	...	...	3	5	5	2	2	2	...	...	...	59	22	22
2	10	10	10	20	20	5	5	5	...	45	45	5	5	5	37	160	160
87	50	50	122	120	120	90	105	105	109	132	132	80	80	80	1,921	1,468	1,468
807	779	779	2,107	2,107	2,107	1,025	1,242	1,242	820	930	930	660	792	792	23,916	24,562	24,562
1,891	722	722	2,918	756	756	928	295	295	1,180	407	407	...	242	242	13,032	7,495	7,495
2,698	1,501	1,501	5,025	2,863	2,863	1,953	1,537	1,537	2,009	1,337	1,337	660	1,034	1,034	37,598	32,057	32,057

Appendix B.

Statement showing the estimated Expenditure of the several Municipalities in the French Rocks Sub-Division, Mysore District, for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.

Budg Head	Items	Seringapatam									Melkote									French Rocks								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt—																											
II	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices.	...	..	169	..	...	156	...	...	156	...	...	18	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	16
	(b) District office ..	..	...	325	..	...	307	...	...	307	..	...	36	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	33	...	...	31	...	...	31
	(c) Sub-Division office ...	...	...	186	..	...	171	...	...	171	...	...	21	...	...	16	..	...	16	...	...	20	...	...	19	...	...	19
	Huts, contingency, &c. ...	...	...	121	...	...	89	...	...	89	...	...	11	...	...	8	..	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	11	...	...	11
	(d) Vice-Pre sident's office consisting of a clerk.	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies	...	2	21	...	2	24	..	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head Office ...	...	...	924	...	...	867	...	...	867	...	..	86	...	...	64	...	...	64	...	...	80	...	...	77	...	...	77
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	1. Manegar	1	10	408	1	10	408	1	10	408	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...
	2. Peons	4	6		4	6		4	6		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		1	5	252	1	5	252	1	5	252	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Do (temporary) for 5 months .	4	4		4	4		4	4																			
		2	5	50	2	5	50	2	5	50																		
	4. Contingency	...	3	38	..	3	38	..	3	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Stock materials	...	...	...	..	...	25	..	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Printing charges	...	...	100	...	..	100	...	...	100	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	846	..	...	871	..	..	871	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) House and Mohturfa taxes—																											
	1. Accountant	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	12	120	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Mutaddi	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Peon	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Contingency	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Potgi at 2 per cent ...	...	...	366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	23	...	...	23
	(c) Rents—																											
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	1,572	...	...	1,231	...	...	1,231	...	...	82	..	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	23	...	...	23

Budget Head	Items	Mandya									Maddur									Malva								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	Interest on Debt—																											
I	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices.	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	26	...	...	28	...	...	28
	(b) District office	...	...	29	...	...	28	...	...	28	...	...	18	...	...	19	...	...	13	...	...	48	...	...	48	...	...	48
	(c) Sub-Division office	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	26	...	...	28	...	...	28
	Datta, contingency, &c.	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	18	...	...	17	...	...	17
	(d) Vice-President's office consisting of a clerk.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head Office	...	...	70	...	...	69	...	...	69	...	...	43	...	...	44	...	...	44	...	...	118	...	...	121	...	...	121
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	1 Manegar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Do (temporary) for 5 months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Stock materials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Printing charges...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ( ) Octroi ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes—																											
	1. Accountant ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Mutsaddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Peon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Potgi at 2 per cent	...	...	69	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	49	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	99	...	...	40	...	...	40
	(c) Rents—																											
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	69	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	49	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	99	...	...	40	...	...	40

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Nagamangala						Krishnarajpete						Pallalli						Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98.			Estimate for 1898—99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98	Estimate for 1898—99	
					As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned			
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
I	Interest on Debt—																								
II	Head Office—																								
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices.			12			15			15			13			13			10			10	277	277	277
	(b) District office ...			23			30			30			22			22			19			19	530	530	530
	(c) Sub-Division office			12			17			17			13			13			10			10	300	300	300
	Batta, contingency, &c.			6			10			10			5			5			5			5	161	161	161
	(d) Vice-President's office consisting of a clerk.			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	120	120	120
	Contingencies ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	24	24	24
	Total II Head Office ...			53			72			72			54			54			44			44	1,412	1,412	1,412
III	Collection (a) Octroi Establishment—																								
	1 Manegar ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	408	408	408
	2 Peons ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	252	252	252
	3 Do (temporary) for 5 months			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	50	50	50
	4 Contingency ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	36	36	36
	5 Stock materials ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	25	25
	6 Printing charges...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	100	100	100
	Total (a) Octroi ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	846	871	871
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes—																								
	1 Accountant ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	120	120	120
	2 Mutsaddi ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	96	96	96
	3 Peon ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	120	120	120
	4 Contingency ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	24	24	24
	5 Potgi at 2 per cent			42			24			24			30			18			18			12	15	790	181	181
	(c) Rents—																								
	Total III Collection ...			42			24			24			30			18			18			12	15	1,996	1,412	1,412

Budget Head	Items	Seringapatam									Melkote									French Rocks								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																											
	1. Overseer ...	1	25	300	1	25	300	1	25	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Peons ...	2	7	168	2	7	168	2	7	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Do ...	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Sweepers ...	25	6	1,800	25	6	1,800	25	6	1,800	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360
	Do temporary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	80	4	5	80	4	5	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Scavengers ...	4	7	336	4	7	336	4	7	336	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Contingencies ...	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	2,748	..	...	2,748	...	...	2,748	..	.....	512	..	...	440	...	...	440	...	...	360	...	...	360	...	..	360
	(b) Other Charges—																											
	1. Hire of conservancy carts ...	3	15	540	3	15	540	3	15	540	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Tools and plant ...	...	...	...	..	...	125	...	...	125	...	...	10	...	..	10	...	...	10	..	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10
	3. Purchase and repair of Wheel-barrows and carts.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Do dust-bins ...	...	...	260	50	6	300	50	6	300	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	3,543	...	...	3,713	...	..	3,713	...	...	522	..	...	450	...	...	450	...	...	370	...	...	370	...	...	370
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	720	...	...	800	..	...	800	10	1	120	10	1	80	10	1	80	10	...	100	10	...	100	10	...	100
	(b) Lamp-lighter ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase and repairs of lamp posts &c.	...	...	325	..	...	370	...	...	370	...	...	30	...	...	20	...	...	20	.	...	50	..	...	50	...	...	50
	Total VII Lighting ...	.	...	1,045	..	..	1,170	...	...	1,170	.	...	150	..	...	100	...	...	100	.	...	150	.	...	150	.	...	150
VIII	Public Works—(a) Supervision	1	20	240	1	20	240	...	...	240	...	...	23	.	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	45	...	...	20	...	...	20
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	23	...	...	20	...	...	16	...	...	45	...	...	29	...	...	20
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	669	.	...	1,000	..	...	1,000	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	3,194	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	..	...	200	..	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	175	.	...	100	...	...	100
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	2,121	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	1,142	.	...	600	...	...	600	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	75
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	300	.	...	200	..	...	200	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	.	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	.	...	240	...	...	263	...	...	263	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25
	Total VIII Public Works ...	.	...	7,908	...	...	7,363	..	...	7,363	...	...	248	...	...	220	..	...	176	...	...	495	...	...	220	...	...	220

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Maddur									Malvalli								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98			Estimate for 1898—99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																		
	1 Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Sweepers ...	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360	6	6	432	6	6	432	6	6	432
	Do temporary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	360	...	...	360	...	...	360	...	...	504	...	...	504	...	...	504
	(b) Other Charges—																		
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96
	2 Tools and plant ...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	...	10
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Do dust-bins ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	370	...	...	370	...	...	370	...	...	602	...	...	610	...	...	610
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	10	1	120	10	1	120	10	1	120	12	3	120	12	3	120	12	3	120
	(b) Lamp-lighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase and repairs of lamp posts, &c. ...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	20	...	...	40	...	...	40
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	140	...	...	160	...	...	160
VIII	Public Works (a)—Supervision ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	255	...	...	65	...	...	65
	Total (a) Supervision— ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	255	...	...	65	...	...	65
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	650	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	900	...	...	250	...	...	250
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	250	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, Original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	...	550	...	...	550	...	...	550	...	...	2,805	...	...	715	...	...	715

Budget Head	Items	Nagamangala						Krishnarajpete						Pálhalli						Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98.		Estimate for 1898—99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98.		Estimate for 1898—99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98.		Estimate for 1898—99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897—98.	Estimate for 1898—99	
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment —																								
	1 Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	360	360	360
	2 Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	312	312	312
	3 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	192	120	120
	4 Sweepers ...	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360	3	6	216	3	6	216	3	6	216	4	6	288	4,680	4,680	4,680
	Do temporary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	80	80
	5 Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	336	336	336
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	24
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	360	...	...	360	...	...	360	...	...	216	...	...	216	...	...	216	...	...	360	5,024	5,852	5,852
	(b) Other Charges—																								
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	636	636	636
	2 Tools and plant ...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	58	205	205
	3 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300
	4 Do dust-bins ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	300	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	360	...	370	370	...	...	226	...	226	226	...	...	216	...	370	370	...	...	370	6,878	6,993	6,993
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	10	5	100	10	5	100	10	5	100	10	5	80	10	5	80	10	5	80	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	48	1,440	1,548	1,548
	(b) Lamp-lighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick &c ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase and repairs of Lamp posts &c.	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	50	5	10	50	505	620	620
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	98	1,985	2,168	2,168
VIII	Public Works (a) Supervision ...	...	...	75	...	...	40	...	...	71	...	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	9	864	514	514
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	75	...	...	40	...	...	71	...	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	9	864	514	514
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	660	1,000	1,000
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,819	2,900	2,900
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	300	...	...	100	...	...	307	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,505	1,850	1,850
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,692	1,025	1,025
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	625	200	200
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	2,600	2,600
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	60	60
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	50	...	...	150	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	20	90	...	90
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	...	**825**	...	...	**440**	...	...	**778**	...	...	**385**	...	...	**385**	...	...	**20**	...	...	**99**	**14,884**	**10,377**	**10,333**

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Seringapatam								Melkote								French Rocks							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																										
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																										
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	...	10	60	...	10	60	...	10	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Compoundor	...	...	64	...	...	64	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Waterman	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Toti	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Peon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Contingencies	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 House rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Sweepers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Repairs of Hospital building ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	186	...	...	186	...	...	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maternity—																										
	1 Pay of midwife	...	...	75	...	...	73	...	...	73	...	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	7
	2 Fees for extra cases ...																										
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...		...	22	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	2
	4 Contingencies																										
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	97	...	...	95	...	...	95	...	...	11	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	9	...	...	9
	(d) Vaccination—																										
	1 Pay of vaccinator	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	145	...	...	145	...	...	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Native Pandit	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	488	...	...	486	...	...	482	...	...	11	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	9	...	...	9

Budget Heads	Items	Maruya								Maddur								Malvalli							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																										
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																										
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	10	40	..	10	40	..	10	40
	2 Compounder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	8	32
	3 Waterman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8
	4 Toti	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24
	5 Peon	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	6 Contingencies	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	10	40	..	10	40	..	10	40
	7 House rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	16	..	...	16	..	...	16
	8 Furniture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	9 Sweepers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	10 Repairs of Hospital building ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	160	...	...	160	...	...	160
	(c) Maternity—																										
	1 Pay of midwife	...	...	55	...	...	55	...	...	55	..	...	35	..	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	90	..	...	90	...	...	90
	2 Fees for extra cases	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	9	..	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife...																										
	4 Contingencies																										
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	72	...	...	72	...	...	72	...	...	44	...	...	44	...	...	44	..	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116
	(d) Vaccination—																										
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(g) Native Pandit ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	72	...	...	72	...	...	72	...	...	44	...	...	44	...	...	44	...	...	276	...	...	276	...	...	276

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Nagamangala								Krishnarajpete								Palhalli.								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																											
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	2 Compounder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	8	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	128	124
	3 Waterman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	24
	4 Toti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72	72
	5 Peon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	10	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	7 House rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	36	36
	9 Sweepers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Repairs of Hospital building	...	...	...	...	...	79	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	79
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	...	...	...	79	...	...	79	...	...	156	...	...	156	...	...	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	581	577
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	4	...	...	4	450	450	450
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...				
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	3	...	...	3	132	133	133
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...				
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	7	...	...	7	582	583	583
	(d) Vaccination—																											
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	25
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	145	145
	(g) Native Pandit ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60	60
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	116	...	...	195	...	...	195	...	...	272	...	...	272	...	...	272	...	...	7	...	...	7	1,289	1,369	1,365

Budget Head	Items	Seringapatam									Melkote									French Rocks								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																											
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...	...	...	350	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	254	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ...																											
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	350	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																											
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	22	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	5	...	...	6	...	...	6
	3 Feeding charges ...	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...	...	...	30	...	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	6	...	...	8	...	...	8
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...	...	...	24	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	12	...	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	24	...	...	20	...	...	20
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	54	...	...	85	...	...	85	...	...	124	...	...	118	...	...	118	...	...	30	...	...	28	...	...	28
XII	Contributions— ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIII	Repayment of debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	15,589	...	...	15,215	...	...	15,211	...	...	1,477	...	...	931	...	...	937	...	...	1,306	...	...	1,027	...	...	1,027
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	4,783	...	...	4,636	...	...	4,640	...	...	—214	...	...	—43	...	...	1	...	...	50	...	...	323	...	...	323
	Grand Total ...	...	...	20,372	...	...	19,851	...	...	19,851	...	...	1,263	...	...	938	...	...	938	...	...	1,356	...	...	1,350	...	...	1,350

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Maddur									Melkulli								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																		
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
XI	Miscellaneous—																		
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																		
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6
	3 Feeding charges ...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2
	Total (c) Cattle pounds ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers ...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items ...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	47	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20
XII	Contributions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIII	Repayment of debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	1,317	...	...	1,347	...	...	1,347	...	...	1,976	...	...	1,293	...	...	1,293
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	454	...	...	299	...	...	299	...	...	722	...	...	208	...	...	208
	Grand Total ...	...	...	1,971	...	...	1,646	...	...	1,646	...	...	2,698	...	...	1,501	...	...	1,501

Budget Head	Items	Melkulli								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—									
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	190
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	190
XI	Miscellaneous—									
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—									
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12
	3 Feeding charges ...	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8
	Total (c) Cattle pounds ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers ...	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	44	...	...	44	...	...	44
XII	Contributions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIII	Repayment of debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	4,269	...	...	2,156	...	...	2,156
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	756	...	...	707	...	...	707
	Grand Total ...	...	...	5,025	...	...	2,863	...	...	2,863

Appendix B—*concluded.*

Budget Head	Items	Nagamangala								Krishnarajpete								Pallahli								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
X	Education—																											
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...			110			110			110			70			70			...			...			...	1,354	1,050	1,050
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ...																											
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
	Total X Education			110			110			110			70			70			...			...			...	1,354	1,050	1,050
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of Loans ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of the excise collection ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																											
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...			12			12			12			17			17			12			12			12	110	111	114
	3 Feeding charges ...			8			8			8			5			5			8			8			8	48	51	51
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...			20			20			20			22			22			20			20			20	158	165	165
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...			12			12			12			12			10			...			...			...	132	121	121
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	100	100	100
	(f) Other items ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	15	25	25
	Total (h) Other items ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	15	25	25
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...			32			32			32			34			32			20			20			20	405	411	411
XII	Contributions ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
XIII	Repayment of debt ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...	...	...	...
	Total Expenditure ...			1,658			1,363			1,363			1,593			1,137			1,157			418			653	30,103	25,192	25,144
	Closing Balance ...			295			174			174			407			180			180			242			381	7,495	6,865	6,913
	Grand Total ...			1,953			1,537			1,537			2,000			1,317			1,337			660			1,034	37,598	32,057	32,057

APPENDIX C.—List of Works.

Municipalities.	Budget head and sub-head		Works.	Amount Sanctioned
				Rs.
Seringapatam ...	VIII	(b)	Roads, original	1,000
		(c)	Do, repairs	2,000
		(d)	Drains, original	1,000
		(e)	Do, repairs	600
		(g)	Water-supply, repairs	200
		(h)	Buildings, original	2,000
		(i)	Do, repairs	60
		(o)	Reserve	263
			Total ...	7,123
Melkote ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	100
		(e)	Drains, repairs	50
		(o)	Reserve	10
			Total ...	160
French Rocks ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	100
		(e)	Drains, repairs	75
		(o)	Reserve	25
			Total ...	200
Mandya ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	100
		(d)	Drains, original	150
		(e)	Do, repairs	50
		(o)	Reserve	50
			Total ..	350
Maddur ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	200
		(d)	Drains, original	200
		(e)	Do, repairs	50
		(o)	Reserve	50
			Total ...	500
Malvlli ..		(c)	Roads, repairs	200
		(d)	Drains, original	250
		(e)	Do, repairs	100
		(o)	Reserve	100
			Total ...	650
Nagamangala ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	100
		(d)	Drains, original	100
		(e)	Do, repairs	50
		(o)	Reserve	150
			Total ...	400
Krishnarajpete ...		(c)	Roads, repairs	100
		(d)	Drains, original	150
		(e)	Do, repairs	50
		(o)	Reserve	50
			Total ...	350
Palhalli ...		(o)	Reserve	90

READ—

Letter No. 1368, dated 18th April 1898, from the President of the Minor Municipalities in the Bangalore District, submitting the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities for the year 898-99.

No. 16771-76—L. F. 112-97, DATED BANGALORE, 22ND JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The budget estimates of receipts and expenditure of the several minor municipalities in the district for the year 1898-99 as given in the statements received with the above, are exhibited in the following statement:—

Budget Items.	Yelahanka.	Kengeri.	Hoskote.	Sulibele.	Devanhalli.	Vadigenhalli.	Doddaballapur.	Nelamangala.	Tyamagondlu.	Magadi.	Closepet.	Channapatna.	Ramanathpur.	Anekal.	Sarjapur.	Dasanapura.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.																	
II Tax on houses and lands ...	637	442	980	430	1,380	725	1,800	1,000	1,110	1,500	1,350	2,400	750	1,700	640	350	16,634
VII Mohatarfa ...	412	556	1,103	490	950	605	1,180	780	686	1,150	1,140	2,226	730	1,266	420	272	13,840
VIII Rents ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
IX Fines ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	10
X Miscellaneous ...	119	161	693	225	201	85	410	276	1,225	660	275	965	306	225	100	18	5,929
Total Income ...	1,168	1,159	2,783	1,115	2,581	1,415	2,940	2,056	3,021	3,310	2,775	5,591	1,786	3,139	1,160	640	36,538
Expenditure.																	
I Interest on debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120
II Head office ...	42	37	64	36	82	50	108	65	62	83	74	109	60	111	43	34	1,060
III Collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	20	...	60	120	60	...	...	...	295
IV Conservancy ...	288	174	667	392	889	502	1,226	682	858	760	1,492	1,700	710	1,022	442	221	11,845
VII Lighting ...	202	144	356	210	325	130	450	300	240	430	445	400	200	520	200	180	6,756
VIII Public Works ...	650	900	1,372	930	1,200	500	725	1,160	1,800	1,769	620	2,250	500	1,100	1,000	275	17,101
IX Contribution grants ...	274	...	290	...	282	...	298	274	120	310	312	234	314	312	...	...	3,088
X Education ...	120	110	290	100	312	80	460	240	297	400	120	500	320	490	130	184	4,063
XI Miscellaneous ...	30	35	40	35	45	20	180	85	720	80	90	93	70	177	30	5	1,737
Total Expenditure ...	1,606	1,400	3,093	1,703	3,035	1,302	3,447	2,841	4,937	3,882	3,413	5,456	2,234	3,732	1,935	899	44,045

2. *II. House Tax.*—The increase under this head is chiefly in the municipalities of Magadi and Channapatna and is expected from the revision of house tax in those towns. The estimate is passed.

3. *VII. Mohatarfa.*—The omission of estimates under "(*b*) Loom Tax" is due to the tax having been abolished under Government Proceedings No. 1711-21—L. F. 150-96, dated 31st July 1897. The increases under Other items are based upon the actuals of 1896-97. The estimates are approved.

4. The correct totals of the detailed estimates entered in the budgets of Devanhalli and Vadigenhalli amount to Rs. 2,531 and Rs. 1,415 respectively and not Rs. 2,581 and Rs. 1,440 as erroneously entered in the budget Statements No. I. The necessary corrections have been made in this office.

5. *Opening Balance.*—The closing balances for 1897-98 do not correspond with the opening balances for 1898-99 as entered in the budget statements. The difference between the sum of the actual balance on 1st July 1897 according to the Comptroller's account and of the sanctioned estimated revenue for 1897-98, and the estimated expenditure for the year will be adopted as the correct opening balance of each municipality.

Name of municipality.	Opening balance. As proposed.	As sanctd.
1. Yelahanka ...	757	563
2. Kengeri ...	753	289
3. Hoskote ...	1,055	412
4. Sulibele ...	1,561	906
5 Devanhalli ...	1,269	973
6. Vadigenhalli ...	1,026	740
7 Dodballapur ...	2.242	1,329
8. Nelamangala ...	1,898	1,308
9. Tyamagondlu ...	2,979	1,471
10. Magadi ..	1,352	1,033
11. Closepet ...	2,377	1,536
12. Channapatna ...	1,994	1,876
13. Kankanhalli ...	1,391	486
14. Anekal ...	6,246	4,887
15. Sarjapur ...	1,513	1,281
16. Dommasandra ...	658	480
Total ...	28.871	19,560

EXPENDITURE.

6. *I. Interest on Debt; and XI. Miscellaneous, (a) Repayment of Loan.*—The provisions made under these heads are on account of the interest and principal payable on the loan of Rs. 3,000, sanctioned in favor of the Tyamagondlu Municipality in Proceedings No. 7649-51—L. F. 82-97, dated 7th January 1898. The provisions are sanctioned.

7. *II. Head Office.*—The provisions made under this head will be retained pending the issue of final orders on the revision of the establishments in the District office now under the consideration of Government.

8. *IV. Conservancy: (a) Establishment.*—The variations proposed in the scale of establishments in the budgets of Sulibele, Tyamagondlu, Channapatna and Sarjapur are given below—

Rs.

(1) Sulibele—

Increase to the pay of one sweeper from Rs. 4½ to 5 per mensem ... 6
One additional sweeper on Rs. 5 60

(2) Tyamagondlu—

Increase to the pay of the peon from Rs. 5 to 6 per mensem ... 12
one Mutsuddi on Rs. 8 per mensem 96

(3) Channapatna—

	1897-98.		1898-99.	
Sweepers	4 at Rs. 5	= 20	4 at Rs. 5	= 20
Do	2 at „ 4½	= 9	6 at „ 4½	= 27
Do	12 at „ 4	= 48	8 at „ 4	= 32
Do	1 at „ 3½	= 3½	1 at „ 3½	= 14
Do	2 at „ 3¼	= 6½		
Do	1 at „ 3	= 3		
	22	= 90	22	= 93

Increase 36

		1897-98			1898-99.		
(4) Sarjapur—							
Sweepers	5 at Rs. 5	= 25		3 at Rs. 5	= 15		
Do	2 at „ 4	= 8		4 at „ 4	= 16		
Do	1 at „ 5	= 5		1 at „ 5	= 5	—24	
		38			36		

The provisions made for the above as well as for the salary of the mutsaddi for Tyamagondlu, sanctioned in Proceedings No. 7649-57—L. F. 82-97, dated 7th January 1898, are passed. But the usual provision made under this head in the budget of Closepet will be reduced to Rs. 1,336 to meet the cost of the revised scale of establishments sanctioned in Proceedings No. 15415-6—L. F. 278-96, dated 26th May 1898.

9. *IV. Conservancy* : *(b) Other Charges.*—The Municipal Boards of Magadi and Channapatna propose to employ an additional cart each on Rs. 7 and Rs. 14 per mensem respectively. The proposal is approved and the provisions made therefor allowed.

10. *VII. Lighting.*—No details have been furnished showing the number of lamps lit by contract and the cost of lighting each lamp as well as the number of new lamps proposed to be purchased and the cost of each of them. The omission should be supplied. Meanwhile the provisions will stand.

11. *VIII. Public Works* : *(a) Supervision.*—It is not clear why no provisions have been entered under this head in the present budgets to meet the salaries of Work Inspectors sanctioned in Proceedings No. 13938-16—L. F. 320-96, dated 30th June 1897. The omission will be supplied in this office by inserting provisions as noted in the margin.

	Rs.
1. Yelahanka ...	65
2. Kengeri ...	80
3. Hoskote ...	127
4. Sulibele ...	93
5. Devanhalli ...	120
6. Vadigenhalli ...	56
7. Dodballapur ...	73
8. Nelmangala ...	116
9 Tyamagondlu ...	180
10. Magadi ...	177
11. Closepet ...	82
12 Channapatna ...	225
13. Kankanhalli ...	15
14. Anekal ...	110
15. Sarjapur ...	109
16. Dommasandra ...	28
Total ...	1,686

12. *VIII. Public Works* : *(b) to (o) Works.*—In view to avoid debit balances at the end of the year in Kengeri, Hoskote and Kankanhalli the provisions made under this head on account of works to be executed during 1898-99, of which those costing Rs. 500 and upwards are given in the margin, will be reduced as shown below :—

			Rs.
Hoskote	(c) Road, repairs	... ...	500
	(d) Drains, original	... ...	500
Sulibele	(d) do	... ...	500
Devanhalli	(f) Water-supply, original	...	500
Nelmangala	(c) Road, repairs	.. ...	600
Magadi	(c) do	... ...	500
	(d) Drains, original	... ...	500
Channapatna	(c) Roads, repairs	... ...	600
	(d) Drains, original	... ...	800
Anekal	(c) Road, repairs	... ..	500
Sarjapur	(f) Building, repairs	... ...	500

			Proposed.	Sanctioned.	Reduction.
1.	Kengeri	(b) Buildings, original	... 350	250	100
2.	Hoskote	(d) Drains, original	... 500	400	100
3.	Kankanhalli	(d) do	... 100	50	50

13. *IX. Charitable Grants.*—The marginally noted variations are provided under this head in the budgets of Channapatna and Kankanhalli. As the increased pay of the compounder of the Local Fund Dispensary at

	As given in budget for 1897-98.	As proposed for 1898-99.
(1) Channapatna, Compounder	1 at Rs 8=32	1 at Rs 10=40
(2) Kankanhalli (1) Waterman	1 at „ 3=12	1 at „ 2=8
1. Toti	1 at „ 5=20	1 at „ 6=24
	32	32

Channapatna at Rs. 10 per mensem was sanctioned in Proceedings No. 10120-1—L. F. 28-97, dated 22nd February 1898, the same will be allowed. With reference to the alteration in the scale of pay of the waterman and toti attached to the Kankanhalli Dispensary, the President is requested to state why he proposes to revert to the original scale of salaries of these two servants which were revised on his recommendation so recently as 1st February 1898 (No. 9626-30—L. F. 278-96).

14. The other items call for no remarks and are passed.

15. The budget estimates of the several minor municipalities in the Bangalore district for the year 1898-99 are sanctioned as per details given in the accompanying appendices, of which an abstract is given below :—

No.	Municipalities.	Opening balance on 1st July 1898.	Sanctioned receipts for 1898-99.	Total including balance.	Sanctioned expenditure for 1898-99.	Closing balance.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Yelahanka	553	1,168	1,721	1,671	50
2	Kengeri	289	1,153	1,442	1,380	62
3	Hoskote	412	2,738	3,150	3,120	30
4	Sulibele	906	1,115	2,021	1,796	225
5	Devanhalli	973	2,531	3,504	3,155	349
6	Vedigenhalli	740	1,415	2,155	1,448	707
7	Dodballapur	1,329	2,940	4,269	3,520	749
8	Nelamangala	1,308	2,606	3,314	2,957	357
9	Tyamagondlu	1,471	3,021	4,492	4,217	275
10	Magadi	1,033	3,310	4,343	4,009	334
11	Closepet	1,536	2,775	4,311	3,339	972
12	Channapatna	1,876	5,585	7,461	5,681	1,780
13	Kankanhalli	486	1,786	2,272	2,229	43
14	Anekal	4,887	3,120	8,007	3,842	4,165
15	Sarjapur	1,281	1,160	2,441	2,044	397
16	Dommasandra	480	640	1,120	917	203
	Total ...	19,560	36,463	56,023	45,325	10,698

16. From the above it will appear that notwithstanding the reductions effected in para 12 *supra*, the closing balances are less than the prescribed minimum in several municipalities. The President is requested to see that every endeavour is made to maintain the usual balance in each of them.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of Municipal Boards, Bangalore District.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.
The Sanitary Engineer through Chief Engineer.

Memo No. 16777-88—L. F. 112-97.

Copies to the Presidents of Municipal Boards in other Districts.

APPENDIX A—Statement showing the estimated Income of the several Municipalities in the Bangalore District for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.

Budget Head	Items	Yelahanka			Kengeri			Heskote			Sulibele			Devanhalli			Vadigenhalli		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
			As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
II	Tax on buildings, &c.	631	637	637	436	442	442	925	950	950	375	400	400	1,350	1,380	1,380	700	725	725
VII	Moharrafa—																		
	(a) Shop tax	240	254	254	209	218	218	645	670	670	300	310	310	510	570	570	440	440	440
	(c) Oil-mill tax	28	30	30	210	240	240	132	135	135	50	60	60	80	80	80	10	15	15
	(d) Cart tax	124	128	128	84	92	92	300	300	300	120	120	120	350	300	305	130	150	150
	Total VII Moharrafa ...	392	412	412	502	550	550	1,087	1,105	1,105	470	490	490	940	950	950	580	605	605
VIII	Rents from—																		
	(c) Markets	...	..	...	..	.	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Total VIII Rents ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—																		
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	50	500	500	100	100	100	150	20	20	10	10	10
	(d) Pounds	120	100	100	140	150	150	70	70	70	70	75	75	150	100	100	30	10	10
	(g) Sale of manure ...	28	19	19	10	10	10	20	25	25	20	20	20	30	40	40	50	60	60
	(i) Sale of grass	...	..	...	...	...	...	50	50	50	...	...	...	30	15	15	...	...	...
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amarayi	...	...	...	3	1	1	28	28	28	20	15	15	10	10	10	2	1	1
	(l) Notice fees and interest ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	6	5	1	1
	(m) Contributions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	15	15	5	10	10	...	3	3
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	148	119	119	153	161	161	218	683	681	220	225	225	380	201	201	97	85	85
	Total Annual Income ...	1,171	1,168	1,168	1,091	1,153	1,153	2,210	2,738	2,736	1,065	1,115	1,115	2,670	2,531	2,531	1,347	1,440	1,415
	Opening Balance ...	1,000	757	553	933	733	289	1,050	1,057	412	1,333	1,361	906	1,756	1,269	973	978	1,026	740
	Total Gross Income ..	2,171	1,925	1,721	2,024	1,886	1,442	3,270	3,795	3,150	2,098	2,476	2,021	4,426	3,850	3,504	2,325	2,466	2,155

Appendix A—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Doddaballapur			Nelamangala			Tyamagondlu			Magadi			Closepet			Channapatna		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
			As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
II	Tax on buildings, &c.	1,350	1,300	1,300	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,350	1,500	1,500	1,350	1,350	1,350	2,200	2,400	2,400
VII	Mohatarfa—																		
	(a) Shop tax	900	900	900	550	550	550	550	550	550	950	950	950	870	780	780	1,780	1,800	1,800
	(c) Oil-mill tax	160	160	160	60	60	60	36	36	36	50	50	50	30	40	40	100	120	110
	(d) Cart tax	120	120	120	120	120	120	100	100	100	150	150	150	200	320	320	340	360	390
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	1,180	1,180	1,180	730	730	730	686	686	686	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,100	1,140	1,140	2,220	2,280	2,300
VIII	Rents from—																		
	(c) Markets	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—																		
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	100	50	50	100	50	50	...	1,000	1,000	420	420	420	10	...	...	...	500	500
	(d) Pounds	300	300	300	100	100	100	200	200	200	160	160	160	150	200	200	350	350	350
	(g) Sale of manure	20	20	20	40	15	15	10	20	20	50	50	50	20	40	40	60	70	70
	(i) Sale of grass	...	...	...	20	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amarayi	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	...	...	...	..	..	...
	(l) Notice fees and interest ...	5	10	10	1	1	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	...
	(m) Contributions	...	...	...	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items	50	30	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20	10	20	20	25	45	45
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	478	410	410	371	276	276	210	1,225	1,225	660	660	660	200	275	275	435	965	965
	Total Annual Income ...	3,008	2,940	2,940	2,101	2,006	2,006	2,003	3,021	3,021	3,160	3,310	3,310	2,650	2,775	2,775	4,855	5,585	5,585
	Opening Balance ...	4,654	2,242	1,329	2,474	1,598	1,308	3,142	2,979	1,471	1,584	1,352	1,033	3,402	2,377	1,536	2,737	1,994	1,573
	Total Gross Income ...	7,662	5,182	4,269	4,575	3,604	3,314	5,145	6,000	4,492	4,744	4,662	4,344	6,052	5,152	4,311	7,592	7,579	7,481

APPENDIX A—*concluded.*

Budget Head	Items	Kankanhalli			Anekal			Sujapur			Dommasandra			Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
			As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed.	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
II	Tax on buildings, &c.	750	750	750	1,700	1,700	1,700	640	640	640	350	350	350	16,217	16,634	16,634
VII	Mohatarfa—															
	(a) Shop tax	600	600	600	820	820	820	240	240	240	150	150	150	9,726	9,862	9,862
	(c) Oil-mill tax	30	30	30	160	160	160	40	40	40	50	47	37	1,216	1,293	1,293
	(d) Cart tax ...	100	100	100	220	220	220	140	140	140	85	85	85	2,885	2,745	2,745
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	730	730	730	1,200	1,200	1,200	420	420	420	285	272	272	13,822	14,840	13,840
VIII	Rents from—															
	(c) Markets	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50
	Total VIII Rents ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10
X	Miscellaneous—															
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	200	100	100	40	30	30	20	...	...	23	...	...	1,225	2,780	2,780
	(d) Pounds	100	170	170	60	60	60	100	49	49	5	...	...	2,305	2,085	2,085
	(g) Sale of manure	5	5	5	40	40	40	30	30	30	18	13	13	468	477	477
	(i) Sale of grass	2	2	2	50	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	152	127	127
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods ...	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5
	(k) Amanyi ..	4	4	4	50	30	30	15	15	15	10	...	...	155	114	114
	(l) Notice fees and interest ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	38	38
	(m) Contributions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100
	(n) Other items	10	20	20	10	10	10	15	15	15	5	5	5	170	203	203
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	326	306	306	250	220	220	180	109	109	63	18	18	4,389	5,929	5,929
	Total Annual Income ...	1,806	1,786	1,786	3,150	3,120	3,120	1,240	1,169	1,169	698	640	640	34,228	36,538	36,463
	Opening Balance ...	796	1,391	486	8,130	6,246	4,887	1,645	1,513	1,281	1,201	658	480	37,125	28,871	19,560
	Total Gross Income ...	2,602	3,177	2,272	11,280	9,366	8,007	2,885	2,673	2,411	1,899	1,298	1,120	71,353	65,109	56,023

APPENDIX B—Statement showing the estimated Expenditure of the several Municipalities in the Bangalore District for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.

Budget Head	Items	Yelahanka								Kengeri								Hoskote								Sulibele							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head office—																																
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices	...	...	17	...	...	17	...		17	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	14	...	...	14
	(b) District office consisting of—																																
	Establishment ...	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	19	...	...	19
	Travelling allowance	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	3	...	...	3
	(c) Vice-President's office ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	64	...	...	64	...	...	64	...	...	36	...	...	36
III	Collection—																																
	(b) House and mohatarfa taxes	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																																
	Sweepers ...	...	3	5	180	3	5	180	3	5	180	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	6	5	360	6	5	360	6	5	360	1	5	60	3	5	180	3	5	180
	Do ...	...	2	4	96	2	4	96	2	4	96	1	4	48	1	4	48	1	4	48	5	4	240	5	4	240	5	4	240	2	4½	108	1	4½	54	1	4½	54
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	48	1	4	48	1	4	48
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Reward to sweepers for good work	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mutsaddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	276	...	...	276	...	...	276	...	...	168	...	...	168	...	...	168	...	...	672	...	...	672	...	...	672	...	...	276	...	...	342	...	...	342
	(b) Other charges—																																
	Contingency ...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	10	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10
	1 Hire of conservancy carts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Purchase and repair of wheelbarrows and carts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dust-bins ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	40
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	288	...	...	288	...	...	288	...	...	174	...	...	174	...	...	174	...	...	732	...	...	687	...	...	687	...	...	316	...	...	392	...	...	392

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Devanhalli									Vadigenhalli										Dodballapur										Nelamangala									
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned					
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	
I	Interest on debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
II	Head office—																																							
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	38	...	...	38	...	...	38	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18		...	...	48	...	...	48	...	...	48		...	...	28	...	...	28	...	...	28	
	(b) District office consisting of—																																							
	Establishment ...	...	...	41	...	...	41	...	...	41	...	...	29	...	...	29	...	...	29		...	...	57	...	...	57	...	...	57		...	...	34	...	...	34	...	...	34	
	Travelling allowance ...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3		...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3		...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	
	(c) Vice-President's office ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	82	...	...	82	...	...	82	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50		...	...	108	...	...	108	...	...	108		...	...	65	...	...	65	...	...	65	
III	Collection—																																							
	(b) House and moturfa taxes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	37	...	...	35	...	...	35	
	(c) Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	37	...	...	35	...	...	35	
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																																							
	Sweepers	7	5	420	7	5	420	7	5	420	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240		8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480		10	5	600	10	5	600	10	5	600	
	Do ...	6	4	288	6	4	288	6	4	288	4	4	192	4	4	192	4	4	192		8	4	384	8	4	384	8	4	384		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2	6	144	2	6	144	2	6	144		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Reward to sweepers for good work ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...		...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Peon	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	5	60	1	6	72	1	6	72	
	Mat saddi	1	8	16	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	864	...	...	874	...	...	864	...	...	492	...	...	492	...	...	492		...	...	1,196	...	...	1,196	...	...	1,196		...	...	660	...	...	672	...	...	672	
	(b) Other charges—																																							
	Contingency ...	...	...	20	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	20	...	...	10	...	...	10		...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30		...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Dust-bins ...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	924	...	...	899	...	...	889	...	...	512	...	...	502	...	...	502		...	...	1,226	...	...	1,226	...	...	1,226		...	...	670	...	...	682	...	...	682	

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Tyamgondlu								Magadi								Closepet								Channapatna							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned				As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head office—																																
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	31	...	...	31	...	...	31	...	...	52	...	...	52
	(b) District office consisting of—																																
	Establishment ...	...	...	34	...	...	34	...	...	34	...	...	43	...	...	43	...	...	43	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	54	...	...	54	...	...	54
	Travelling allowance ...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	62	...	...	62	...	...	62	...	...	83	...	...	83	...	...	83	...	...	74	...	...	74	...	...	74	...	...	109	...	...	109
III	Collection—																																
	(a) House and Mohatarfa taxes ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	72	...	...	120
	(c) Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	72	...	...	120
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																																
	Sweepers	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480	1	32	68	1	32	68	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	11	6	792	4	5				
	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	192	2	4	192	...	...	...	7	5	420	7	5	420	...	...	...	22	60	1,080	6	62	1,116
	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	120	2	5	120	...	...	...	8	4	384	8	4	384	...	...	...	18			8	54	
	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	192	4	4	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23			4	34	
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	34	39	1	34	39	...	...	576	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3				1,116
	Reward to Sweepers for good work ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peon	1	5	60	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	5	60	1	5	60
	Mutsaddi	...	...	...	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	540	...	...	648	...	...	648	...	...	576	...	...	576	...	...	576	...	...	1,044	...	...	1,044	...	...	960	...	...	1,140	...	...	1,176
	(b) Other charges—																																
	Contingency	...	...	15	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	14	...	...	20
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	84	2	7	168	2	7	168	3	12	432	3	12	432	2	15	360	2	14	336	...	...	504
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dust-bins	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	555	...	...	658	...	...	658	...	...	676	...	...	760	...	...	760	...	...	1,552	...	...	1,492	...	...	1,336	...	...	1,420	...	...	1,700

Budget Head	Items	Kankanhalli								Anekal								Sarjapur								Dommasandra								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned				As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned						
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount			
I	Interest on debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120
II	Head office—																																			
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	27	...	...	27	...	...	27	...	...	51	...	...	51	...	...	51	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	14	...	...	14	457	457	457
	(b) District Cho consisting of—																																			
	Establishment ...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	57	...	...	57	...	...	57	...	...	23	...	...	23	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	17	503	553	553
	Travelling allowance ...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	50	50	50
	(c) Vice-President's office consisting of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	111	...	...	111	...	...	111	...	...	43	...	...	43	...	...	43	...	...	34	...	...	34	1,060	1,060	1,060
III	Collection—																																			
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes ...	...	...	120	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	403	295	295
	(c) Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	120	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	403	295	295
IV	Conservancy (a) Establishment—																																			
	Sweepers ...	1	6	588	4	6	588	...	...	588	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	3	5	360	3	5	180	...	...	...	2	3	110	2	5	120	...	...	...
		3	5		4	5					6	5	360	6	5	360	...	...	...	2	4	96	4	4	192	...	...	...	2	4	96	2	4	96	...	...	...
		1	1		1	4					6	4	384	8	4	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	12	1	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Reward to Sweepers for good work ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216	10,208	10,403	10,922
	Peon	1	5	60	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mukadam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	660	...	...	660	...	...	660	...	...	972	...	...	972	...	...	972	...	...	476	...	...	432	...	...	432	...	...	216	...	...	216	10,208	10,406	10,924
	(b) Other charges—																																			
	Contingency ...	...	...	6	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	5	...	...	5			
	1 Horse conservancy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows and carts.	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,402	1,439	1,367
	Incidentals ...	...	...	50	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	766	...	...	710	...	...	710	...	...	1,072	...	...	1,022	...	...	1,022	...	...	496	...	...	442	...	...	442	...	...	221	...	...	221	11,610	11,845	11,689

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Yelahanka								Kengeri								Hoskote								Sulibele							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
VI	Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting—																																
	(a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	40	...	...	162	...	...	162	...	...	48	...	...	96	...	...	96	...	...	250	...	...	300	...	...	135	...	...	160	...	...	160
	(b) Lamp lighter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c.	...	...	110	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	96	...	...	48	...	...	48	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50
	Total VII Lighting	...	...	150	...	...	202	...	...	202	...	...	144	...	...	144	...	...	144	...	...	300	...	...	350	...	...	185	...	...	210	...	...	210
VIII	Public Works—																																
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	95	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	...	90	...	...	93
	Total (a) Supervision	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	95	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	...	90	...	...	93
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	150	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	500	...	...	400	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	30	...	...	30
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	350	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	350	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	30	...	...	160
	(o) Reserve	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	22	...	...	100	...	...	40	...	...	40
	Total VIII Public Works	...	...	680	...	...	750	...	...	765	...	...	1,190	...	...	900	...	...	880	...	...	1,145	...	...	1,372	...	...	1,399	...	...	1,120	...	...	1,023

Budget Head.	Items.	Devanhalli.						Vadigenhalli						Dodballapur						Nelamangala					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99		
					As proposed						As proposed						As proposed						As proposed		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting—																								
	(a) Lighting by contract ...									180			180			450			450			200			200
	(b) Lamplighter ...									...			...			...			...			...			...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ...	...	...	325	...	...	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c. ...									...			...			114			...			60			40
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	325	...	...	325	...	...	180	...	...	180	...	...	564	...	...	450	...	...	320	...	...	300
	Public Works—																								
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	138	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	56	...	...	295	...	...	73	...	...	135	...	...	116
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	138	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	56	...	...	295	...	...	73	...	...	135	...	...	116
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	30
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	600	...	...	50	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	500	...	...	100	...	...	500	...	...	600
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	120	...	...	50	...	...	250	...	...	200	...	...	1,000	...	...	200	...	...	600	...	...	200
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	100
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	400	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	150	...	...	100
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	100
	(o) Reserve	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	27	...	...	30	...	...	30
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	...	1,583	...	...	1,200	...	...	693	...	...	560	...	...	3,495	...	...	735	...	...	1,565	...	...	1,276

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Tyamgondlu.									Magadi										Closepet										Channagatna									
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned								As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	
VI	Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
VII	Lighting—																																							
	(a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	180	...	...	180	...	...	180	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300		...	...	315	...	...	365	...	...	365		...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300
	(b) Lamp lighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c.	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	30	...	...	130	...	...	130		...	...	55	...	...	80	...	...	80		...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Total VII Lighting	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	330	...	...	430	...	...	430		...	...	370	...	...	445	...	...	445		...	...	350	...	...	400	...	...	400
VIII	Public Works—																																							
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	180	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	177		...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	82		...	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	225
	Total (a) Supervision	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	180	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	177		...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	82		...	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	225
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	700	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	500	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500		...	...	400	...	...	250	...	...	250		...	...	300	...	...	600	...	...	600
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300		...	...	400	...	...	350	...	...	300		...	...	550	...	...	800	...	...	800
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150		...	...	300	...	...	100	...	...	100		...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50		...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	300
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	50	...	...	20	...	...	20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300		...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	550	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...	...	450	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50		...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50		...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	19		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	300	...	...	150	...	...	150		...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	25	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100		...	...	76	...	...	50	...	...	50		...	...	110	...	...	150	...	...	150
	Total VIII Public Works	...	...	1,175	...	...	1,800	...	...	1,980	...	...	1,830	...	...	1,769	...	...	1,946		...	...	1,878	...	...	820	...	...	902		...	...	2,825	...	...	2,250	...	...	2,475

Budget Head.	Items.	Kadalundi								Anekal								Sarjapur								Dommasandra								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate, for 1897-98.	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting—																																			
	(a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	570	...	...	450	...	...	450	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	100			
	(b) Lamp lighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,733	4,756	4,756
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	570	...	...	520	...	...	520	...	...	275	...	...	200	...	...	250	...	...	180	...	...	100	4,733	4,756	4,756
VIII	Public Works—																																			
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	295	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	55	...	...	28	...		1,686
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	295	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	55	...	...	28	...		1,686
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	104	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	50	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	50	...	...	39		1,180	1,180
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	200	...	...	...		4,390	4,390
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	50		4,000	4,000
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,580	1,580
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	50		1,000	1,000
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	150	...	...	150		470	470
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,396	670	670
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,500	1,500
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		119	119
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	25		870	870
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	220	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	25		872	872
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	...	279	...	...	500	...	...	495	...	...	3,595	...	...	1,100	...	...	1,210	...	...	655	...	...	1,090	...	...	1,109	...	...	705	...	...	303		17,101	18,537

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Item	Yelahanka						Kengeri						Hoskote						Sulibele					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed.		As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																												
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																												
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.			40			40			40			40			40			40			40			40			40		
	2 Compounder	1	8	32	1	8	32			32			32	1	12	48	1	12	48			48			48			48		
	3 Waterman	1	9	12	1	12	8			8			8	1	8	8	1	8	8			8			8			8		
	4 Toti	1	5	20	1	6	24			24			24	1	6	24	1	6	24			24			24			24		
	6 Contingencies		0	40			40			40			40			40			40			40			40			40		
	7 House rent			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	8 Furniture			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10		
	10 Feeding in patients			30			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries			274			154			154			...			172			170			170			...			...		
	(c) Maternity—																												
	1 Pay of midwife			...			90			90			...			90			90			90			...			...		
	2 Fees for extra cases			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife			...			30			...			...			20			30			30			...			...		
	4 Contingencies			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (c) Maternity			...			120			120			...			210			120			120			...			...		
	(d) Vaccination—																												
	1 Pay of vaccinator			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	2 Vaccine paste			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (d) Vaccination			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	Total IX Charitable Grants			274			274			274			...			382			290			290			...			...		

Budget Head	Items	Devanhalli								Vadigenhalli						Doddaballapur						Nelamangala					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99		
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																												
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																												
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	2 Compounder ...	...	1	10	40	1	10	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	48	1	12	48	...	...	48	1	8	32	1	8	32	...	...	32
	3 Waterman... ...	...	1	2	8	1	2	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	16	1	4	16	...	...	16	1	3	12	1	3	12	...	...	12
	4 Toti	...	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	24	1	5	20	1	5	20	...	...	20
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	7 House rent... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	16	...	...	10	...	...	10
	10 Feeding in-patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	152	...	...	162	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	...	...	178	...	...	178	...	...	160	...	...	154	...	...	154
	(c) Maternity—																																		
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	90
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120
	(d) Vaccination—																																		
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	272	...	...	282	...	...	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	310	...	...	298	...	...	298	...	...	280	...	...	274	...	...	274	...	...	274

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Tyamagondlu						Magadi						Closepet						Channapatna					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate	
IX	Charitable Grants—																								
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																								
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	...	120	...	120	...	120	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40
	2 Compounder ...	1	60	1	60	...	60	1	15	60	1	15	60	1	10	40	1	10	40	1	8	32	1	10	40
	3 Waterman ...	1	16	1	16	...	16	1	4	16	1	4	16	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8
	4 Toti ...	1	24	1	24	...	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24
	6 Contingencies ...	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40	...	40
	7 House rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture ...	...	12	...	10	...	10	...	12	...	10	...	10	...	12	...	10	...	10	...	6	...	10	...	10
	10 Feeding in-patients ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	..	120	...	120	...	120	...	192	...	190	...	190	...	164	...	162	...	162	...	130	...	162	...	162
	(c) Maternity—																								
	1 Pay of midwife * ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	90	..	90	...	120	...	120	...	120	...	90	...	90	...	90
	2 Fees for extra cases .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	30	...	30	...	40	...	30	...	30	...	30	...	30	...	30
	4 Contingencies ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	120	...	120	...	160	...	150	...	150	...	120	...	120	...	120
	(d) Vaccination—																								
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	..	120	...	120	...	120	...	312	..	310	...	310	...	324	...	312	...	312	...	270	...	292	...	292

Budget Head	Items	Kankanhalli								Anekal								Sarjapur								Dommasandra								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
IX	Charitable Grants—																																			
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																																			
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.			80			80			80			40			40																					
	2 Compounder	1	8	32	1	8	32			32	1	8	32	1	8	32																				
	3 Waterman	1	3	12	1	2	8			8	1	4	16	1	4	16																				
	4 Toti	1	5	20	1	6	24			24	1	6	24	1	6	24																				
	6 Contingencies			40			40			40			40			40																				
	7 House rent			...			...			...			...			...																				
	8 Furniture			17			10			10			13			10																				
	10 Feeding in-patients ...			..			...			...			..			...																				
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...			201			194			194			165			162																		1,608	1,608
	(c) Maternity—																																			
	1 Pay of midwife			90			90			90			120			120																				
	2 Fees for extra cases ...			...			...			...			...			...																				
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...			30			30			30			40			30																		3,090	1,260	1,260
	4 Contingencies			...			...			...			...			...																				
	Total (c) Maternity ...			120			120			120			160			150																			1,260	1,260
	(d) Vaccination—																																			
	1 Pay of Vaccinator			...			...			...			...			...																				
	2 Vaccine paste ...			...			...			...			...			...																				
	Total (d) vaccination ...			...			...			...			...			...																				
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...			321			314			314			325			312																		3,090	3,068	3,068

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Yalahalli.						Kengeri.						Hoskote.						Sulibele.					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate		Rate	
X	Education—																								
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	120	...	120	...	120	...	110	...	110	...	110	...	290	...	290	...	290	...	100	...	100	...	100
	Total X Education ...	.	120	..	120	.	120	...	110	...	110	...	110	...	290	...	290	...	290	..	100	..	100	...	100
XI	Miscellaneous—																								
	(a) Re-payment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Re-fund of the excess collection	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1. Pay of pound-keeper ...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	2. Commission to pound keeper ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Feeding charges ...	..	50	...	20	...	20	...	50	...	25	...	25	.	30	..	20	...	20	...	20	..	20	..	20
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...	.	50	...	20	.	20	...	50	...	25	...	25	...	30	..	20	...	20	..	20	...	20	...	20
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ..	...	5	.	5	...	5	...	5	.	5	...	5	...	5	...	10	...	10	...	5	...	5	...	5
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Other items ...	...	5	...	5	...	5	.	5	...	5	...	5	.	10	...	10	...	10	...	10	..	10	...	10
	Total (b) Other items ...	..	5	..	5	...	5	...	5	...	5	..	5	...	10	...	10	..	10	...	10	...	10	...	10
	Total XI Miscellaneous ..	...	60	..	30	...	30	...	60	...	35	..	35	...	45	...	40	..	40	...	35	...	35	...	35
XII	Contributions—																								
	Total Expenditure ...	...	16,18	...	1,606	...	1,671	...	1,735	...	1,400	..	1,380	...	2,858	...	3,093	...	3,120	...	1,792	...	1,703	...	1,796
	Closing Balance ...	...	553	..	319	...	50	...	289	...	506	...	62	...	412	...	700	...	30	...	906	...	773	...	225
	Grand Total ..	...	2,171	...	1,925	...	1,721	...	2,024	...	1,906	...	1,442	...	3,270	...	3,793	...	3,150	...	2,698	...	2,476	...	2,021

Budget Head	Items.	Devanhalli.						Vadigenhalli.						Dodballapur.						Nelamangala.					
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99			
				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned	
		No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount	No. Rate	Amount
X	Education—																								
	(a) Contribution to English Schools		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...		212		212		212		80		80		80		460		460		460		240		240		240
	Total X Education ...		212		212		212		80		80		80		460		460		460		240		240		240
XI	Miscellaneous—																								
	(a) Re-payment of loans ...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	(b) Re-fund of the excess collection ...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																								
	1. Pay of pound-keeper ...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	2 Commission to pound keeper ...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	3. Feeding charges ...		25		25		25		10		10		10		100		110		110		60		50		50
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds ...		25		25		25		10		10		10		100		110		110		60		50		50
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...		10		10		10		...		...		...		60		60		60		20		25		25
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...		...
	(h) Other items		15		10		10		60		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10
	Total (h) Other items ...		15		10		10		60		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...		50		45		45		70		20		20		170		180		180		10		85		85
XII	Contributions—																								
	Total Expenditure ...		3,453		3,035		3,185		1,595		1,392		1,418		6,333		3,447		3,520		3,167		2,841		2,957
	Closing Balance ...		973		815		349		740		1,074		707		1,329		1,735		749		1,309		1,063		357
	Grand Total ...		4,426		3,850		3,534		2 325		2,466		2,155		7,662		5,182		4,269		4,475		3,904		3,314

Appendix B – *continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Tyamgondlu.								Nagadi								Closepet								Channapatna							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed.			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																																
	(a) Contribution to English Schools			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...			297			297			297			400			400			400			120			120			120			500			500
	Total X Education			297			297			297			400			400			400			120			120			120			500			500
XI	Miscellaneous—																																
	(a) Repayment of loans...			...			600			600			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(b) Refund of the excess collection			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(c) Cattle-pound ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	1. Pay of pound-keeper			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	2. Commission to pound-keeper			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	3. Feeding charges...			100			100			100			40			40			40			50			50			50			60			60
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds			100			100			100			40			40			40			50			50			50			60			60
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers.			5			10			10			10			10			10			30			30			30			25			25
	(e) Feirs and festivals ...			...			...			...			20			20			20			...			...			...			...			...
	(h) Other items ...			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10
	Total (h) Other items			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10			10
	Total XI Miscellaneous			115			720			720			80			80			80			90			90			90			100			95
XII	Contributions—																																
	Total Expenditure			2,584			4,037			4,217			3,711			3,832			4,009			4,516			3,413			3,339			5,716			5,456			5,681
	Closing Balance			2,564			1,963			275			1,033			830			334			1,536			1,739			972			1,876			2,123			1,780
	Grand Total			5,148			6,000			4,492			4,744			4,662			4,343			6,052			5,152			4,311			7,592			7,579			7,461

Budget Head	Items	Kankanhalli									Anekal									Sarjapur									Dammasandra									Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned					
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
X	Education—																																							
	(a) Contribution to English Schools			...			..			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			..			
	(b) Do to Vernacular Schools			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...		
	(c) Grant-in-aid			320			320			320			490			490			490			130			130			130			194			194			194	4,063	4,063	4,063
	Total X Education			320			320			320			490			490			490			130			130			130			194			194			194	4,063	4,063	4,063
XI	Miscellaneous—																																							
	(a) Repayment of loans			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			
	(b) Refund of the excess collection			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																																							
	1 Pay of pound-keeper			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			
	2 Commission to pound-keeper			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			
	3 Feeding charges			20			40			40			40			40			40			20			20			20			5			...			...	1,325	1,737	1,737
	Total (c) Cattle-pounds			20			40			40			40			40			40			20			20			20			5			...			...			
	(d) Rewards to dog and snake killers			20			20			20			20			25			25			5			5			5			...			...			...			
	(e) Fairs and festivals			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			
	(h) Other items			10			10			10			200			112			112			10			5			5			5			5			5			
	Total (h) Other items			10			10			10			200			112			112			10			5			5			5			5			5	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous			50			70			70			280			177			177			35			30			30			15			5			5	1,325	1,737	1,737
XII	Contributions—																																							
	Total Expenditure			2,116			2,224			2,229			6,393			3,732			3,812			1,604			1,935			2,044			1,419			889			917	50,700	44,045	45,325
	Closing Balance			488			943			43			4,887			5,634			4,165			1,281			738			397			480			409			203	20,653	21,364	10,698
	Grand Total			2,602			3,177			2,272			11,280			9,366			8,007			2,885			2,673			2,441			1,899			1,298			1,120	71,353	65,409	56,023

APPENDIX C.

Showing details of provisions made in the Budgets for 1898-99 under the head VIII Public Works.

Municipalities	Sub-heads	Details of works	Estimates		
			1897-98	1898-99	
				Proposed	Sanctioned
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Yelahanka ..	(b)	Roads, original	..	300	300
	(c)	Do repairs	100	100	100
	(d)	Drains, original	...	150	150
	(e)	Do repairs	50	50	50
	(h)	Buildings, original	350	20	20
	(m)	Compensation	80	...	..
	(o)	Reserve	30	30	30
			610	650	650
Kengeri ...	(b)	Roads, original	300	100	100
	(c)	Do repairs	200	100	100
	(d)	Drains, original	100	200	200
	(e)	Do repairs	200	100	100
	(f)	Water-supply, original	200	..	..
	(h)	Buildings, original	...	350	250
	(m)	Compensation	50	50	50
	(o)	Reserve	40	...	...
			1,090	900	800
Hoskote ...	(c)	Roads, repairs	100	500	500
	(d)	Drains, original	500	500	400
	(e)	Do repairs	...	100	100
	(f)	Water-supply, original	300	100	100
	(i)	Buildings, repairs	50	100	100
	(m)	Compensation	..	50	50
	(o)	Reserve	100	22	22
			1,050	1,372	1 272
Sulibele ...	(b)	Roads, original	100	...	...
	(c)	Do repairs	150	200	200
	(d)	Drains, original	500	500	500
	(e)	Do repairs	50	30	30
	(k)	Other works, original	50	...	...
	(l)	Do repairs	50	...	...
	(m)	Compensation	80	160	160
	(o)	Reserve	100	40	40
			1,030	930	930
Devanhalli ..	(b)	Roads, original	...	350	350
	(c)	Do repairs	600	50	50
	(d)	Drains, original	180	50	50
	(e)	Do repairs	50	50	50
	(f)	Water-supply, original	400	500	500
	(i)	Buildings, repairs	50	50	50
	(k)	Other works, original	100	100	100
	(m)	Compensation	50	50	50
	(o)	Reserve	20	...	...
			1,450	1,200	1,200
Vadigenhalli ...	(c)	Roads, repairs	150	100	100
	(d)	Drains, original	350	200	200
	(e)	Do repairs	60	100	100

APPENDIX C—*continued.*

Municipalities	Sub-head	Details of works	Estimates 1897-98	Estimates 1898-99 Proposed	Estimates 1898-99 Sanctioned
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Vadigenhalli ...	(*g*)	Water-supply, repairs	15	50	50
	(*m*)	Compensation	50	10	10
	(*o*)	Reserve	10	100	100
			635	560	560
Dodballapur ...	(*b*)	Roads, original	400	100	100
	(*c*)	Do repairs	300	100	100
	(*d*)	Drains, original	1,000	200	200
	(*e*)	Do repairs	200	100	100
	(*f*)	Water-supply, original	100	50	50
	(*g*)	Do repairs	...	50	50
	(*h*)	Buildings, original	400	...	...
	(*i*)	Do repairs	150	100	100
	(*k*)	Other works, original	200	...	...
	(*m*)	Compensation	150	...	...
	(*o*)	Reserve	100	25	25
			3,200	725	725
Nelamangala ...	(*b*)	Roads, original	50	30	30
	(*c*)	Do repairs	500	600	600
	(*d*)	Drains, original ... -	600	200	200
	(*e*)	Do repairs	...	100	100
	(*g*)	Water-supply, repairs	50	...	...
	(*i*)	Buildings, repairs	150	100	100
	(*m*)	Compensation	50	100	100
	(*o*)	Reserve	30	30	30
			1,430	1,160	1,160
Tyamagondlu ..	(*b*)	Roads, original	...	200	200
	(*c*)	Do repairs	500	300	300
	(*d*)	Drains, original	200	300	300
	(*e*)	Do repairs	300	200	200
	(*g*)	Water-supply, repairs	..	200	200
	(*i*)	Buildings do	...	450	450
	(*m*)	Compensation	50	100	100
	(*o*)	Reserve	25	50	50
			1,075	1,800	1,800
Magadi ...	(*c*)	Roads, repairs	500	500	500
	(*d*)	Drains, original	300	500	500
	(*e*)	Do repairs	150	150	150
	(*h*)	Buildings, original	300	300	300
	(*i*)	Do repairs	50	50	50
	(*k*)	Other works, original	...	19	19
	(*m*)	Compensation	300	150	150
	(*o*)	Reserve	100	100	100
			1,700	1,769	1,769
Closepet ...	(*b*)	Roads, original	100	...	...
	(*c*)	Do repairs	400	250	250
	(*d*)	Drains, original	400	300	300
	(*e*)	Do repairs	200	100	100

APPENDIX C—*concluded.*

Municipalities	Sub-head	Details of works	Estimates		
			1897-98	1898-99	
				Proposed	Sanctioned
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Closepet ...	(*f*)	Water-supply, original	50	50	50
	(*g*)	Do repairs	50	20	20
	(*h*)	Buildings, original	200	...	...
	(*i*)	Do repairs	100	50	50
	(*n*)	Compensation	150	...	...
	(*o*)	Reserve	76	50	50
			1,726	820	820
Channapatna ...	(*b*)	Roads, original	700	100	100
	(*c*)	Do repairs	300	600	600
	(*d*)	Drains, original	550	800	800
	(*e*)	Do repairs	200	200	200
	(*f*)	Water-supply, original	...	300	300
	(*h*)	Buildings, original	560	...	...
	(*i*)	Do repairs	50	...	..
	(*m*)	Compensation	100	100	100
	(*o*)	Reserve	140	150	150
			2,500	2,250	2,250
Kankanhalli ...	(*c*)	Roads, repairs	101	200	200
	(*d*)	Drains, original	50	100	50
	(*e*)	Do repairs	50	100	100
	(*i*)	Buildings do	50	100	100
			251	500	450
Anekal ...	(*b*)	Roads, original	50	...	...
	(*c*)	Do repairs	500	500	500
	(*d*)	Drains, original	2,000	...	...
	(*e*)	Do repairs	100	300	300
	(*h*)	Buildings, original	250	...	...
	(*i*)	Do repairs	50	...	...
	(*m*)	Compensation	150	100	100
	(*o*)	Reserve	200	200	200
			3,300	1,100	1,100
Sarjapur ..	(*c*)	Roads, repairs	50	240	240
	(*d*)	Drains, original	50	150	150
	(*e*)	Do repairs	...	150	150
	(*f*)	Water-supply, original	200	...	...
	(*g*)	Do repairs	150	...	..
	(*i*)	Buildings, repairs	100	500	500
	(*o*)	Reserve	50	50	50
			600	1,090	1,090
Domnasandra ...	(*c*)	Roads, repairs	50	50	50
	(*d*)	Drains, original	200	...	...
	(*e*)	Do repairs	100	50	50
	(*f*)	Water-supply, original	100	..	...
	(*g*)	Do repairs	100	150	150
	(*o*)	Reserve	100	25	25
			650	275	275

READ—

Letter No. 948, dated 25th April 1898, from the President of the Municipalities in the Tumkur District, submitting the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the district for the year 1898-99.

No. 16665-8—L. F. 114-97, DATED BANGALORE, 20TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The receipts and expenditure of the several municipalities in the district, for the year 1898-99, as estimated by the President, are given in the statement below—

Items.	Tumkur.	Hellal.	Koratagere.	Gubbi.	Tiptur.	Maddagiri.	Sira.	Chikkanayakanhalli.	Turuvekere.	Ulsigere.	Pavugada.	Kunigal.	Hulyurdurga.	Kadaba.	Nonavinkere.	Holavanhalli.	Total.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I Octroi ...	2,850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,650
II Tax on buildings ...	2,900	446	493	1,500	1,923	1,150	1,129	2,000	575	301	470	1,230	350	603	620	450	15,255
III Fees from slaughter houses ...	660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	660
VII Motarfa	1,771	151	315	732	1,535	700	731	894	143	323	249	920	165	294	186	186	9 819
VIII Rents	130	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180
IX Fines	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
X Miscellaneous	5,382	79	118	275	331	150	571	970	195	155	181	225	67	265	135	57	8,709
Total Income ...	13,913	1,178	1,101	2,507	3,136	2,004	2,231	3,164	713	787	900	2,395	582	1,059	951	923	37,194
Expenditure.																	
II Head office charges ...	910	31	31	65	80	51	6	63	20	52	36	61	18	26	27	16	1,243
III Collections	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204
IV Conservancy	3,553	305	5 8	784	1,068	745	691	91	336	348	502	946	195	320	372	334	11,816
VII Lighting	1,709	175	100	150	400	250	200	80	...	40	70	250	96	200	200	170	4,101
VIII Public Works	6 415	715	165	1,760	2,520	520	1,210	1,43	48	485	551	1,474	341	825	682	550	19,795
IX Charitable grants ...	316	...	...	188	180	10	15	18	...	72	...	144	...	...	...	...	1,344
X Elevation	...	120	136	60	80	200	30	440	64	70	80	260	60	100	80	40	2,068
XI Miscellaneous	410	58	144	131	165	80	110	137	118	63	100	142	45	118	71	43	1,960
Total Expenditure ...	13,031	1,424	1,096	3,120	4,518	2,039	2,739	3,440	936	1,110	1,029	3,147	755	1,589	1,432	1,43	42,576

2. *I Octroi.*—The increase under Octroi, which is levied only in the town of Tumkur is expected from kerosine oil and is supported by the actuals of 1896-97. The estimate is approved.

3. *II Tax on Houses.*—Under this head, the increase is chiefly in the budget of Chiknayakanhalli and is based upon the jamabandi account. The estimate is passed.

4. *VII Mohatarfa.*—The omission of any estimate under the head "Loom Tax" is due to this item of taxation having been abolished under Government Proceedings No. 1711-21—L. F. 150-96, dated 31st July 1897.

5. *Miscellaneous.*—The decrease under this head, which is chiefly in the budget of Tumkur under the head "*(a)* Sale of lands" should have been explained. It is observed that the probable collections of the 2nd half of the year 1897-98 have not been correctly entered in Budget Statement I under this or other heads to enable this office to ascertain whether the proposed increases and decreases compared with the sanctioned estimates for 1897-98 are justified by the actual and probable collections of previous years. The attention of the President is invited to the Government Official Memorandum No. 6861-70—157, dated 8th December 1889, and he is requested to see that, in future, the actual collections of the 2nd half of 1896-97 are entered in column 4 of the Budget Statement No. I as probable collections of the corresponding period of the following year, instead of the difference between the sanctioned estimates for 1897-98 and the actual collections of the 1st half of the same year, as has been erroneously entered in these budget statements.

6. *Opening Balance.*—In lieu of the estimates proposed, the difference between the sum of the actual balance on 1st July 1897, and the sanctioned estimate of revenue for 1897-98, and the sanctioned expenditure for that year, will be entered as the correct estimated balance for 1898-99 as per particulars given below—

Municipality.	Proposed by the President.	Sanctioned.
	Rs.	Rs.
Tumkur	3,861	1,617
Bellavi	2,051	1,784
Koratagere	467	303
Gubbi	1,810	1,399
Tiptur	4,389	3,110
Maddagiri	1,255	1,254
Sira	1,546	1,257
Chiknayakanhalli	3,014	2,769
Turuvekere	867	846
Huliyar	816	623
Pavagada	476	217
Kunigal	2,035	1,855
Huliyurdurga	494	301
Kadaba	1,537	1,394
Nonavinkere	2,012	1,766
Holavanhalli	1,061	1,026
Total ...	27,727	21,751

Expenditure.

7. *II Head Office.*—The increase provided under this head is on account of the contingencies of the offices of the Vice-President of Tumkur and of the President and is allowed.

8. *IV Conservancy.*—The provisions made in the present budgets on account of the following new items and increases account for the increase under this head. The estimate is approved with the observation that the omission of provision for a

conservancy cart at Rs. 12 per mensem sanctioned for Kunigal in 1897-98 requires explanation—

	Municipality.		Increases.	Rs.
1	Tumkur ...	2	Additional scavengers at Rs. 7 each ...	168
		2	Servants for flushing drains at Rs. 6 each ...	144
		1	Water cart ditto Rs. 15 per mensem ...	180
2.	Koratagere ...		Increase of pay to 5 sweepers from Rs. 4 to 5 each per mensem.	60
			Ditto to Taluk Gumasta from Rs. 8 to 9 per mensem.	12
			Hire of conservancy cart from Rs. 9 to 10 per mensem.	12
3.	Tiptur ...		Increase of pay of 2 peons from 6 to 6½ per mensem and not 7 as entered in budget statement.	12
4.	Chiknayakanhalli...		Increase of peon's pay from Rs. 6 to 7 per mensem.	12
			An additional peon on Rs. 6 per mensem ...	72
			Increase to salaries of 9 sweepers on Rs. 4½ to 5 each per mensem.	54
			An additional sweeper on Rs. 5 per mensem ...	60
5.	Huliyar ...		Increase of salary from 5 to 6 Rs. to the existing peon. ...	12
			Increase of pay from Rs. 4 to 5 to the existing 4 sweepers.	48
6.	Pavagada ...		Increase of peon's pay from Rs. 5 to 6 per mensem.	12
			Increase of salary to 6 sweepers from Rs. 4 to 5 per mensem.	72
			Purchase and repair of a cart ...	70
7.	Kunigal ..		Two additional sweepers on Rs. 6 each per mensem.	144
8.	Holavanahalli ...		Hire of a cart at Rs. 10 per mensem ...	120

9. *VII Lighting.*—No details showing the number of the existing lamps and the cost of lighting each as also the number of lamp posts and lanterns to be purchased or the value of each have been furnished. The omission should be supplied. Meanwhile the provisions will stand.

10. *VIII Public Works.*—The provisions made on account of works to be executed in the year 1898-99, as also for supervision charges are approved, subject to the submission of estimates for works costing Rs. 500 and upwards.

11. *Charitable Grants.*—The marginally noted increases to the salaries of the compounders attached to the Local Fund dispensaries of Gubbi and Huliyar have been provided for in the budgets of those municipalities in accordance with Proceedings No. 13250-4—Mis. 1962, dated 8th June 1896, and are passed with the observation that the Municipal Board of Huliyar are now prepared to bear the usual one third quota of the dispensary charges in the town as directed in para 2 of Proceedings No. 7102-5—65, dated 11th February 1889.

		As existing.	As proposed.
1 Gubbi ...	Compounder	1 at 7=28	1 at 8=32
2 Huliyar ...	Do	1 at 7=28	1 at 10=40
		—	—
		56	72

12. The other items call for no remarks and are passed.

13. The budget estimates of receipts and expenditure of the several municipalites in the Tumkur district for 1898-99 are sanctioned as per details given in the accompanying appendices of which an abstract is given below:—

No.	Municipalities.	Opening balance.	Estimated receipts.	Total including balance.	Estimated expenditure.	Closing balance.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Tumkur	1,647	13,913	15,560	13,031	2,529
2	Bellavi	1,784	1,178	2,962	1,424	1,538
3	Koratagere	303	1,001	1,304	1,098	206
4	Gubbi	1,399	2,507	3,906	3,126	780
5	Tiptur	3,410	3,136	6,546	4,518	2,028
6	Maddagiri	1,254	2,000	3,254	2,039	1,215
7	Sira	1,257	2,285	3,542	2,739	803
8	Chiknayakanhalli ...	2,709	3,164	5,873	3,460	2,413
9	Turuvekere	846	713	1,559	936	623
10	Huliyar	623	787	1,410	1,110	300
11	Pavagada	217	900	1,117	1,029	88
12	Kunigal	1,855	2,395	4,250	3,147	1,103
13	Huliyurdurga... ...	301	582	883	755	128
14	Kudaba	1,594	1,059	2,453	1,589	864
15	Nonavinkere	1,766	951	2,717	1,432	1,285
16	Holavanhalli	1,026	623	1,649	1,143	506
	Total ...	21,791	37,194	58,985	42,576	16,409

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of the Municipalities in the Tumkur District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.
The Sanitary Engineer, through Chief Engineer of Mysore.

Memo. No. 16669-75—L. F. 114-97.

Copy to Presidents, Municipal Boards, other Districts.

Exd.—c.v.

APPENDIX—A Statement showing the estimated Income of the several Municipalities in the Tumkur District for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimate for the previous year 1897-98

Budget Head.	Items.	Tumkur.			Bellavi.			Koratagere.			Gubbi.			Tiptur.			Maddagiri.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
I	Octroi—																		
	Class ii—Kerosine oil	300	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vi—Tobacco	250	250	250	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths	2,000	2,000	2,000	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total I Octroi ...	2,550	2,650	2,650	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Tax on Buildings, &c.—	2,903	2,900	2,900	446	446	446	500	498	498	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,250	1,268	1,268	1,100	1,150	1,150
III	License Receipts—Fees from slaughter house.	120	600	600		...	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Mohatarfa—																		
	(a) Shop tax	1,455	1,455	1,455	553	553	553	500	241	241	468	460	460	1,340	1,292	1,292	490	500	500
	(b) Incom tax	118	...	...	...	...		120	...	..	52	...	...	...	...	...	24	..	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax	66	66	66	3	3	3	44	43	43	72	72	72	22	28	28	36	36	36
	(d) Cart tax	260	250	250	94	94	94	110	71	71	210	200	200	225	215	215	160	164	164
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	1,900	1,771	1,771	650	650	650	574	355	355	802	732	732	1,587	1,535	1,535	710	700	700
VIII	Rents from—																		
	(b) Gardens	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Markets ...	130	130	130	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	130	130	130	...	...	...	20	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	Fines	...	...	...	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—																		
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	3,800	3,500	3,500	2	10	10	20	40	40	20	20	20	...	5	5	40	20	20
	(d) Pounds	500	500	500	50	50	50	100	60	60	310	230	230	300	238	238	150	120	120
	(g) Sale of manure	300	300	300	10	10	10	5	6	6	5	15	15	85	80	80	10	10	10
	(i) Sale of grass ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amarayi	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Notice and warrant fees ...	5	5	5	4	4	4	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Contributions	1,532	1,532	1,532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items	20	20	20	5	5	5	10	12	12	5	10	10	...	..	...	10	...	...
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	6,162	5,862	5,862	71	79	79	135	118	118	340	275	275	385	333	333	210	150	150
	Total Annual Income ...	14,084	13,913	13,913	1,170	1,178	1,178	1,229	1,001	1,001	2,613	2,507	2,507	3,222	3,136	3,136	2,020	2,000	2,000
	Opening Balance ...	4,064	3,861	1,647	2,051	2,051	1,784	485	467	303	1,854	1,810	1,399	4,459	4,389	3,410	1,320	1,265	1,254
	Total Gross Income ...	18,148	17,774	15,560	3,221	3,229	2,962	1,714	1,468	1,304	4,496	4,317	3,906	7,681	7,525	6,546	3,310	3,265	3,254

APPENDIX A—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Sira.			Chiknayakanhalli.			Turuvekere.			Huliyar.			Pavagada.			Kadigal.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
	Octroi—																		
	Class ii—Kerosine oil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vi—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total I Octroi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Tax on Buildings, &c—	1,110	1,122	1,122	1,658	2,000	2,000	376	375	375	300	304	304	450	470	470	1,250	1,250	1,250
III	License Receipts—Fees from slaughter house.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Mohatarfa—																		
	(a) Shop tax	516	494	494	730	730	730	83	83	83	235	243	243	200	200	200	810	800	800
	(b) Loom tax	112	...	...	630	..	...	69	...	...	27	...	...	40	...	...	50	...	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax	16	16	16	24	24	24	20	20	20	18	18	18	4	4	4	50	50	50
	(d) Cart tax	289	281	281	130	140	140	40	40	40	60	67	67	57	45	45	70	70	70
	Total VII Mohatarfa ...	933	791	791	1,514	894	894	212	143	143	340	328	328	301	249	249	980	920	920
VIII	Rents from— ...																		
	(b) Gardens	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Markets	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—																		
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ..	30	30	30	100	50	50	50	20	20	50	50	50	...	..	...	15	10	10
	(d) Pounds	150	120	120	200	200	200	200	150	150	250	80	80	60	60	60	200	200	200
	(g) Sale of manure	5	5	5	10	10	10	20	20	20	5	20	20	...	5	5	50	...	...
	(i) Sale of grass	10	10	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amaney	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	12	...	...	...
	(l) Notice and warrant fees ...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	4	5	5	5
	(m) Contributions	187	187	187	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items	20	20	20	9	10	10	7	5	5	10	5	5	200	100	100	10	10	10
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	402	372	372	329	270	270	277	195	195	315	155	155	272	181	181	280	225	225
	Total Annual Income ...	2,445	2,285	2,285	3,501	3,164	3,164	865	713	713	955	787	787	1,023	900	900	2,510	2,395	2,395
	Opening Balance ...	1,585	1,546	1,257	3,665	3,014	2,709	863	863	816	826	816	623	486	476	217	2,099	2,035	1,855
	Total Gross Income ...	4,030	3,831	3,542	6,166	6,178	5,873	1,728	1,576	1,529	1,781	1,603	1,410	1,509	1,376	1,117	4,609	4,430	4,250

APPENDIX A—*concluded.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Huliyurdurga.			Kadaba.			Nonavinkere.			Holavanhalli.			Total.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.	1898-99.	
			As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.		As proposed.	As sanctioned.
I	Octroi—															
	Class ii—Kerosine oil	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	300	400	400
	Class vi—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	250	250	250
	Class vii—Cloths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Total I Octroi ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,650	2,650
II	Tax on Buildings, &c— ...	350	350	350	600	600	600	620	620	620	390	400	400	14,803	15,253	15,253
III	License Receipts—Fees from slaughter house.	...	...		...	...	...	..	...	...		...	...	420	660	660
VII	Mohatarfa—															
	(a) Shop tax	110	120	120	160	150	150	125	114	114	122	122	122	7,690	7,557	7,557
	(b) Loom tax ...	30	...	...	4	...	...	160	...	...	4	...	...	1,360	...	...
	(c) Oil mill tax	20	20	20	24	24	24	20	12	12	8	8	8	447	444	444
	(d) Cart tax	25	25	25	39	30	30	60	70	70	74	56	56	1,923	1,818	1,818
	Total VII Mohatarfa	185	165	165	227	204	204	300	196	196	206	186	186	11,420	9,819	9,819
VIII	Rents from—															
	(b) Gardens	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	20	30	30
	(c) Markets ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	130	130
	Total VIII Rents	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	160	160
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	3	3	3
X	Miscellaneous—															
	(a) Sale of houses and lands ...	5	15	15	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	1	1	4,182	3,790	3,790
	(d) Pounds ...	100	50	50	220	200	200	100	106	106	90	30	30	2,980	2,394	2,394
	(g) Sale of manure	2	2	2	15	30	30	20	20	20	4	4	4	556	547	547
	(i) Sale of grass ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	10	10
	(k) Amanyi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	17
	(l) Notice and warrant fees ...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	18	18
	(m) Contributions	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	...	..	...	...	1,719	1,719	1,719
	(n) Other items	10	...	...	10	15	15	...	...	...	...	2	2	325	214	214
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	117	67	67	255	255	255	140	135	135	104	37	37	9,794	8,709	8,709
	Total Annual Income ..	652	582	582	1,082	1,059	1,059	1,060	951	951	700	623	623	39,160	37,194	37,194
	Opening Balance ...	510	494	301	1,546	1,537	1,394	2,053	2,042	1,766	1,061	1,061	1,026	28,327	27,727	21,791
	Total Gross Income ...	1,162	1,076	883	2,628	2,596	2,453	3,113	2,993	2,717	1,761	1,684	1,649	67,487	64,921	58,985

APPENDIX B—Statement showing the estimated Expenditure of the several Municipalities in the Tumkur District for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.

Budget Head	Items	Tumkur									Bellavi									Koratagere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt ...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	..	...	95	...	...	95	...	...	95	..	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	15	..	...	15	...	...	15
	(b) District office ...	..	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	116	...	...	6	..	...	6	..	...	6	..	...	10	..	...	10	...	...	10
	Travelling allowance ...	...	.	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	..	7	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	5	...	...	5	..	...	5
	Contingencies ...	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	1
	Municipal Overseer ...	1	25	300	1	25	300	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	Contingency ...	..	...	40	...	...	43	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head Office ...		...	581	..	...	610	.	...	610	..	...	29	...	...	31	..	...	31	...	...	30	...	...	31	...	...	31
III	Collection—																											
	(a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	Municipal clerk ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Octroi mutsaddi ...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	204	...	...	204	...	...	204		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes ...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	(c) Rents ...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Total III Collection ...		...	204	..	...	204	..	...	204	..	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
IV	Conservancy—																											
	(a) Establishment—																											
	Peons ...	4	6	288	4	6	288	4	6	288	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	24	6	1,728	24	6	1,728	24	6	1,728	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	5	4	240	5	5	300	5	5	300
	Scavengers ...	2	7	168	4	7	336	4	7	336	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Taluk gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	96	1	9	108	1	9	108
	Sweepers ...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Servants for water cart for flushing the drains.		...	...	2	6	144	...	2	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	.	..	2,184	.	...	2,496	..	...	2,496	..	...	240	...	...	240		...	240	...	...	336	...	...	408	...	...	408

Budget Head	Items	Gubbi									Tiptur									Maddagiri								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	30	..	..	30	..	..	30	...	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	35	...	...	22	...	...	22	..	..	22
	(b) District office ...	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	21	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	16	...	...	16	..	..	16
	Travelling allowance ...	...	...	10	...	..	10	...	.	10	...	..	8	..	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	..	10	..	..	10
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...		4	...	.	..	..	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
	Municipal Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..
	Total II Head Office ...	...	...	64	...	...	68	...	...	63	..	.	75	..	...	80	...	...	80	...	.	48	...	...	51	...	...	51
III	Collection—																											
	(a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	Municipal clerk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Octroi mutsaddi ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	...	.	.	...	..	...	.	...			...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...			...	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Rents ...	...	...	...	..	...	.	.		...	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	...		...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	..	...	...	.	..		..	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...
IV	Conservancy—																											
	(a) Establishment—																											
	Peons ...	... 1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	2	6	144	2	7	156	2	6½	156	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	Do ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	... 8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480	10	5	600	10	5	600	10	5	600	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480
	Scavengers ...	... 2	6	144	2	6	144	2	6	144	..	..	...	..	.	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Taluk gumasta ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Servants for water cart for flushing the drains.	... ...	...	..	...	...	...	..	.	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	684	...	...	684	...	...	684	..	...	744	...	...	756	.	...	756	...	..	552	...	...	552	...	...	552

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Sira									Chikanayakanhalli									Turuvekere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
II	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	30	...	...	30	..	...	30	...	...	56	...	...	56	...	...	56	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5
	(b) District office ...	...	...	24	...	...	24	..	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12
	Travelling allowance ...	...	..	10	...	...	10	..	..	10	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2
	Contingencies ..	...	...	...	..	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
	Municipal Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	Contingency ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head Office ...	...	...	64	...	...	68	..	...	68	...	...	88	...	...	93	...	..	93	...	...	19	...	...	20	...	...	20
III	*Collection*—																											
	(a) Octroi Establishment—																											
	Municipal clerk ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Octroi mutsvddi ...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) House and Mohtarfa taxes ..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Rents ...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III, Collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	Conservancy—																											
	(a) Establishment—																											
	Peons ...	... 1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	Do ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	... 2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	9	4½	486	10	5	600	10	5	600	4	4	192	4	4	192	4	4	192
	Scavengers ...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Taluk gumasta ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers ...	... 5	4	240	5	4	240	5	4	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	72	2	3	72	2	3	72
	Servants for water cart for flushing the drains.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	432	...	...	432	...	..	432	...	..	558	...	...	756	..	...	756	...	...	336	...	...	336	...	...	336

Budget Head	Items	Huliyar								Pavagada								Kunigal								Huliyurdurga							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on Debt ...																																
II	Head Office—																																
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices			13			13			13			11			11			11			24			24			24			11			11
	(b) District office ...			6			6			6			6			6			6			22			22			22			3			3
	Travelling allowance ...			2			2			2			7			7			7			10			10			10			3			3
	Contingencies ...			...			1			1			...			2			2			...			5			5			...			1
	Municipal Overseer ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(c) Vice-President's office—																																
	Contingency ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	Total II Head Office ...			21			22			22			24			28			28			56			61			61			17			18			18
III	Collection—																																
	(a) Octroi Establishment—																																
	Municipal clerk ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	Octroi mutsaddi ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	Total (a) Octroi ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(b) House and Mohtarfa taxes ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	(c) Rents			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
	Total III Collection ...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...			...
IV	Conservancy—																																
	(a) Establishment...																																
	Peons	1	5	60	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	5	60	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	5	60	1	5	60
	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers	4	4	192	4	5	240	4	5	240	6	4	288	6	5	360	6	5	360	4	6	288	6	6	432	6	6	432	2	5	120	2	5	120
	Scavengers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Taluk gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweepers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Servants for water cart for flushing the drains.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...			252			312			312			348			432			432			612			756			756			180			180

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Kadaba								Nonavinakere								Holavanahalli								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		
I	Interest on Debt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...
II	Head Office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	409	409	409
	(b) District office ...	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	312	312	312
	Travelling allowance ...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	119	119	119
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	60	60
	Municipal Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	300	300
	(c) Vice-President's office—																														
	Contingency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	48	48
	Total II Head Office ...	...	...	24	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	25	...	...	27	...	...	27	...	...	15	...	...	18	...	...	16	1,180	1,248	1,248
III	Collection—																														
	(a) Octroi Establishment—																														
	Municipal clerk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	Octroi mutsiddi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	84	84
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	204	204
	(b) House and Mohatarfa taxes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Rents ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	204	204
IV	Conservancy—																														
	(a) Establishment—																														
	Peons ...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	1,188	1,236	1,236
	Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72
	Sweepers ...	...	...	3	5	180	3	5	180	3	5	180	4	4	192	4	4	192	4	4	192	3	5	180	3	5	180	3	5	180	6,006	6,444	6,444
	Scavengers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Taluk gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	312	480	480
	Sweepers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	108	108
	Servants for water cart for flushing the drains.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	552	552	552
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	252	...	...	252	...	...	252	...	...	204	...	...	204	...	...	204	...	...	144	...	...	...
																														8,154	9,036	9,036

Budget Head	Items	Tumkur								Bellavi								Koratagere							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—Water carts for flushing drains	...	...	...	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	5	15	720	5	15	900	5	15	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	108	1	10	120	1	10	120
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows, carts and dust-bins. ...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	65	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	3,004	...	..	3,576	...	...	3,576	..	..	300	..	...	305	..	...	305	..	...	444	...	...	528	...	...	528
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lamp-lighter	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ..	..	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	..	...	1,000	..	...	100	...	...	175	...	...	175	...	...	100	...	..	100	...	...	100
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c. ...	...	...	500	...	...	500	..	...	500	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	1,500	...	...	1,500	..	...	1,500	...	...	100	..	...	175	...	...	175	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	693	...	...	583	..	...	583	..	...	60	..	...	65	..	...	65	...	...	38	..	...	15	...	...	15
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	1,500	...	...	500	..	...	500	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	2,019	...	...	2,032	..	...	2,032	..	...	150	..	...	200	..	...	200	...	...	103	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	400	...	...	400	..	...	400	...	...	50	..	...	700	..	...	300	...	...	75	...	...	..	...	...	..
	(e) Do repairs ...	..	...	300	...	...	201	..	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	..	50	...	...	50
	(f) Water supply, original ...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	100	...	...	..	...	...	..
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	..	100	...	...	100	..	...	100	..	...	50	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	50	...	...	..	...	...	..
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ..	...	..	200	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	50	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	..	...	100	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	100	...	...	103	..	...	100	..	...	210	..	...	100	..	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	100	..	...	100	..	...	100	..	...	20	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	2,084	...	..	2,100	..	...	2,100	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	..	...	...	...	...	200	..	...	200	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works ...	..	...	7,626	..	...	6,415	..	...	6,415	..	...	725	..	...	715	...	...	715	...	..	416	...	...	165	...	...	165

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Gubbi									Tiptur									Maddagiri								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—Water carts for flushing drains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	..	2	...	...	2	13	812	1	12	144	1	12	144	1	12	144
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	100	...	...	160	...	..	100	..	13	312	..	...	312	..	...	...	..	...	60	..	...	50	..	-	50
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows, carts and dust-bins.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	..	...	784	..	...	784	...	...	784	...	..	1,056	...	...	1,068	..	...	1,068	...	...	756	..	...	746	...	...	746
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lamp-lighter	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ...	..	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	150	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c...	..	...	100	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	150	..	...	150	..	...	150	..	...	50	..	...	50	...	...	50
	(e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	300	...	...	150	..	...	150	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	400	..	...	250	..	...	250	...	...	250
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision	...	...	140	...	...	160	...	...	160	...	...	210	...	...	230	...	...	230	...	...	55	...	...	50	...	...	50
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	200	...	..	200	..	..	200	...	...	800	...	...	1,000	..	...	1,000	..	...	200	.	...	..	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs	...	...	200	..	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	500	...	...	400	...	...	400	..	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(d) Drains, original	...	...	600	...	...	700	...	...	700	...	...	500	...	..	300	...	..	300	..	...	50	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(e) Do repairs	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	..	50
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	..	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	..	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	50	..	...	50
	(o) Reserve	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works ...	..	...	1,540	...	...	1,760	...	...	1,760	...	...	2,310	..	...	2,530	..	...	2,530	...	...	605	...	...	550	...	...	550

Budget Head	Items	Sira									Chiknaikanhalli									Turuvekere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—Water carts for flushing drains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	2	11	264	2	11	264	...	...	264	1	12	144	1	12	144	1	12	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows, carts and dust-bins. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IV Conservancy ...	..	...	694	...	...	696	...	...	696	...	...	762	...	..	900	...	...	900	..	..	336	...	...	336	...	...	336
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lamplighter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ...	..	..	200	..	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	270	...	..	250	...	..	250	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	30	..	..	50	...	..	50	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	..	..	200	..	...	200	..	...	200	..	...	300	..	..	300	...	...	300	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	80	...	...	110	..	...	110	...	...	177	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	33	..	...	37	...	...	37
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	..	400	..	...	400	...	...	400	..	...	300	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	200	...	...	300	...	...	300	..	...	69	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	400	...	...	700	...	...	700	...	...	500	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	450	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works ...	..	...	880	..	...	1,210	..	...	1,210	..	...	1,952	...	...	1,430	...	...	1,430	..	...	387	..	...	402	..	...	402

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Huliyar									Pavagada									Kunigal									Huliyurdurga								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Other charges—Water carts for flushing drains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1 Hire of conservancy carts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows, carts and dust-bins.	...	...	24	...	...	36	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	15
	Total IV Conservancy ..	...	..	276	..	...	348		...	348	...	..	348	.....		502	...	...	502	...	...	756	...	...	816	..	...	816	...	...	180	..	...	195	...	...	195
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lamp-lighter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c.	...	30	...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	144	...	...	180	...	...	180	...	...	36	...	...	60	...	...	60
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	36	...	...	36	...	...	36
	(e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	144	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	72	...	...	96	...	...	96
VIII	Public Works—																																				
	(a) Supervision ...	...	...	53	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	60	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	117	...	...	134	...	...	134	...	...	45	...	...	31	...	...	31
	(b) Roads, original ..	...	...	35	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	65	...	...	180	...	...	180	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	580	...	...	580	...	...	62	...	...	120	...	...	120
	(d) Drains, original ..	...	...	70	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	200	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	120	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	50	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	15	...	...	70	...	...	70
	(f) Water-supply, original	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	547	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	36	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	90	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	100	...	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	..	586	...	...	495	...	...	495	...	...	660	...	...	251	...	...	251	...	...	1,284	...	...	1,474	...	...	1,474	...	...	492	...	...	341	...	...	341

Budget Head	Items	Kadaba									Nonavinkere										Holavanhalli										Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned							As proposed			As sanctioned						
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
	(b) Other charges—Water carts for flushing drains ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	1 Hire of conservancy carts, &c. ..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	120	110	120	110	120	110	120	120		...	...	...	110	120	120	...	...	...		2,056	2,224	2,224
	2 Purchase and repair of wheel-barrows, carts and dust-bins.	...	..	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		384	376	376
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	..	320	...	..	320	...	..	320	..	..	372	...	..	372	...	..	372		..	..	204	...	..	324	...	..	324		10,594	11,816	11,816
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...		..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	...	...
VII	Lighting (a) Lighting by contract ...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	...	...
	(b) Lamplighter	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	...	...
	(c) Purchase of oil, wick, &c. ..	...	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	150	...	..	150	...	..	150		..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		2,940	2,925	2,925
	(d) Purchase of lamp posts, &c ..	..	..	...	...	..	100	...	..	100	..	..	50	...	..	50	...	..	50		..	..	...	...	..	170	...	..	170		916	1,176	1,176
	(e)	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...		..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	..	..	100	...	..	200	...	..	200	..	..	200	...	..	200	...	..	200		..	..	...	...	..	170	...	..	170		3,856	4,101	4,101
VIII	Public Works—																																
	(a) Supervision	..	..	53	...	..	75	...	..	75	...	..	55	..	..	62	..	..	62		...	..	40	...	..	50	...	..	50		1,915	1,798	1,798
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	200	..	..	200		..	..	100	...	..	100	...	..	100		3,415	2,345	2,345
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	..	100	...	..	200	...	..	200	...	..	100	...	..	50	..	..	50		..	..	...	...	..	100	...	..	100		4,729	5,412	5,412
	(d) Drains, original ...	..	..	277	...	..	300	...	..	300	...	..	150	...	..	370	...	..	370		...	..	200	...	..	100	...	..	100		3,052	3,800	3,800
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	..	..	...	..	50	...	..	50	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	30	...	..	50	...	..	50		765	925	925
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		1,997	1,200	1,200
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	..	...	..	100	...	..	100		850	750	750
	(h) Buildings, original ...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	150	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	70	...	..	...	...	..	...		613	20	20
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	50	...	..	50		320	85	85
	(j) Road watering ...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		100	100	100
	(k) Other works, original ...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		400	240	240
	(l) Do repairs ...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		244	230	230
	(m) Compensation ...	...	..	50	...	..	100	...	..	100	..	..	50	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		2,589	2,690	2,690
	(o) Reserve ...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	...		...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...		100	200	200
	Total VIII Public Works ...	...	..	580	...	..	825	...	..	825	...	..	605	...	..	682	...	..	682		...	..	440	...	..	550	...	..	550		21,669	19,795	19,795

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items	Tumkur									Bellavi									Kunigal								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																											
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants.	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Compounder ...	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	8	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Watchman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Tom ...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Cooly or sweeper ...	1	5	20	1	5	20	1	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 House rent ...	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Cook ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Dieting charges ...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Repairing dispensary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	296	...	...	296	...	...	296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Vaccination—																											
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	316	...	...	316	...	...	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	...

Budget Head	Items	Gubbi									Tiptur									Maddagiri								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																											
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	2 Compounder ...	1	7	28	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	12	48	1	12	48	1	12	48	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	8	32
	3 Waterman ...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8
	4 Tati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Cooly or sweeper ...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	8	24	1	6	24	1	6	24
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	7 House rent ...	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Dieting charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Repairing dispensary ...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	225	...	...	168	...	...	168	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	162	...	...	162	...	...	162
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Vaccination—																											
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine parts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	225	...	...	168	...	...	168	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	190	...	...	162	...	...	162	...	...	162

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Sira									Chiknayakanhalli									Turuvekere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	*Charitable Grants*—																										
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																										
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Compounder ...	1	10	40	1	10	40	1	10	40	1	12	48	1	12	48	1	12	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Watermen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Toti ...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Cooly or sweeper ...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 House rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10 Dieting charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Repairing dispensary ...	...	...	378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	530	...	...	152	...	...	152	...	...	190	...	...	160	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maternity—																										
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Vaccination—																										
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	530	...	...	152	...	...	152	...	...	190	...	...	160	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Budget Head	Items	Huliyar								Paragath								Kunigal								Hullyurdurga							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IX	Charitable Grants—																																
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																																
	1 Charge allowance to Hospital Assistants									...		...			...				40			40			40			...			...		
	2 Compounder ...	1	7	84	1	10	40	1	10	40			...			...		1	8	32	1	8	32			...			...			...		
	3 Watchman ...	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8			...			...		1	2	8	1	2	8			...			...			...		
	4 Toti ...			...			...			...			...			...		1	6	24	1	6	24			...			...			...		
	5 Lody or sweeper ...	1	6	24	1	6	24	1	6	24			...			...				40			40			40			...			...		
	6 Contingencies ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	7 House rent ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	8 Furniture ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	9 Cook ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	10 Dieting charges ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	Repairing dispensary ...			30			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...			90			72			72			...			...				144			144			144			...			...		
	(c) Maternity—																																
	1 Pay of midwife ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	2 Fees for extra cases ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	4 Contingencies ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (c) Maternity ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	(d) Vaccination—																																
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	2 Vaccine paste ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	Total (d) Vaccination ...			...			...			...			...			...				...			...			...			...			...		
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...			90			72			72			...			...				144			144			144			...			...		

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Kadaba								Nonavinkere								Bolavanhalli								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) & (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																											
	1 charge allowance to Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	280	280
	2 Compounder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	304	304
	3 Watchman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	48	48
	4 Toti ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
	5 Cooly or sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	124	124
	6 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	280	280
	7 House rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	104	104
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	..	...
	9 Cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
	10 Dieting charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	40
	Repairing dispensary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	674	48	48
	Total (a) and (b) Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,974	1,844	1,844
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Fees for extra cases ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	3 Travelling allowance of midwife	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (c) Maternity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		..	...
	(d) Vaccination—																											
	1 Pay of vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	2 Vaccine paste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
	Total (d) Vaccination ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,994	1,864	1,864

Budget Head	Items	Tumkur									Bellari									Kortagere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																											
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ..	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	120	..	...	120	..	...	120	..	...	130	...	...	130	...	...	130
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	..	...	120	...	...	120	..	...	130		...	130	...	...	130
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loans	...	...	2,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																											
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...																											
	3 Feeding charges ...																											
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	7
	(e) Fairs and festivals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Garden	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	48	...	...	48	...	...	48
	Purchase and repair of tools and plant.	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items	...	...	160	..	...	160	...	...	160	...	...	20	..	..	26	.	...	26	.	...	39	...	...	39	...	...	39
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ..	...	...	3,160	...	...	410	...	...	410	..	...	72	.	...	78	...	...	78	...	...	144	...	...	144	...	...	144
	Total Expenditure ...	.	...	16,501	..	...	13,031	...	...	13,031	...	...	1,437	...	...	1,124	..	...	1,424	...	...	1,411	...	...	1,098	...	...	1,098
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	1,647	..	...	4,743	...	...	2,529	...	...	1,784	...	...	1,805	...	..	1,538	...	...	303	...	...	370	...	...	206
	Grand Total ...	...	...	18,148	..	...	17,774	...	...	15,560	...	...	3,221	...	...	3,2 9	...	...	2,962	...	...	1,714	...	...	1,468	...	...	1,304

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Gubbi									Tiptur									Maddagiri								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																											
	(a) Contribution to English Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ditto Vernacular Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	...	85	...	...	85	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education ...	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	85	...	...	85	...	...	85	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																											
	1 Pay of pound-keeper ...																											
	2 Commission to pound-keeper ...	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
	3 Feeding charges ...																											
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	10	...	...	13	...	...	13
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Purchase and repair of tools and plant.	...	...	15	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items ...	...	...	19	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	25	...	...	37	...	...	37
	Total (h) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	...	...	124	...	...	136	...	...	136	...	...	155	...	...	165	...	...	165	...	...	65	...	...	80	...	...	80
	Total Expenditure ...	...	...	3,097	...	...	3,126	...	...	3,126	...	...	1,271	...	...	4,518	...	...	4,518	...	...	2,086	...	...	2,039	...	...	2,039
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	1,399	...	...	1,191	...	...	720	...	...	3,410	...	...	3,007	...	...	2,028	...	...	1,254	...	...	1,226	...	...	1,215
	Grand Total ...	...	...	4,495	...	...	4,317	...	...	3,906	...	...	7,681	...	...	7,525	...	...	6,546	...	...	3,340	...	...	3,265	...	...	3,254

Budget Head	Items	Sira									Chiknayakahalli										Turuvekere								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned.						As proposed			As sanctioned							As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		
X	Education—																												
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	240	...	...	350	..	..	350	..	...	350	...	...	60	...	...	60	..	...	60		
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	63	...	...	63	...	...	63	...	...	90	..	...	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Total X Education ...	..	...	303	...	...	303	..	...	303	..	...	440	..	...	440	...	...	440	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60		
XI	Miscellaneous—																												
	(a) Repayment of loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																												
	1. Pay of pound-keeper 2. Commission to pound-keeper. 3. Feeding charges ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	..	80	...	...	80	...	...	80		
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers	...	...	10	..	...	10	...	...	10	...	..	20	...	...	20	...	..	20	...	..	10	..	..	8	...	...	8		
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Garden ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Purchase and repair of tools and plant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	(b) Other items ...	...	...	40	...	...	50	..	...	50	..	...	45	...	...	57	...	...	57	...	...	10	...	...	16	...	...	16		
	Total (b) Other items ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Total XI Miscellaneous ...	..	...	110	...	...	110	...	...	110	...	...	125	...	...	137	..	...	137	...	...	100	..	..	118	...	...	118		
	Total Expenditure ...	...	..	2,773	...	...	2,7 9	...	...	2,709	..	...	3,357	...	..	3,480	...	.	3,4:0	...	...	882	.	...	938	...	...	936		
	Closing Balance ...	...	..	1,257	...	...	1,092	...	...	803	...	...	2,709	...	...	2,718	..	...	2,413	...	...	846	.	...	640	...	...	623		
	Grand Total ...	...	...	4,030	...	...	3,813	...	...	3,512	..	...	6,066	..	...	6,178	...	..	5,873	...	...	1,728	..	...	1,576	...	...	1,559		

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Huliyar								Pavagada								Kunigal								Huliyandurga							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99.					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education—																																
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	260	...	...	260	...	...	260	...	...	60	...	...	60
	(c) Grant-in-aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total X Education	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	70	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	260	...	...	260	...	...	260	...	...	60	...	...	60
XI	Miscellaneous—																																
	(a) Re-payment of loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																																
	1 Pay of pound-keeper	...	...	60	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	50	...	...	38	...	...	38	...	...	80	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	20	...	...	25
	2 Commission to pound-keeper.																																
	3 Feeding charges																																
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	30	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Fairs and festivals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Purchase and repairs of tools and plant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Other items	...	...	20	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	30	...	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	30	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	20	...	...	20
	Total (h) Other items	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous	...	...	85	...	...	63	...	...	63	...	...	110	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	110	...	...	142	...	...	142	...	...	40	...	...	45
	Total Expenditure	...	...	1,158	...	...	1,110	...	...	1,119	...	...	1,292	...	...	1,029	...	...	1,029	...	...	2,754	...	...	3,147	...	...	3,147	...	...	861	...	...	755
	Closing Balance	...	...	623	...	...	493	...	...	300	...	...	217	...	...	347	...	...	88	...	...	1,855	...	...	1,293	...	...	1,103	...	...	301	...	...	321
	Grand Total	...	...	1,781	...	...	1,603	...	...	1,419	...	...	1,509	...	...	1,376	...	...	1,117	...	...	4,609	...	...	4,430	...	...	4,250	...	...	1,162	...	...	1,076

Budget Head	Items	Kadaba								Nonavinkere								Holavanhalli								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		
X	Education—																											
	(a) Contribution to English Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do Vernacular Schools	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	1,875	1,875	1,875
	(c) Grant-in-aid ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213	213	213
	Total X Education	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	2,088	2,088	2,088
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,750	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pounds—																											
	1. Pay of pound-keeper 2. Commission to pound-keeper 3. Feeding charges	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	1,000	985	985
	(d) Reward to dog and snake-killers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	245	239	239
	(e) Fairs and festivals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	48	48
	Purchase and repairs of tools and plant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	28	28
	(h) Other items	...	...	30	...	...	36	...	...	36	...	...	20	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	15	...	...	21	...	...	543	660	660
	Total (h) Other items	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous	...	...	110	...	...	118	...	...	118	...	...	65	...	...	71	...	...	71	...	...	36	...	...	43	...	...	4,601	1,960	1,960
	Total Expenditure	...	...	1,234	...	...	1,589	...	...	1,589	...	...	1,347	...	...	1,432	...	...	1,432	...	...	735	...	...	1,143	...	...	45,696	42,574	42,576
	Closing Balance	...	...	1,394	...	...	1,007	...	...	864	...	...	1,766	...	...	1,561	...	...	1,285	...	...	1,028	...	...	541	...	...	21,791	22,345	16,409
	Grand Total	...	...	2,629	...	...	2,596	...	...	2,453	...	...	3,113	...	...	2,993	...	...	2,717	...	...	1,761	...	...	1,684	...	...	67,487	64,921	58,985

APPENDIX C.

Showing details of provisions under "VIII Public Works."

Municipalities.	Sub-head.	Particulars of work.	Amount.
			Rs.
Tumkur ...	*b*	Opening new roads in the western as well as in the southern extensions	500
	c	Repairing roads	2,032
	d	Constructing drains	400
	e	Repairing drains	200
	g	Repairing wells	100
	j	Road watering	100
	k	Other works, original	100
	l	Ditto repairs	100
	m	Compensation	2,100
	o	Reserve	200
		Total ..	5,832
Bellavi ...	*c*	Repairing roads, ...	200
	d	Constructing drains...	300
	e	Repairing do	50
	k	Other works, original	100
		Total ..	650
Koratagere ...	*c*	Repairing roads in the town	100
	e	Do drains Ditto	50
		Total ..	150
Gubbi ...	*b*	Opening roads, ...	200
	c	Repairing roads	400
	d	Constructing drains...	700
	e	Repairing drains, ...	100
	f	Sinking fresh water well	100
	g	Repairing Ditto	50
	m	Compensation	50
		Total ...	1,600
Tiptur ...	*b*	Opening roads	1,000
	c	Repairing do	400
	d	Constructing drains...	300
	e	Repairing do	200
	g	Repairing wells	300
	m	Compensation	100
		Total ...	2,300
Maddagiri ...	*c*	Repairing roads	200
	d	Constructing drains	200
	e	Repairing do	50
	m	Compensation	50
		Total ...	500
Sira ...	*c*	Repairing roads...	400
	f	Water-supply, original	700
		Total ...	1,100

Appendix C—*concluded.*

Municipalities.	Sub-head.	Particulars of work.	Amount.
			Rs.
Chikanayakanhalli ...	*b*	Forming new roads...	150
	c	Roads, repairs	150
	d	Drains, original	300
	f	Water-supply, original	400
	g	Do repairs	200
	m	Compensation	100
		Total ...	1,300
Turuvekere ...	*c*	Roads, repairs	200
	d	Drains, original	100
	e	Do repairs	25
	k	Other works, original	40
		Total ...	365
Huliyar ...	*b*	Roads, original	45
	c	Do repairs	180
	d	Drains, original	30
	e	Do repairs	20
	i	Buildings, repairs	15
	l	Other works, repairs...	130
	m	Compensation	30
		Total ...	450
Pavagada ...	*c*	Roads, repairs	100
	d	Drains, original	100
	m	Compensation	30
		Total ...	230
Kunigal ...	*b*	Roads, original	50
	c	Do. repairs	580
	d	Drains, original	500
	e	Do repairs	60
	i	Buildings, repairs	20
	m	Compensation	130
		Total ...	1,340
Huliyurdurga ...	*c*	Roads, repairs	120
	d	Drains, original	100
	e	Do repairs	70
	h	Buildings, original	20
		Total ...	310
Kadaba ...	*b*	Roads, original	100
	c	Repairing roads	200
	d	Constructing drains	300
	e	Repairing do	50
	m	Compensation	100
		Total ...	750
Nonavinkere ...	*b*	Opening roads	30
	c	Repairing do	50
	d	Constructing drains	270
		Total ...	350
Holavanhalli ...	*b*	Opening roads	[illegible]
	c	Repairing do	[illegible]
	d	Constructing drains...	10
	e	Repairing do	50
	g	Repairing wells	100
	i	Repairing buildings	50
		Total ...	500

Correspondence ending with letter No. 1463, dated 4th May 1898, from the President of the Minor Municipalities in the Bangalore District, stating with reference to this office docket No. 13466—L. F. 77-93, dated 20th April 1898, that no change was made in the municipal limits of Nelamangala, but that the length of the Salem-Bellary road lying within the municipal limits has been reduced from 6 to 4 furlongs by the Public Works Department, corresponding reduction being made in the amount of contribution from Rs. 162 to Rs. 100.

No. 15790-2—L. F. 77-93, DATED BANGALORE, 4TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded with the observation that the sum of Rs. 144 shown in Government Proceedings No. 5020-9—L. F. 77-93, dated 18th September 1893, as contribution payable to the Nelamangala Municipality for the maintenance of Provincial roads within the municipal limits has been reduced to Rs. 100.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of Minor Municipalities in the Bangalore District.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.

READ —

Docket No. 134, dated 2nd April 1898, from the President of the Municipal Boards in the Kadur District, submitting the Budget Estimates of the several Municipalities in the district for the year 1898-99.

No. 16941-6—L. F. 119-97, DATED BANGALORE, 24TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The estimated receipts and expenditure of the several municipalities in the Kadur District for 1898-99, as estimated by the President, are given in the following statement:—

Item No.	Details.	Chikmagalur.	Tarikere.	Birur.	Kadur.	Tedahalli.	Ajjampur.	Sringeri.	Sakrepatna.	Mudgere.	Total.
	Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	Octroi	10,900	1,870	800	600	250	300	1,440	...	...	16,160
II	Tax on houses, &c.	5,000	2,000	2,200	950	530	650	404	700	240	12,674
III	License receipts	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
VII	Mohtarfa	2,320	1,820	1,028	640	440	760	288	340	557	8,793
VIII	Rents	700	150	5	25	...	...	...	...	...	880
IX	Fines	20	...	5	...	...	...	5	20	...	50
X	Miscellaneous	3,102	2,278	620	1,318	179	137	44	715	345	8,828
	Total Income ...	22,132	8,118	5,263	3,533	1,399	1,847	2,181	1,775	1,142	47,390
	Expenditure.										
I	Interest on debt ...	2,640	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	2,890
II	Head office	755	282	212	102	49	65	76	82	40	1,753
III	Collection	1,682	342	70	...	12	...	252	...	...	2,358
IV	Conservancy	3,596	2,592	1,554	1,136	758	712	380	632	541	13,901
VII	Lighting	1,894	752	500	420	250	170	130	164	...	4,280
VIII	Public Works	8,800	2,240	1,700	827	115	582	205	427	285	15,181
IX	Charitable grants	1,269	614	264	100	100	50	...	220	50	2,667
X	Education	...	114	75	...	110	140	...	...	...	439
XI	Miscellaneous	2,538	684	357	900	55	60	1,120	115	162	6,001
	Total ...	25,204	7,020	4,762	3,735	1,449	1,779	2,163	1,640	1,078	49,490

2. *I. Octroi.*—The new estimates entered under this head in the budgets of Tarikere, Birur and Ajjampur against the articles specified against each are in accordance with sanction conveyed in Government Proceedings as noted in the margin. The decrease under ghee, tobacco and cloth and increase under "Sheep and goats" in the budget of the Chikmagalur Municipality are justified by the probable collections of 1897-98. The estimates are passed, but it should be explained why octroi revenue has been falling off in the town of Chikmagalur under some of the subheads. Every endeavour should be made to improve this revenue by the exercise of strict supervision over collections and of check over smuggling.

Town.	Article.	Estimate. Rs.	Government Order sanctioning the leavy of duty.
1 Tarikere ...	Tobacco ...	300	9989-90—L. F. 73-95, dated 18th February 1898.
2 Birur ..	Kerosine oil ...	50	3870-½—L. F. 323-92, dated 23rd September 1897.
3 Ajjampur...	Oil and oil-seeds...	100	7389-90—323-92, dated 27th December 1897.
	Cloths ...	200	

3. *II. House Tax.*—In Birur, the President expects an increase of Rs. 200 under this head from the taxation of building sites sold in the eastern extension of the town. The increased estimates proposed in the budgets of Tarikere and Kadur are justified by the actuals of 1896-97. The estimates are approved.

4. *III. License Receipts.*—The source from which a small amount of Rs. 5 is expected in the Birur Municipality under "(*b*) Other licenses" should be stated. Pending information the estimate will stand.

5. *VII. Mohatarfa.*—The increased estimates under shop and cart taxes in the budget of Chikmagalur and that under shop tax in Sakrepatna are based upon the actuals of 1896-97 and are approved.

6. *VIII. Rents.*—The budget of Chikmagalur provides increases under the marginally noted items. The increase under "Market stalls" is supported by the actuals of 1896-97, but the cause of increase under the other head is not apparent and should be explained. Meanwhile the estimate will stand.

		1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.
1	Hindu chattram ...	50	400
2	Market stalls ...	190	150

7. *X. Miscellaneous* (*f*) *Land Revenue.*—The source from which an estimate of Rs. 305* is expected in the marginally noted municipalities from land revenue, should be specified. Meanwhile the estimate will be allowed to remain undisturbed.

		1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.
1	Tarikere ...	2	2
2	Kadur	...	200
3	Sringeri ...	3	3
4	Sakrepatna ...	70	100
			305*

8. *Opening Balance.*—In lieu of Rs. 11,912 entered under this head in the budget of Birur, a sum of Rs. 8,302 which is the difference between the sum of the actual balance on 1st July 1897 and the sanctioned estimated receipt for 1897-98 and the estimated expenditure for the year will be entered.

EXPENDITURE.

9. *I. Interest on Debt XI. Miscellaneous* (*a*) *Repayment of Loan.*—The provision made under "Interest on debt" in the budget of Kadur will be reduced to Rs. 30 on account of interest on loan for the town extension as the Board consented to pay an annuity of Rs. 275 on water works loan and no separate interest seems payable. The other items will be retained, pending the receipt of a statement from the Comptroller showing sums actually payable by these municipalities in the ensuing year.

10. *II. Head Office.*—The increased provision made under this head will be retained pending the revision of the establishments of the Municipal and Local Fund Branches of the District offices now under the consideration of Government, but no increase should be allowed without previous special sanction.

11. *III. Collection* (*a*) *Octroi.*—The increase of Rs. 23 per mensem sanctioned to the Octroi establishment of the Chikmagalur Municipality in Proceedings No. 14672-73—L. F. 119-97, dated 10th May 1898, will be entered and the estimate under this head raised by Rs. 276. As the *establishment charges bear a high percentage of 14·5 on the collections, the President is requested to propose reductions in the sanctioned establishments, unless the revenues show a tendancy to improve in the ensuing year.

		From.	To.		Increase per mensem. Rs.
1 Head Manegar	...	10	13	=	3
1 Deputy do	...	8	10	=	2
5 Karknns	...	6	8	=	10
8 Kolkar	...	5	6	=	8
					23

*Revenue.	Establishment charges.
10,900	1,578

12. *IV.* (*a*) *Conservancy Establishment.*—The provision newly made in the present budget of Chikmagalur on account of the salaries of ten scavengers sanctioned in Proceedings No. 14555-6—L. F. 93-97, dated 4th May 1898, accounts for the increase in the estimate which is sanctioned.

IV. Conservancy (*b*) *Other charges.*—The Municipal Board of the Birur town proposed to employ an additional conservancy cart on Rs. 16 per mensem on the ground that the only existing cart is insufficient. This is sanctioned and the provision made therefor approved

13. *VII. Lighting.*—The details showing the number of lamps and the cost of lighting each, have not been furnished in the budgets of Yedahalli and Ajjampur. The omission should be supplied. Meanwhile the estimates will stand.

14. *VIII. Public Works* (*a*) *Supervision.*—The budget of Chikmagalur provides for the salaries of the marginally noted servants, while in Government Proceedings No. 11681-2—285-96, dated 18th March 1898, only an Inspector on Rs. 10 and a watchman on Rs. 7 per mensem were sanctioned. The provision will accordingly be reduced to Rs. 204. The other items under this head will be retained, subject to the submission of a report as to why no provision has been made in the budget of Birur under this head and why provisions in certain other municipalities may not be reduced to 10 per cent of the cost of works.

		Rs.		Rs.
1 Inspector on	...	12	=	12
1 Watcher	...	9	=	9
2 Sowdies	...	7	=	14
Total	...			35 per mensem.

15. *VIII. Public Works* (*b*) *to* (*o*) *Works.*—The provisions made for works to be executed during 1898-99 are passed.

16. *IX. Charitable Grants.*—The provisions made in the Municipal budgets for 1897-98 and 1898-99 and those made in the District Fund budget of the Kadur circle, differ as per particulars noted in the margin. The President is requested to quote the Government Order sanctioning the modifications proposed in the present budgets under each head and to state the correct provisions that have to be made under sanctions already conveyed. Pending information, the provisions sanctioned for 1897-98 will be repeated in the present budgets.

	Municipal. Sanctioned for 1897-98. Rate.	Amount. Rs.	Municipal. Proposed for 1898-99. Rate.	Amount. Rs.	District Fund Budget.	Rs.
Chikmagalur Female Dispensary—						
Toti ...	3½	= 14	2	= 8	4	= 32
Waterman or cooly ...	3½	= 14	6	= 24	4	= 32
Tarikere—						
Cooly ...	5	= 20	6	= 24	5	= 40

17. *XI. Miscellaneous.*—The budget of Mudgere provides for the pay of a peon on Rs. 6 per mensem for the cattle-pound in the town. As this was sanctioned in Government Proceedings No. 8509-10—285-96, dated 25th January 1898, the provision made is allowed.

18. The other items call for no remarks and are passed.

19. The budget estimates of receipts and expenditure of the several municipalities in the district are sanctioned as per details given in the accompanying appendices, of which an abstract is given below:—

No.	Name of municipality.	Opening balance.	Sanctioned receipts for 1898-99.	Total including balance.	Sanctioned expenditure for 1898-99.	Closing balance.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Chikmagalur	5,954	22,132	28,086	25,260	2,826
2	Tarikere	380	8,118	8,498	7,617	882
3	Birur	8,302	5,263	13,565	4,762	8,803
4	Kadur	2,467	3,533	6,000	3,575	2,425
5	Yedahalli	593	1,399	1,992	1,449	543
6	Ajjampur	248	1,847	2,095	1,779	316
7	Sringeri	1,057	2,181	3,238	2,163	1,075
8	Sakrepatna	1,613	1,775	3,388	1,640	1,748
9	Mudgere	960	1,142	2,102	1,078	1,024
	Total ...	21,574	47,390	68,961	49,322	19,642

20. From the above it would appear that the closing balances are in certain cases in excess of the prescribed minimum. The President is requested to state whether the balance in favor of Kadur may not be utilized in paying off a portion of the loan required for its water-supply project, thus reducing the charge on account of interest on such loan and why the balance in each of the remaining towns except Birur, which has already proposed to appropriate the surplus for its water-supply project, may not be utilized for sanitary works.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The President of Municipal Boards, Kadur District.
The Comptroller in Mysore.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Sanitary Engineer through Chief Engineer.
The Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore.
The Inspector General of Education.

Memo No. 16947-53—L. F. 119-97.
Copies to Presidents of other Municipal Boards.

APPENDIX A.—Statement showing the estimated Income of the several municipalities in the Kadur District for 1898-99 as compared with the sanctioned estimate for the previous year 1897-98.

Budget Head	Items	Chikmagalur			Tarikere			Birur		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
			As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
I	Octroi—									
	Class i (a)—Cocoanuts, fresh ...	500	500	500	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(b) Do dry ...	50	50	50	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(c) Betel-leaves ...	1,500	1,300	1,300	..	..	..	...	...	...
	(d) Sugar ...	300	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Jaggery ...	700	750	750	...	..	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ghee ..	600	600	600	..	..	..	..	...	..
	(g) Butter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Class ii —Sheep, goats & bullocks.	400	600	600	...	.	.	..	...	...
	iii Oil, of seeds ...	1,000	1,000	1,000	120	120	120	100	100	100
	Class iv—Kerosene oil ...	...	.	..	50	250	250	...	50	50
	Class vi—Tobacco ...	1,000	800	800	...	300	300	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths ...	5,800	5,000	5,000	1,000	1,200	1,200	500	650	650
	Total I Octroi ...	12,050	10,900	10,900	1,170	1,870	1,870	600	800	800
II	Tax on Buildings, &c. ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,200
III	License Receipts : other licenses ...	...	.	.	.	...	.	...	5	5
VII	Mohtarfa—									
	(a) Shop tax ...	1,800	1,900	1,900	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,320	1,320	1,320
	(b) Incom tax ...	20	...	...	80	...	...	..	...	...
	(c) Oil-mill tax ...	120	120	120	120	120	120	8	8	8
	(d) Cart tax ...	250	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
	Total VII Mohtarfa ..	2,190	2,320	2,320	1,900	1,820	1,820	1,628	1,628	1,628
VIII	Rents from—									
	(a) Hindu Chattram ...	50	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gardens ..	150	150	150	150	150	150	...	...	..
	(c) Market stalls ...	100	150	150	.	...	..	...	...	...
	(e) Lands ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5
	Total VIII Rents ..	300	700	700	150	150	150	5	5	5
IX	Fines	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	5	5
X	Miscellaneous—									
	(a) Sale of houses and lands.	1,000	200	200	1,000	1,000	1,000	200	200	200
	(d) Pounds ...	2,500	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	150	200	200
	(f) Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	2	2	2	.	...	..
	(g) Sale of manure ...	130	200	200	70	70	70	100	100	100
	(i) Sale of grass ..	5	5	5	...	..	...	..	...	...
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods.	25	20	20	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(k) Amarayi ...	20	25	25	...	...	...	...	5	5
	(l) Notice and warrant fees.	100	150	150	10	10	10	10	15	15
	(m) Contribution	342	342	342	176	176	176	...	...	...
	(n) Other items ...	250	250	250	...	20	20	100	100	100
	Total X Miscellaneous ...	4,372	3,192	3,192	2,258	2,278	2,278	560	620	620
XI	Payments for Municipal services ...	...	...	.	...	..	..	...	...	...
XII	Grants-in-aid ...	..	..	.	.	..	...	...	...	...
	Total Annual Income ...	23,932	22,132	22,132	7,378	8,118	8,118	4,793	5,263	5,263
	Opening Balance ...	17,217	5,954	5,954	3,429	380	380	9,718	11,942	8,302
	Total Gross Income ...	41,149	28,086	28,086	10,807	8,498	8,498	14,511	17,225	13,556

APPENDIX A—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Kadur			Yedahalli			Ajjampur		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
			As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
I	Octroi—									
	Class i (a)—Cocoanuts, fresh ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do dry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Betel-leaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Sugar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Jaggory ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ghee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Butter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class ii—Sheep, goats & bullocks.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	iii—Oil, oil seeds ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100
	Class iv—Kerosine oil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vi—Tobacco ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Class vii—Cloths ...	540	600	600	200	250	250	...	200	200
	Total I Octroi ...	540	600	600	200	250	250	...	300	300
II	Tax on Buildings, &c. ...	920	950	950	530	530	530	650	650	650
III	License Receipts: other licenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Mohatarfa—									
	(a) Shop tax ...	400	400	400	350	350	350	500	500	500
	(b) Loom tax ..	4	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
	(c) Oilmill tax ...	20	20	20	...	...	...	10	10	10
	(d) Cart tax ...	220	220	220	90	90	90	240	250	250
	Total VII Mohatarfa ..	644	640	640	440	440	440	830	760	760
VIII	Rents from—									
	(a) Hindu Chattram ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gardens ..	25	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Market stalls ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Lands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VIII Rents ...	25	25	25	...	...	..	...	...	...
IX	Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X	Miscellaneous—									
	(c) Sale of houses and land ...	300	300	300	20	20	20	20	20	20
	(d) Pounds ...	425	450	450	150	150	150	100	100	100
	(f) Land Revenue ..	...	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Sale of manure ..	100	100	100	...	...	...	5	5	5
	(i) Sale of grass ...	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Sale of smuggled goods.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Amarayi ...	10	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Notice and warrant fees.	2	5	5	4	4	4	5	2	2
	(m) Contribution ...	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Other items ...	100	100	100	5	5	5	5	10	10
	Total X Miscellaneous ..	1,080	1,318	1,318	179	179	179	135	137	137
XI	Payments for Municipal services ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
XII	Grants-in-aid ...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
	Total Annual Income ...	3,209	3,533	3,533	1,349	1,399	1,399	1,615	1,847	1,847
	Opening Balance ...	3,262	2,467	2,467	605	593	593	940	248	248
	Total Gross Income ...	6,471	6,000	6,000	1,954	1,992	1,992	2,555	2,095	2,095

APPENDIX A—*concluded.*

Sringeri			Sakrepatna			Mudgere			Total		
Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	1898-99	
	As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned		As proposed	As sanctioned
360	360	360	..	..	...	..	..	...	860	860	860
20	20	20	..	.	...	...	..	...	70	70	70
...	...	...	..	.	.	..	..	...	1,500	1,800	1,800
100	100	100	.	.	..	...	...	...	400	400	400
120	120	120	...	...	...	...	..	...	850	870	870
100	130	130	..	.	.	.	...	..	900	730	730
...	...	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	.	.	.	...	.	...	...	400	600	600
...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1,220	1,320	1,320
35	40	40	..	..	...	..	...	...	85	340	340
70	70	70	..	..	...	.	...	...	1,070	1,170	1,170
650	600	600	..	..	..	..	...	..	8,690	8,500	8,500
1,485	1,440	1,440	...		.	..	...	...	16,045	16,160	16,160
404	404	404	700	700	700	240	240	240	12,344	12,674	12,674
...	...	...	...	..	..	.	...	..	...	5	5
208	208	208	162	200	200	502	502	502	6,642	6,780	6,780
...	...	...	58	...	..	..	...	...	242	..	..
...	...	..	...	..	..	6	6	6	284	284	284
76	80	80	140	140	140	49	49	49	1,665	1,729	1,729
284	288	288	360	340	340	557	557	557	8,833	8,793	8,793
...	...	..	..	.	...	...	...	..	50	400	400
...	...	...			...	..	...	...	325	345	345
...	...	.	..		...	..	...	...	100	150	150
...	...	..	.	..	...	..	...	...	5	5	5
...	...	...	.			...	...	...	480	860	860
5	5	5	10	20	20	...	...	...	35	50	50
15	10	10	50	50	50	30	30	30	2,685	1,830	1,830
...	..	..	350	350	350	300	300	300	4,985	4,550	4,550
3	3	3	70	70	100	..	...	...	75	305	305
10	15	15	50	50	50	10	10	10	475	550	550
...	...	.	.	..	..	...	...	...	0	10	10
...	...	..	..	.	...	...	...	...	25	20	20
...	..	.	25	25	25	...	5	5	55	80	80
5	6	6	5	10	10		...	...	141	202	202
...	...	.	..	..	...	...	...	...	656	656	656
12	10	10	130	130	130	...	...	...	602	625	6 5
45	44	44	680	715	715	340	345	345	9,649	8,828	8,828
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	.	..	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
2,223	2,181	2,181	1,750	1,775	1,775	1,137	1,142	1,142	47,386	47,390	47,390
1,124	1,057	1,057	1,482	1,613	1,613	919	960	960	38,696	25,214	21,574
3,347	3,238	3,238	3,232	3,388	3,388	2,056	2,102	2,102	86,082	72,604	68,964

APPENDIX B—Statement showing the estimated **Expenditure of the several Municipalities in the Kadur District for 1898-99, as compared with the sanctioned estimates for the previous year 1897-98.**

Budget Head.	Items	Chikmagalur									Tarikere									Birur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed.			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on debt	...	...	2,640	...	...	2,640	...	...	2,640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	351	...	...	266	...	...	266	...	...	109	...	...	99	...	...	99	...	...	70	...	...	64	...	...	64
	(b) District office	...	...	469	...	..	489	...	...	489	...	...	96	...	...	183	...	...	183	...	...	56	...	...	96	...	...	96
	1 Furniture and Europe stationery	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	23
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	1 Mutsaddi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	...	59	...	...	59
	2 Furniture	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	820	...	...	755	..	...	755	...	...	195	...	...	282	...	...	282	...	...	201	...	...	242	...	...	242
III	Collection (a) Octroi—																											
	1 Head Manegar ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	13	156	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Deputy Manegar ...	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	10	120	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	3 Karkuns ...	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	8	480	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Kolkers ...	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	6	576	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Contingencies ...	...	8	96	...	8	96	...	8	96	...	½	6	.	½	6	...	½	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Other miscellaneous charges	...	...	150	..	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 Octroi allowance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	8 Overseer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Mutsaddis (allowance of)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	1,302	...	...	1,302	...	...	1,578	...	...	342	...	...	342	...	...	342	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Mohatarfa—																											
	1 Mutsaldi ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Allowance to shanbhogs and patels	..	..	200	...	...	200	..	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	75	...	...	70	..	...	70
	3 Market Daroga ...	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	96	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Peon ...	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	84	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
	Total (b) Mohatarfa ...	...	..	380	...	...	380	..	...	380	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	75	...	...	70	...	...	70
	(c) Allowance to Taluk Gumasta ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	1,682	...	...	1,682	..	...	1,958	...	...	342	...	...	342	...	...	342	...	...	75	...	...	70	...	...	70

Budget Head.	Items	Kadur									Yedahalli									Ajjampur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98.			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
I	Interest on debt	...	...	22	...	..	250	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II	Head office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	47	...	...	43	...	...	43	..	..	20	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	24	...	...	23	...	...	23
	(b) District office	...	...	38	...	...	64	...	...	64	...	...	16	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	..	18	...	...	34	...	...	34
	1 Furniture and Europe stationery. ..	..	...	...	..	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	1 Mutsaddi	1	10	40	1	10	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Furniture	..	...	11	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total II Head office ..	...	...	136	...	...	162	...	...	162	..	...	36	...	..	49	...	...	49	...	...	42	...	...	65	...	...	65
III	Collection (a) Octroi—																											
	1 Head Manegar	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Deputy Manegar	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Karkuns	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Kolkars	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Contingencies	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Other miscellaneous charges ...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 Octroi allowance	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Overseer	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Mutsaddis (allowance of) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	12	1	1	12	1	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Octroi ...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(b) Mohatarfa—																											
	1 Mutsaddi	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Allowance to shanbhogs and patels.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Market Daroga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Contingencies	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Peon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (b) Mohatarfa ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Allowance to Taluk Gumasta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items.	Sringeri								Sakrepatna								Mudgere								Total.		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
I	Interest on debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,662	2,890	2,670
II	Head office—																											
	(a) Dewan's and Comptroller's offices ...	...	...	37	...	...	27	...	...	27	...	...	25	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	17	...	...	14	...	14	700	575	575
	(b) District office	...	...	29	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	19	...	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	13	...	...	21	...	21	744	985	985
	1 Furniture and Europe stationery	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	73	73
	(c) Vice-President's office—																											
	1 Mutsaddi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	21	1	10	21	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	2 Furniture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...
	Total II Head office ...	...	...	66	...	...	76	...	...	76	...	...	70	...	...	82	...	...	82	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	40	1,598	1,753	1,753
III	Collection (a) Octroi—																											
	1 Head manegar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	156
	2 Deputy Manegar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	192	192	216
	3 Korkuns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	480	600
	4 Kolkars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	480	576
	5 Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	102	102
	6 Other miscellaneous charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	150	150
	7 Octroi allowance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8 Overseer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	9 Mutsadlis (allowance of) ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132	132	132
	Total (a) Octroi ...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,776	1,776	2,052
	(b) Mohatarfa—																													
	1 Mutsadli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Allowances to shanbhogs and patels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	275	270	270
	3 Market Daroga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
	4 Contingencies	1	1	12	1	1	12	1	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	12
	5 Peon	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	156	156	156
	Total (b) Mohatarfa ...	...	...	84	...	...	84	...	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	539	534	534
	(c) Allowance to Taluk Gumasta ...	1	4	48	1	4	48	...	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	48	48
	Total III Collection ...	...	...	252	...	...	252	...	...	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,363	2,358	2,634

Budget Head.	Items.	Chikmagalur									Tarikere									Birur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IV	Conservancy—																											
	(a) Establishment—																											
	1 Sanitary Inspector ...	1	15	180	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Mutsuddi ...	1	12	144	1	12	144	1	12	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Dafadar ...	3	7	252	3	7	252	3	7	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Latrine sweepers ...	18	10	960	18	10	2,160	18	10	2,160	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96
	5 Do ...	1	7	84	2	7	84	1	7	84	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	6 Do ...	3	6	216	3	6	216	3	6	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 Road male sweepers ...	20	6	1,440	20	6	1,440	20	6	1,440	16	6	1,152	16	6	1,152	16	6	1,152	9	5	540	9	5	540	9	5	540
	8 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
	9 Road female sweepers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	480	8	5	480	8	5	480	4	4	192	4	4	192	...	4	192
	10 Carts ...	5	17	1,020	5	17	1,020	5	17	1,020	3	17	612	3	17	612	3	17	612	1	16	192	2	16	384	2	16	384
	11 Peons ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60
	12 Overseers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	180	1	15	180	1	15	180
	13 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...			4,296	...	...	5,496	...	...	5,496	...	...	2,532	...	...	2,532	...	...	2,532	...	...	1,332	...	...	1,524	...	...	1,524
	(b) Other charges—																											
	1 Purchase and repair of tools ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
	2 Do carts ...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (b) Other charges ...	...	...	260	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	4,556	...	...	5,596	...	...	5,596	...	...	2,592	...	...	2,592	...	...	2,592	...	...	1,362	...	...	1,554	...	...	1,554
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting—																											
	1 Cost of lighting ...	...	...	1,500	110	1·4	1,650	110	1·4	1,650	...	...	700	52	1·2	702	...	...	702	40	1	480	40	1	480	40	1	480
	2 Purchase of lamp posts and burners ...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Repairs of lanterns, &c. ...	...	...	150	...	...	94	...	...	94	...	...	50	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20
	4 Coloring lamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Other charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	2,150	...	...	1,894	...	...	1,894	...	...	750	...	...	752	...	...	752	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision—Overseer ...	1	25	300	1	25	300	...	...	300	...	...																
	Allowance to do ...	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	...	180	...	...																
	Water-supply establishment—Inspector ...	1	12	144	1	12	144	1	10	120	...	...	390	...	...	390	...	...	390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Watchers ...	1	9	108	1	9	108	1	7	84	...	...																
	Sowdies ...	2	7	168	2	7	168	...	...	...	...	...																
	Temporary Survey Establishment ...	...	...	800	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...																
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	1,680	...	...	1,900	...	...	1,684	...	...	390	...	...	390	...	...	390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Kadur									Yedahalli									Ajjampur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
IV	Conservancy—																											
	(a) Establishment—1 Sanitary Inspector	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2 Mutsuddi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3 Dafadar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 Latrine sweepers	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120
	5 Do ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7 Road male sweepers ...	6	5	360	6	5	360	6	5	360	6	6½	468	6	6½	468	6	6½	468	5	6	360	5	6	360	5	6	360
	8 Do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 Road female sweepers ...	4	4	192	4	4	192	4	4	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	120	2	5	120	2	5	120
	10 Carts ...	1	16	192	1	16	192	1	16	192	1	15	180	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11 Peons ...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84
	12 Overseers ...	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13 Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (a) Establishment ...	...	...	1,116	...	...	1,116	...	.	1,116	..	...	738	...	...	738	.	..	738	...	...	684	...	...	684	.	...	684
	(b) Other charges—																											
	1 Purchase and repair of tools ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	..	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	28	...	...	28	..	...	28
	2 Do carts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total (b) Other charges ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	..	20	...	..	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	28	...	...	28	...	...	28
	Total IV Conservancy ...	...	...	1,136	..	...	1,136	...	...	1,136	..	...	738	..	...	758	..	...	758	..	...	712	...	...	712	...	...	712
VI	Registration of births and deaths ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII	Lighting—																											
	1 Cost of lighting — ...	30	1½	405	30	1½	405	..	...	405	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	144	...	...	144	...	...	144
	2 Purchase of lamp posts and burners	...	...	90	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	3 Repairs of lanterns, &c. ...	...	.	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	26
	4 Coloring lamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	5 Other charges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total VII Lighting ...	...	...	510	..	...	420	..	...	420	...	...	250	...	...	250	...	...	250	..	...	170	...	...	170	...	...	170
VIII	Public Works—																											
	(a) Supervision—Overseer																											
	Allowance to do																											
	Water-supply establishment—Inspector...	...	...	77	...	...	77	...	...	77	...	...	15	..	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	107	...	...	107	.	...	107
	Watchers.																											
	Sowdies ...																											
	Temporary Survey establishment ...																											
	Total (a) Supervision ...	...	...	77	...	...	77	...	...	77	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	107	...	..	107	...	...	107

Budget Head	Items	Sringeri									Sakrepatna										Madgere										Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99							Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned							
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
IV	Conservancy—																															
	(a) Establishment—1 Sanitary Inspector																													180	180	180
	2 Bhar-auldi																													228	228	228
	3 Daffadar										1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72											324	324	324
	4 Latrine sweepers																													1,892	2,592	2,592
	5 Do																													324	324	324
	6 Do																													216	216	216
	7 Road male sweepers	4	5	240	4	5	240	4	5	240	9	5	540	9	5	540	9	5	540		4	7	336	4	7	336	4	7	336	5,436	5,436	5,436
	8 Do																															
	9 Road female sweepers	1	4	48	1	4	48	1	4	48											3	5	180	3	5	180	3	5	180	1,212	1,212	1,212
	10 Carts																													2,196	2,988	2,988
	11 Peons	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72																				372	372	372
	12 Overseers																													300	300	300
	13 Contingencies																													6	6	6
	Total (a) Establishment			360			360			360			612			612			612				516			516			516	12,186	13,578	13,578
	(b) Other charges—																															
	1 Purchase and repair of tools			10			20			20			20			20			20				23			25			25	291	323	323
	2 Do carts																													160		
	Total (b) Other charges			10			20			20			20			20			20				23			25			25	451	323	323
	Total IV Conservancy			370			380			380			632			632			632				539			541			541	12,637	13,901	13,901
VI	Registration of births and deaths																															
VII	Lighting—																															
	1 Cost of lighting			120			120			120	12	1	144	12	1	66			144											3,743	3,895	3,895
	2 Purchase of lamp posts and burners												142																	782	30	30
	3 Repairs of lanterns, &c.			10			10			10																				271	185	185
	4 Coloring lamps																														150	150
	5 Other charges												14			20			20											14	20	20
	Total VII Lighting			130			130			130			300			164			164											4,760	4,280	4,250
VIII	Public Works—																															
	(a) Supervision—Overseer																													300	300	
	Allowance to do																													140	180	
	Water-supply establishment—Inspector																													144	144	2,370
	Watchers																													794	794	
	Sowdies																													168	168	
	Temporary Survey establishment																													800	1,000	
	Total (a) Supervision			30			30			30			32			32			32				35			35			35	2,346	2,586	2,370

APPENDIX B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items.	Chikmagalur									Tarikere							Birur							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned				As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	2,000	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	200	...	..	200
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	2,700	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	600	...	..	600	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	..	500
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	700	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	1,600	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	300	...	...	100	...	...	100
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	800	...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	300	...	..	200	...	...	200	...	...	300	..	..	300	...	..	300
	(f) Water-supply, original	...	...	1,100	...	...	600	...	...	600	...	...	...	...	...	650	...	...	650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs	...	..	800	...	...	600	...	..	600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,463	...	...	150	...	...	150
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	5,092	...	...	1,000	...	..	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	250	...	...	200	..	...	200	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original	...	..	150	...	...	100	..	...	100	...	...	300	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	..	...	50	...	...	50
	(l) Do repairs ..	...	..	150	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50
	(m) Compensation ...	...	..	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(o) Reserve ...	...	..	20	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	21	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Total (b) to (o) Works,	...	..	...	15,132	..	...	6,900	..	..	6,900	..	...	3,621	...	...	1,850	..	..	1,850	...	...	3,463	...	...	1,700	...	...	1,700
	Total VIII P. W.	...	...	...	17,122	...	...	8,800	...	...	8,581	...	...	4,211	...	..	2,240		...	2,240	...	...	3,463	..	...	1,700	...	...	1,700
X	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) Dispensary—																											
	1 Compounder ...	...	1	8	32	1	10	40	1	10	40	1	8	32	1	8	32	1	8	32								
	2 Toti ...	...	1	3½	14	1	2	8	1	3½	14	1	2	8	1	2	8	1	2	8								
	3 Contingencies ...	...	..	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	..	...	40								
	4 Charge allowance ...	...	..	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	1	15	60	1	15	60	...	...	60	...	...	144	...	...	144	...	...	144
	5 Waterman ...	...	1	3½	14	1	6	24	1	3½	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	6 Coolie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	20	1	6	24	1	5	20								
	7 Basavanhalli Branch Dispensary furniture.	...	...	50	...	..	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	..	...	50	..	...	50	...	...	4	...	...	20	...	...	20
	(b) Contribution towards the cost of dispensary buildings.	...	...	2,000	..	..	333	...	..	333	...	..	1,000	.	...	400	...	...	400	...	..	87	...	...	100	...	...	100
	Accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pay of compounder ...	.	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Surgery coolie and waterman	..	1	7	84	1	7	84	1	7	84	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingency including medicine	...	...	10	120	...	10	120	..	10	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ..	..	1	15	180	1	15	180	1	15	180	...	...	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
	(d) Vaccination—Vaccinator...	.	1	12	144	1	12	144	1	12	144	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
	Contingencies	...	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	.	...	...	.	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(f) Langarkhana sweeper ..	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(g) Hindu chattram sweeper	...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants	...	.	...	2,964	...	...	1,289	...	...	1,289	...	...	1,543	.	...	614	.	...	610	...	...	185	...	...	264	...	...	264

Budget Head.	Items	Kulur								Yedahalli								Ajjampur							
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	854	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	49	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	100
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	150
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Water-supply, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	49	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Road, watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reserve ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25
	Total (b) to o) Works ...	...	...	1,454	...	...	750	...	...	750	...	...	59	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	1,075	...	...	475	...	...	475
	Total VIII P. W. ...	...	...	1,521	...	...	827	...	...	827	...	...	74	...	...	115	...	...	115	...	...	1,182	...	...	582	...	...	582
IX	Charitable Grants—																											
	(a) Dispensary—																											
	1 *Compounder* ...	...																										
	2 Toti ...	...																										
	3 Contingencies ...	...																										
	4 Charge allowance ...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5 Waterman ...	...																										
	6 Coolies ...	...																										
	7 Basavanhalli Branch Dispensary furniture.																											
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..
	(b) Contribution towards the cost of dispensary buildings.	...	...	65	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	94	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	..	...	...	50	...	...	50
	Accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pay of compounder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Surgery cooli and waterman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingency including medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maternity—																											
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Vaccination—Vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Langarkhana sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Hindu cruttiam sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	65	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	94	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head.	Items	Sringeri								Sakrepatna								Mudgere								Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned					As proposed			As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount		As proposed	As sanctioned
	(b) Roads, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,854	910	900
	(c) Do repairs ...	...	...	150	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	150	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	5,089	2,850	2,850
	(d) Drains, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	3,050	800	800
	(e) Do repairs ...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	1,410	1,250	1,250
	(f) Water-supply, original	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	1,100	1,275	1,275
	(g) Do repairs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,863	1,000	1,000
	(h) Buildings, original ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,092	1,000	1,000
	(i) Do repairs ...	...	...	25	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	25	...	...	515	345	345
	(j) Road watering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Other works, original .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	300	300
	(l) Do repairs ...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	175	250	250
	(m) Compensation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,350	2,275	2,275
	(o) Reserve	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	50	...	...	25	...	...	286	350	350
	Total (b) to (o) Works ...	...	...	300	...	...	175	...	...	175	...	...	320	...	...	395	...	...	395	...	350	...	...	250	...	...	25,994	12,595	12,595
	Total VIII P. W. ..	...	...	330	...	...	205	...	...	205	...	...	352	...	...	427	...	...	427	...	385	...	...	285	...	...	28,640	15,181	14,965
IX	Charitable grants—																												
	(a) Dispensary—																												
	1 Compounder ...																												
	2 Toti																												
	3 Contingencies ...																												
	4 Charge allowance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	150	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	544	610	602
	5 Waterman																												
	6 Coolies																												
	7 Biswanhalli Branch Dispensary furniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	30	30
	8 Furniture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	90	90
	(b) Contribution towards the cost of Dispensary buildings.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	52	...	...	50	...	...	3,248	1,188	1,181
	Accommodation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...
	Pay of compounder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	96	96
	Surgery coolie and waterman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	84	84
	Contingency including medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120	120
	(c) Maternity—																												
	1 Pay of midwife ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	180	180
	(d) Vaccination—Vaccinator ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	144	144
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6
	(f) Langarkhana sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72	72
	(g) Hindu chattram sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72	72
	Total IX Charitable Grants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	220	...	...	220	...	52	...	...	50	...	...	5,053	2,687	2,679

Budget Head	Items	Chikmagalur									Tarikere									Birur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education (1) Contribution towards English Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	114	...	...	114	...	...	75	...	...	75	...	...	75
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loan ...	...	...	660	...	...	660	...	...	660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Water works loan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of excess collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pound mutaalli or pound-keeper.	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	10	120	1	9	108	1	9	108	1	9	108	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72
	Peon ...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	½	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Feeding charges ...	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	5	...	...	10	...	...	10
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	100	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Other items—																											
	Honda guard ...	1	4	48	1	4	48	1	4	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60
	Sweeper ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Gardeners ...	2	7	168	2	7	168	2	7	168	2	6	144	2	6	144	2	6	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Do ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bolt mulis ...	2	6	144	2	6	144	2	6	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nirgantis ...	1	6	72	1	6	72	1	6	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	...	200	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Purchase of plants, &c.	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	50
	Unforeseen expenses ...	...	...	100	...	...	80	...	...	80	...	...	46	...	...	50	...	...	50	...	...	121	...	...	125	...	...	125
	Allowance to Park Supervisor	1	8	96	1	8	96	1	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweeper ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nirgunti for three months	9	6	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Cholera expenses ...	...	...	703	...	...	200	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Watcher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contribution to Matt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous	...	...	3,262	...	...	2,548	...	...	2,548	...	...	680	...	...	684	...	...	684	...	...	348	...	...	357	...	...	357
	Total Expenditure	...	...	35,198	...	...	25,204	...	...	25,260	...	...	10,427	...	...	7,620	...	...	7,616	...	...	6,209	...	...	4,762	...	...	4,762
	Closing Balance	...	...	5,353	...	...	2,882	...	...	2,826	...	...	780	...	...	878	...	...	882	...	...	8,302	...	...	12,443	...	...	12,803
	Grand Total	...	...	41,149	...	...	28,086	...	...	28,086	...	...	10,807	...	...	8,498	...	...	8,498	...	...	14,511	...	...	17,205	...	...	17,565

Appendix B—*continued.*

Budget Head	Items	Kadur									Yelahalli									Ajjampur								
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99						Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99					
					As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned						As proposed			As sanctioned		
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount
X	Education (1) Contribution towards English Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	110	...	...	110	...	...	140	...	...	140	...	...	140
XI	Miscellaneous—																											
	(a) Repayment of loan ...	...	...	110	...	...	100	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Water works loan ...	...	...	...	...	...	275	...	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Refund of excess collection ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pound mutsaddi or pound-keeper.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peon	1	5	60	1	5	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	40	...	...	40
	Feeding charges ...	...	...	40	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	40	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	20	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Other items—																											
	Honda guard ...	2	5	120	2	5	120	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Gardeners	3	5	180	3	5	180	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Belt malis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nirganti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contingencies ...	...	...	30	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Purchase of plants, &c....	...	...	15	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Unforeseen expenses ...	...	...	33	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	20	...	...	10	...	...	10
	Allowance to Park Supervisor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sweeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nirganti for three months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Cholera expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Watcher	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Contribution to Matt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total XI Miscellaneous	..	...	613	..	...	900	...	...	900	..	...	47	..	...	55	..	..	55	..	..	60	..	...	60	...	...	60
	Total Expenditure ...	..	...	4,603	..	...	3,795	...	...	3,527	..	...	1,361	..	...	1,449	...	...	1,449	..	...	2,306	..	...	1,779	...	...	1,779
	Closing Balance ...	..	...	2,488	...	...	2,205	...	...	2,473	..	..	593	...	...	543	...	..	543	...	...	248	...	...	316	...	...	316
	Grand Total ...	...	...	6,471	...	...	6,000	...	...	6,000	...	...	1,954	...	...	1,992	...	..	1,992	...	...	2,554	...	..	2,095	...	...	2,095

Budget Head.	Items.	Sringeri						Sakrepatna						Mudgere						Total		
		Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98			Estimate for 1898-99			Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98		Estimate for 1898-99				Sanctioned estimate for 1897-98	Estimate for 1898-99	
					As proposed		As sanctioned			As propo-ed		As sanctioned				As proposed		As sanctioned				
		No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount	No.	Rate	Amount			
X	Education (1) Contribution towards English Schools.	.....		...	.....		...	.....		...	.....		...	.....		...	.....		...	.....		...	439	439	439
XI	Miscellaneous—																								
	(a) Repayment of loan ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	770	760	760
	Water works loan ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...	275	275
	(b) Refund of excess collection ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...	...	...
	(c) Cattle-pound mutsaddi or pound keeper. ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	300	300	300
	Peon	...		...	...		...	...		...	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	5	60	1	6	72	240	312	312
	Contingencies ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	12	12	12
	Feeding charges ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		20	...		20	...		20	...		60	780	765	765
	(d) Reward to dog and snake killers ...	...		10	...		10	...		10	...		5	...		5	...		5	...		5	170	175	175
	(e) Fairs and festivals ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	100	50	50
	Other items—																								
	Honda guard ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	228	228	228
	Sweeper	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	72	72	72
	Gardeners	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	492	492	492
	Do	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	72	72	72
	Belt malis	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	144	144	144
	Nirgantics	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	72	72	72
	Contingencies ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	230	115	115
	Purchase of plants, &c. ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	311	326	326
	Unforeseen expenses ...	...		20	...		20	...		30	...		30	...		30	...		25	...		25	402	385	385
	Allowance to Park Supervisor ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	96	96	96
	Sweeper	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...	...	...
	Nirgunti for three months	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	36	...	...
	Chokra expenses ...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	708	200	200
	Watcher	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	60	60	60
	Contribution to Matt ...	...		1,112	...		1,090	...		1,090	...		...	...		...	...		...	...		...	1,112	1,090	1,090
	Total XI Miscellaneous	...		1,142	...		1,120	...		1,120	...		115	...		115	...		115	...		162	6,357	6,001	6,001
	Total Expenditure	...		2,290	...		2,163	...		2,163	...		1,619	...		1,640	...		1,640	...		1,078	64,507	49,490	49,322
	Closing Balance	...		1,057	...		1,075	...		1,075	...		1,613	...		1,748	...		1,748	...		1,024	21,575	23,114	19,642
	Grand Total	...		3,347	...		3,238	...		3,238	...		3,232	...		3,388	...		3,388	...		2,102	86,082	72,604	68,964

APPENDIX C.

Showing details of provisions under VIII Public Works.

Municipalities.	Sub-head.	Particulars of works.	Amount sanctioned
			Rs.
Chikmagalur ...	(b)	Roads, original	500
	(c)	Roads, repairs	1,000
	(d)	Drains, original	300
	(e)	Drains, repairs	400
	(f)	Water-supply, original	600
	(g)	Ditto repairs	600
	(h)	Buildings, original	1,000
	(i)	Ditto repairs	200
	(k)	Other works, original	100
	(l)	Ditto repairs	100
	(m)	Compensation	2,000
	(o)	Reserve	100
		Total ...	6,900
Tarikere ...	(c)	Roads, repairs	600
	(d)	Drains, original	200
	(e)	Drains, repairs	200
	(f)	Water supply, original	650
	(k)	Other works, original	150
	(o)	Reserve ... . —	50
		Total ...	1,850
Birur ...	(b)	Roads, original	200
	(c)	Ditto repairs	500
	(d)	Drains, original	100
	(e)	Ditto repairs	300
	(g)	Water-supply, repairs	150
	(i)	Building, repairs	50
	(k)	Other works, original	50
	(l)	Ditto repairs	50
	(m)	Compensation	200
	(o)	Reserve	100
		Total ..	1,700
Kadur ...	(b)	Roads, original	200
	(c)	Ditto repairs	150
	(d)	Drains, original	50
	(e)	Ditto repairs	50
	(g)	Water-supply, repairs	200
	(i)	Building, repairs	20
	(m)	Compensation	50
	(o)	Reserve	30
		Total ...	750
Yedahalli ..	(c)	Roads, repairs	50
	(e)	Drains, repairs	50
		Total ...	100

APPENDIX C—*concluded.*

Municipalities.	Sub-head.	Particulars of works.	Amount sanctioned
			Rs.
Ajjampur ..	(c)	Roads, repairs	200
	(d)	Drains, original	100
	(e)	Ditto repairs	150
	(o)	Reserve	25
		Total ...	475
Sringeri ...	(e)	Roads, repairs	140
	(i)	Buildings, repairs	30
	(l)	Other works, repairs	2[illegible]
		Total ...	17[illegible]
Sakrepatna ..	(e)	Roads, repairs	[illegible]
	( )	Drains, repairs	[illegible]
	(g)	Water-supply, repairs	[illegible]
	(l)	Other works, repairs	[illegible]
	(m)	Compensation	[illegible]
	(o)	Reserve	[illegible]
		Total ...	[illegible]
Mudgere ...	(c)	Roads, repairs	70
	(d)	Drains, original	70
	(e)	Drains, repairs	[illegible]
	(f)	Water-supply, original	[illegible]
	(i)	Buildings, repairs	[illegible]
	(l)	Other works, repairs	95
	(o)	Reserve	[illegible]
		Total ...	[illegible]

REVENUE.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ AGAIN—

1. Government Proceedings No. 3937-8—R. F. 159-93, dated 2nd September 1894.
2. Government Proceedings No. 3939-40—R. F. 159-93, dated 2nd September 1894.
3. Government Proceedings No. 5618-19—R. F. 159-93, dated 17th December 1895.
4. Government Proceedings No. 794-95—R. F. 159-93, dated 22nd July 1896.
5. Government Proceedings No. 3420-21—R. F. 159-93, dated 25th September 1896.
6. Government Proceedings No. 4134-35—R. F. 159-93, dated 5th November 1896.
7. Government Proceedings No. 8432-33—R. F. 159-93, dated 26th March 1897.
8. Government Proceedings No. 2884-85—R. F. 159-93, dated 15th September 1897.
9. Government Proceedings No. 3178-79—R. 1005, dated 23rd September 1897.
10. Government Proceedings No. 7299-300—R. F. 159-93, dated 3rd February 1898.

No. 11444-52—R. F. 159-93, DATED BANGALORE, 9TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The question of permanently attaching a peon to each of the District Surveyors and Measurers employed in the several districts and taluks in connection with the subdivision of survey numbers, &c., has for some time past been under the consideration of Government. Temporary peons have been allowed in some places, while in others the difficulty of getting work done in the absence of peons is reported to be much felt.

2. To ensure uniformity and to avoid the necessity of extending from time to time indefinitely the temporary tenure of the appointments in some of the districts, Government are pleased to sanction the permanent entertainment of 90 peons for all the districts at a cost of Rs. 550 per mensem as shown in the appended statement so long as Surveyors and Measurers continue to be employed in the Revenue Department, the extra cost to Government being Rs. 193 over and above that of the present temporary establishment amounting to Rs. 357.

3. Government hope that the Deputy Commissioners will see that with the help of this menial establishment the work of subdivision of survey numbers is carried on more speedily and regularly than heretofore.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

Statement showing the present and proposed Menial Establishments for the District Surveyors and Measurers employed in all the districts.

No. of Surveyors and Measurers employed in each district.	Present establishment.			Proposed establishment.		
	No. of peons for each.	Rate of pay.	Amount.	No. of peons for each.	Rate of pay.	Amount.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
(1) *Bangalore*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	6	6
12 Measurers	12	6	72	12	6	72
Total ...	13	6	78	13	6	78
(2) *Kolar*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	6	6
10 Measurers	...	...	..	10	6	60
Total ...	..	...	...	11	6	66
(3) *Tumkur*—						
1 District Surveyor	...	..	...	1	6	6
11 Measurers	...	...	...	11	6	66
Total ...	...	...	...	12	6	72
(4) *Mysore*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	6	6
11 Measurers	11	6	66	11	6	66
Total ...	12	6	72	12	6	72
(5) *Hassan*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	6	6
10 Measurers	10	6	60	10	6	60
Total ...	11	6	66	11	6	66
(6) *Shimoga*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	7	7	1	7	7
10 Measurers	10	6	60	10	6	60
Total ...	11	...	67	11	...	67
(7) *Kadur*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	7	7
8 Measurers	8	7	56	8	7	56
Total ...	9	...	62	9	7	63
(8) *Chitaldrug*—						
1 District Surveyor	1	6	6	1	6	6
10 Measurers	...	...	...	10	6	60
Total ...	1	6	6	11	6	66
Grand Total ..	49	6	294	80	6	480
	9	7	63	10	7	70
	58	...	357	90	...	550

Total Extra cost to Government (550—357)=193.

READ—

The following demand, collection and balance statements of the several districts of the State for the nine months ending 31st March 1898.

No. 4. Land Revenue.

No. 5. Casual Land Revenue.

No. 11664-72—R. 3981, DATED BANGALORE, 15TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Subjoined is a statement, prepared in this office, showing the demand, collection and balance under the head "Land Revenue" for the nine months under review as compared with the figures for the corresponding period of last year.

Statement showing the demand, collection, and balance, under the head "Land Revenue" up to and inclusive of 31st March 1898:—

Demand, collection, and balance.	Year.	Bangalore.	Kolar.	Tumkur.	Mysore.	Hassan.
Demand including arrears ...	Last year ...	6,38,050	7,07,625	6,55,023	11,07,142	7,72,719
	Current year ...	6,73,460	8,87,127	7,99,359	10,56,037	8,03,812
Collections including remissions ...	Last year ...	5,93,545	6,27,731	6,59,615	10,28,748	6,78,131
	Current year ...	6,37,996	6,97,990	7,62,226	9,85,177	6,73,575
Balance ...	Last year ...	45,105	79,894	34,408	78,394	94,588
	Current year ...	35,464	1,89,137	37,133	70,860	1,30,237

Demand, collection, and balance.	Year.	Shimoga.	Kadur.	Chitaldrug.	Huzur Treasury.	Total.
Demand including arrears ...	Last year ...	10,38,151	6,39,224	4,01,668	.....	59,81,218
	Current year ...	9,63,624	6,68,477	3,91,205	.....	62,43,101
Collections including remissions ...	Last year ...	8,51,315	4,80,075	3,97,796	.....	53,07,956
	Current year ...	7,96,797	5,18,723	3,84,110	.....	54,56,594
Balance ...	Last year ...	1,86,839	1,59,159	3,872	.....	6,73,259
	Current year ...	1,66,827	1,49,754	7,095	.....	7,85,507

2. The total demand (inclusive of arrears at the beginning of the year) exhibits a net increase of Rs. 2,61,886 notwithstanding a falling off of Rs. 51,105, Rs. 74,530 and Rs. 10,463 in the Mysore, Shimoga and Chitaldrug districts, respectively, as shown in the margin. The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore district, in reply to a similar observation made in Government Proceedings No. 9314-22—R. 3036, dated 29th March 1898, as regards the decrease

	Opening balance.	Current demand.	Total.
Mysore.			
Last year ...	1,68,148	9,38,994	11,07,142
Current year ...	1,38,940	9,17,097	10,56,037
Difference ...	29,208	21,897	51,105
Shimoga.			
Last year ...	1,48,854	8,89,300	10,38,154
Current year ...	1,26,871	8,36,753	9,63,624
Difference ...	21,983	52,547	74,530
Chitaldrug.			
Last year ...	2,743	3,98,925	4,01,668
Current year ...	8,905	3,82,240	3,91,205
Difference ...	6,222	16,685	10,463

of Rs. 20,243 under "Current demand" up to the end of January 1898, stated in his letter No. 1268, dated 29th April 1898, that in December 1896 a sum of Rs 21,371-6-0 was realized by the sale of right of occupancy of waste lands under the new Annaiyanakatte tank in the Krishnarajpete taluk, and that the absence of any such item during the period under review was the cause of the decrease. The Deputy Commissioners of Shimoga and Chitaldrug districts, who have not explained the circumstances which led to such a heavy fall in the demand, are again requested to explain the cause of a much heavier decrease than what was noticed in Government Proceedings No. 9314-22—R. 3036, dated 29th March 1898.

3. The collections as shown by the Deputy Commissioners differ from the Comptroller's figures to the extent noted below :—

Districts.	As shown by the Deputy Commissioner.	As per Comptroller's return.	Difference.
Bangalore	6,32,024	6,31,964	+60
Kolar	6,97,968	6,98,391	—423
Shimoga	7,96,288	7,95,857	+431
Kadur	5,18,258	5,18,168	+90
Chitaldrug	3,78,083	3,78,410	—327

The Deputy Commissioners concerned are requested to adjust these differences before the end of June 1898, in communication with the Comptroller, if necessary.

4. The balance left uncollected in every Rs. 100 of the total demand was as noted below :—

Districts.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Kadur	23·8	22·4
Kolar	11·3	21·3
Shimoga	17·9	17·3
Hassan	12·2	16·2
Mysore	7·1	6·7
Bangalore	7·1	5·3
Tumkur	5·0	4·6
Chitaldrug	·9	1·8

The Deputy Commissioners of Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga and Kadur are requested to issue suitable instructions to the Amildars concerned and to see that such heavy arrears are not allowed to remain uncollected in future months.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.

READ:—

Correspondence ending with docket No. 222—210, dated 3rd September 1897, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug district, submitting further information regarding Horakere-Devarpur tank, in the Holalkere taluk, proposed to be treated as a gokatte.

ALSO:—

Letter No 2173, dated 19th April 1898, from the Chief Engineer of Mysore, expressing his opinion in the matter.

No. 11461-9—R. 3899, DATED BANGALORE, 10TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The *atchkat* of the tank is 10 acres and 25 guntas in the occupancy of one Seshappa and five others, bearing a garden assessment of Rs. 33. The sluice of the tank is reported to have been out of order since 1896-97. On Seshappa's representation in January 1895, that either the sluice should be repaired so as to render the tank capable of retaining water, or dry assessment should be levied from him, the Amildar, under the orders of the then Deputy Commissioner, got an estimate for Rs. 244 prepared by the Tank Inspector for repairing the sluice. But the raiyats having refused to do the necessary earth work required to bring the bund to the prescribed standard, which was estimated to cost Rs. 426, the repair of the sluice was not attempted. The present Deputy Commissioner having, however, inspected the place in November 1896, suggests that the revenue under the tank being very small, it is not worth while to repair the sluice at a heavy cost, and that therefore the tank may be treated as a gokatte, as it is useful to the villagers and their cattle, the garden assessment on the *atchkat* lands being converted into dry.

2. The Chief Engineer, who was consulted on the subject, is of opinion that the adoption of the Deputy Commissioner's proposal will form a precedent which may prejudicially affect the minor tanks restoration scheme, to say nothing of the loss of revenue to Government, and that the cost of earth work required to bring the bund up to standard being only Rs. 101, and that of repairing the sluice, &c., Rs. 159, as estimated by the Executive Engineer, the Deputy Commissioner may, by using his influence, get the raiyats to carry out the necessary earth work.

3. In agreeing with the Chief Engineer, Government disapprove of the Deputy Commissioner's proposal to convert the minor tank in question into a gokatte and assess the *atchkat* at dry rates. The Deputy Commissioner should therefore endeavour to improve and restore small tanks of this description, including the tank in question, under the minor tanks restoration scheme.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District, returning the vernacular papers.
The Chief Engineer of Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioners of other Districts for information.

READ—

Docket No. 818, dated 31st May 1898, from the Superintendent of Revenue Survey in Mysore.

No. 12068-76—R. 4128, DATED BANGALORE, 23RD JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—With the above, the Superintendent, Revenue Survey, submits the progress report of the Mysore Revenue Survey for the survey year ending 31st October 1897.

2. The progress made during the year was as shown below.

3. *Measurement.*—The number of survey fields measured during the year under review was 9,114 comprising 74,166 acres as against 5,897 comprising 35,340 acres measured last year. The measuring work was, as in the year previous, of a miscellaneous character consisting of the measurement in detail of inam villages, breaking up of waste and Amrut Mahal kavals into fields of convenient size for cultivation, the survey and demarcation of lands taken up for railways and State forests and a good deal of subdivision of fields in connection with extended irrigation.

4. Five Surveyors and 87 Measurers, who were lent to the Revenue Department and employed under the Deputy Commissioners, carried out a variety of work, such as "Measurement under the Land Revenue Rules" and "Boundary

Mark inspection"; and they also rendered some help to the regular Survey Department in the breaking up into survey numbers of unoccupied land in the Kankanhalli taluk after the settlement.

5. *Classification.*—The total area classified during the year, as compared with that of the previous year, was as follows:—

Year.	No. of fields.	Arable area.	Unarable area.	Total.
1896-97 ...	12,839	73,343	+ 19,900	=93,243
1895-96 ...	23,144	96,297	+ 58,550	=1,54,847

The decrease of 61,604 acres in the area classified is reported to be due to the scattered nature of the work, the classers having had to work in 301 villages more than in the year previous, these villages moreover being scattered over 33 talukas. The number of fields tested was 959 according to soil, and 638 according to water, against 2,354 and 552 fields, respectively, in the preceding year, and the mean difference between original work and test was three pies in soil and one pie in water as against two pies in soil and one pie in water in the previous year.

6. Besides this, 30 inam villages comprising 23,480 acres were measured and 21 comprising 20,521 acres were classed, while the classification of the Sringeri Jahgir was in progress.

7. *Settlement.*—The settlement of the Kankanhalli taluk, which was begun last year, was completed, while that of the Tirumakudlu-Narsipur and Nanjangud talukas remain yet to be completed.

8. *Cost of Operations.*—The cost of operations during the year was Rs. 1,48,173-4-4 against Rs. 1,40,783-8-11 in the preceding year, the increase being reported to be chiefly due to the surveying and demarcating at Government cost of Amrut Mahal kavals and lands taken up for railway purposes and also to the promotion given to the subordinates in the department who had had no increase of pay for many years. The total cost of operations of all kinds, since their commencement in 1863 up to the close of the year under review, amounts to Rs. 66,14,080-6-6.

9. *Allocation of Minor Inams.*—The survey assessment of lands confirmed as inam in 878 villages was Rs. 34,430 and that of the lands resumed to Government was Rs. 10,152.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Superintendent of Revenue Survey in Mysore.
The Deputy-Commissioners of Districts.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. 138, dated 30th April 1898, from the Superintendent Amrut Mahal, submitting certain proposals regarding the re-transfer of the Australian flock of sheep from the charge of the Amrut Mahal Department.

No. 11875-6—R. F. 9-97, DATED BANGALORE, 20TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The Superintendent, Amrut Mahal, in submitting his report on the condition of the flocks for the quarter ending 18th January 1898, solicited instructions as regards the sale or otherwise of black and other than white lambs as soon as they were born, in accordance with the practice prevailing at the time when the flock was under the orders of Mr. Ricketts. The Conservator of Forests, under whose charge the flock was before its transfer to the Amrut Mahal Department, was requested to offer any remarks he might wish to make on the subject Colonel Walker deprecated any arrangement under which these sheep were liable to get mixed up with other country flocks and the whole object of the costly experiment, *viz.*, the improvement of the wool, lost sight of; and stated that the casualties during the quarter ending 18th January 1898 were very heavy (65 deaths out of 225 sheep in all) perhaps owing to insufficient and inferior pasturage and exposure, that the establishment appeared to be under-paid and could not be expected to take proper care of the sheep, and that it was customary to dispose of lambs which had rough coarse wool, without reference to their sex or colour. Thereupon the suggestions of the Superintendent, Amrut Mahal, were called for. Mr. Gopalaiengar now states that notwithstanding strict orders and preventive measures

prescribed, the village sheep sometimes, if not very often, trespass upon the kavals where the special sheep may be grazing, that to prevent this flock from being mixed up, as apprehended by the Conservator of Forests, it may, with a sufficiently paid establishment and one or two permanent and proper sheds, be transferred to the management of Mr. Bapu Rao, the District Forest Officer, Hassan, who has studied veterinary science and who will be able to treat the animals, should epidemic break out.

Government do not think it necessary to transfer the supervision of the flock to Mr. Bapu Rao as proposed by the Superintendent, Amrut Mahal Department. Mr. Bapu Rao being in the Hassan District, can be asked to inspect the flock twice or thrice a year and give advice to the Superintendent, Amrut Mahal Department. There can be no want of pasturage. Places for shelter must be provided and proposals for the same must be submitted. Regarding the thinning of the flock, Colonel Walker's suggestions may be adopted and lambs with coarse wool may be sold. If Mr. Gopalaiengar gives the experiment his personal attention there is no reason why the experiment should not succeed unless there are climatic conditions unfavorable to such success. Regarding the necessity for keeping the flock separately, proper establishment may be asked for and strict exclusion secured.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Superintendent, Amrut Mahal Department, through the Military Assistant.
The Conservator of Forests in Mysore.

READ —

Season Reports of the Eight Districts for the Week ending Saturday the 11th June 1898.

No. 12003-10—R. 4105, DATED BANGALORE, 22ND JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—In four of the reports above read, it was stated that reports from the following taluks and sub-taluks had not been received :—

1. Bowringpet.
2. Hunsur.
3. Hosdurga.
4. Turuvekere.

2. In inviting attention to Government Order No. 10214-21—Cir. 197, dated 15th December 1890, the Deputy Commissioners of Kolar, Tumkur, Mysore, and Chitaldrug are requested to obtain and submit for the orders of Government, the explanations of the Amildars and Deputy Amildars concerned.

3. The Season Report of the Chitaldrug District which ought to have reached this office on the 15th instant, the latest date, was received on the 16th the *Gazette* day. The Deputy Commissioner is requested to explain the cause of this delay.

4. Non-receipt of the report in time from some district or other often causes much inconvenience in the preparation of the consolidated report for the whole State for publication in the *Gazette*. In order to avoid this inconvenience it is requested that the preparation of future Season Reports may be entrusted to a competent Accountant in the District Office, who should be held responsible for the correct preparation and punctual submission thereof to this office. The report should invariably reach this office on or before Wednesday of the week following that to which it relates. The covers containing it should be addressed to the Huzur Head Sheristadar, the words "Season Report" being written plainly on the cover in red ink. It is hoped that the above instructions will be duly and strictly adhered to in future.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

READ AGAIN—

Para 2 of Government Proceedings No. 5500-507—R. 1796, dated 21st December 1897, requesting the Deputy Commissioners of Districts to submit their opinion as to whether executive Revenue Officers might without inconvenience extend their touring at an average of not less than ten days in a month.

READ—

The following replies from the Deputy Commissioners of districts :—

1. Letter No. 1075, dated 12th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore district.
2. Letter No. 953, dated 15th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore district.
3. Letter No. 565, dated 16th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kadur district.
4. Letter No. 935—770, dated 17th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga district.
5. Letter No. 810, dated 17th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan district.
6. Letter No. 793—748, dated 17th February 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug district.
7. Letter No. 2969—887, dated 3rd March 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar district.
8. Letter No. 874, dated 24th March 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur district.

ALSO—

Letter No. 755, dated 21st April 1898, from the Superintendent of Revenue Survey in Mysore, submitting, as called for in this office docket No. 10020—R. 3313, dated 20th April 1898, his opinion on the subject.

No. 12097-105—R. 4142, DATED BANGALORE, 24TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—From the replies of the Deputy Commissioners read above, it is observed that the Deputy Commissioners of Kolar, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga and Chitaldrug are unanimously of opinion that Deputy Commissioners may conveniently camp out at an average of not less than ten days in a month, while the Deputy Commissioner of Bangalore suggests the minimum of one week instead of ten days in a month. Regarding the touring of Assistant Commissioners, the Deputy Commissioners of Hassan, Mysore and Bangalore are for prescribing the same minimum as for Deputy Commissioners, while the Deputy Commissioner of Kolar states that the minimum of ten days would be very high, if the said Officers have heavy criminal work, or have no revenue jurisdiction, or have only one taluk; and the Deputy Commissioners of Shimoga and Chitaldrug suggest the exemption of Treasury Assistant Commissioners from the operation of the contemplated rule prescribing the minimum of ten days. The Deputy Commissioners of Kolar and Shimoga also state that the average should be struck not for one month but for a whole year, half year or quarter.

2. The Deputy Commissioners of Tumkur and Kadur are not in favor of laying down any hard and fast rule on the subject, as they think that such a rule would result in inconvenience in respect of criminal and other work which has to be done at head-quarters.

3. The Superintendent of Revenue Survey is of opinion that there will be no hardship in fixing the average of touring at 120 days in the year for all officers.

4. Having given the matter their best consideration, Government are of opinion that no minimum need be prescribed for Assistant Commissioners, and that in the case of Deputy Commissioners and Sub-Division Officers (including the Senior Assistant Commissioners in charge of Sub-Divisions), a minimum may advantageously be laid down for the whole year in preference to portions of the year. They accordingly direct that the minimum of touring be fixed at 120 days for the whole year in the case of Deputy Commissioners and Sub-Division Officers.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Superintendent of Revenue Survey in Mysore.

READ AGAIN—

Government Order No. 3625-32—R. 1433, dated 10th October 1895, requesting the Deputy Commissioners of districts with reference to the representation made at the Dasara Representative Assembly of 1895, to the effect that the existing rules for the grant of beehirakh villages for cultivation on shraya tenure do not make sufficient concessions, to investigate the subject and report in consultation with the leading raiyats what effect the rules have had in bringing such villages under occupancy, in what respects the rules were found to be defective, and how and in what particulars they might be improved.

READ—

The following replies from the Deputy Commissioners :—

(1) Letter No. 712, dated 10th April 1896, and docket No. 807, dated 16th May 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kadur district.

(2) Correspondence ending with letter No. 995-695, dated 12th June 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug district.

(3) Letter No. 7, dated 3rd July 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan district.

(4) Correspondence ending with docket No. 156-134, dated 7th August 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga district.

(5) Letter No. 1503-380, dated 30th September 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar district.

(6) Letter No. 364, dated 7th October 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur district.

(7) Letter No. 727, dated 15th October 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore district.

(8) Letter No. 625, dated 8th December 1896, from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore district.

No. 12263-70—R. F. 97-92, dated Bangalore, 27th June 1898.

Order thereon—The reports above read and the statements of bechirakh villages received therewith show that some of the villages became depopulated during the late famine, and the others prior and subsequent thereto owing to various causes such as the insanitary condition of the villages, scarcity of water, &c., that assessed lands in the majority of these villages are cultivated by the raiyats of the neighbouring villages, and that unassessed lands are lying fallow. The point for consideration is whether, in order to induce the raiyats to come forward and take up the waste lands of these villages, it is necessary to show to the intending applicants more liberal concessions than those provided for in the existing rules.

2. The Deputy Commissioner of Bangalore states that under Government Proceedings No. 4563-72—R. 812, dated 10th November 1880, the term of Shraya Kowl is limited to 4 years, and that as this is not considered sufficient and as the Representative raiyats state that more liberal terms should be offered to induce small capitalists to take up lands in bechirakh villages, *Shraya* tenure may be extended to 10 or 12 years, free grant of wood, &c., may be made for building houses, &c., wells may be sunk where necessary at the cost of Government, and the *Shrayadar* need not be compelled to reside in the village.

3. The Deputy Commissioner of Kolar is of opinion that as para 18 of Rule XX of the Land Revenue Rules contains ample provision for the grant of such lands on favorable terms, no further concession seems called for. He however suggests that in order to induce intending applicants to take up the 18 villages which have not been brought under the plough in the district owing to the inferior nature of the soil, the period of *Shraya* tenure may be extended to 20 years, no assessment being paid during the first five years, free grant of wood and building sites being sanctioned, and tanks and koontès in the villages allowed to be repaired and maintained at private cost, subject to a remission of ¼th assessment.

4. The Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur district, states that the terms laid down in Government Proceedings No. 4563-72—R. 812, dated 10th November 1880, are not sufficiently encouraging and that therefore the *Shraya* should be extended to 8 years at least, that the raiyat who comes forward to take up a bechirakh village should be assisted by loans from Government, free of interest, for preparing the lands for cultivation, that the applicant should be recognized as the patel of the village, that a guarantee should be given that the present assessment of the lands comprised in the bechirakh village will not be subjected to revision at the expiry of the existing settlement, that the residence of the holder of the village or of his raiyats at the bechirakh village should not be insisted upon, and that unreserved wood, and bamboos should be given for building houses.

5. The Deputy Commissioner of Mysore is of opinion that para 18 of Rule XX of the Revenue Rules, which prescribes a progressive Kowl varying from one to ten years, does not afford a sufficiently liberal concession for capitalists to come forward to take up all available waste lands, as the return for their labor and expense is small, and suggests in consultation with the leading representative raiyats that large Numbers of unassessed waste and gomal lands

may be divided into small Numbers and granted to applicants on Kowls varying from one to twenty years according to the nature of the soil, position of land, and cost of cultivation, and that free grant of sites and of wood and bamboos may be made to those that build houses and settle in the village for cultivating the lands.

6. The Deputy Commissioners of Hassan, Kadur and Chitaldrug are of opinion that the existing rules require no alteration, and that no further concessions are necessary.

7. The Deputy Commissioner of Shimoga states that scarcity of labor due to thinness of population seems to be the cause of the arable lands within the limits of deserted villages lying fallow, and that the extension of the Railway through the district is likely to induce enterprizing capitalists to come in, and take up the lands for cultivation. He however submits the proposals of the Sub-Division Officer, Sagar, and of the Amildars of the several taluks, to the effect that drinking-water wells should be constructed in the villages at Government cost and Takavi advances granted to applicants, tanks and other irrigation works being restored by Government, and free grant of wood and bamboos allowed to raiyats, &c., as an encouragement to those who undertake to improve the villages.

8. In Government Proceedings No. 4563-72—R. 812, dated 10th November 1880, it is laid down that when individual applications for the cultivation on Shraya Kowls of lands in bechirakh or depopulated villages or of abandoned garden lands, are granted, the term of the Shraya Kowls should not exceed 4 years, that they should begin with at least one-fourth assessment in the first year, that there should be a further condition that the holder or his raiyats should take up their residence in the village, and that free grants of wood may be sanctioned to a limited extent to enable the applicants to build houses in the village. This order has apparently been superseded by para 18 of Rule XX of the Revenue Rules, which authorizes the Deputy Commissioners to grant on progressive Kowl varying in periods from one to ten years jungle land or land overgrown with prickly pear, or otherwise requiring extraordinary labor or capital to render it fit for cultivation, provided the full assessment of the land applied for by an individual does not exceed Rs. 200. There seems, however, to be some misapprehension in the matter which requires correction. The Government Order of 10th October 1895, read above, had no reference to any particular rule. As already stated, para 18 of Rule XX of the Revenue Rules extends the period of Shraya from one to ten years and does not insist upon the whole village being taken up, nor does it require the Shrayadar to reside in the village. These restrictions having been withdrawn, the other concessions such as the grant of Takavi advance, the sinking of drinking-water wells, the granting of permission to repair tanks, &c., are all matters which the Deputy Commissioners are competent to deal with. As, however, the rule has not been availed of to any large extent, it seems necessary to point out to the Deputy Commissioners the desirability of making particular enquiries regarding intending applicants at the time of jamabandi and of explaining to them all the rules on the subject. People should be encouraged by active sympathy and co-operation to come forward and take up lands in bechirakh villages. It may be necessary also to publish in an effective form the substance of the rules which at present regulate the disposal of such darkhasts. The existing rules are sufficiently elastic to give the Deputy Commissioners full scope for the exercise of their discretion and leave it to them to make special reports to Government either when the assessment exceeds the limit of Rs. 200, or when other special circumstances call for special treatment. If in the practical working of this rule, any defects present themselves, the Deputy Commissioners may submit special reports for the orders of Government.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

READ —

Statements showing the losses of cattle of various kinds, received from the several districts of the State for the three quarters ending 31st March 1898.

No. 12227-34—R. 4194, DATED BANGALORE, 27TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The following statement shows the losses in cattle of various kinds in the several districts during the three quarters ending 31st March 1898 as compared with those for the corresponding period of past year.

Statement showing the losses of cattle of various kinds in the Mysore State for the three quarters ending 31st March 1898.

District.	Cows.				Bulls and bullocks.				He-buffaloes.				She-buffaloes.			
	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes	Total.
Bangalore { 1896—97...	1,211	201	560	1,995	921	103	412	1,471	203	35	150	388	342	61	238	641
1897—98...	1,004	359	839	2,212	763	224	616	1,603	77	29	209	315	203	47	276	526
Kolar ... { 1896—97...	1,487	24	...	1,511	908	18	...	926	294	...	...	291	453	...	...	453
1897—98...	3,051	93	...	3,144	1,553	28	...	1,581	654	1	...	655	750	...	...	750
Tumkur ... { 1896—97...	1,812	97	419	2,328	1,329	13	226	1,568	122	18	102	242	660	22	165	847
1897—98...	1,359	100	1,356	2,815	847	15	494	1,356	311	20	175	506	347	17	294	668
Mysore ... { 1896—97...	1,181	260	1,913	3,371	1,129	166	1,514	2,808	55	19	204	278	196	12	345	553
1897—98...	1,835	269	1,008	3,312	1,181	175	1,418	2,771	91	8	159	261	253	15	338	606
Hassan ... { 1896—97...	3,249	70	1,251	4,570	1,613	12	823	2,448	806	26	321	1,147	689	44	398	1,124
1897—98...	1,292	29	754	2,075	987	35	565	1,587	256	9	150	395	389	8	286	683
Shimoga ... { 1896—97...	2,355	216	3,538	6,139	2,020	200	3,390	5,610	579	33	665	1,277	1,360	65	1,283	2,708
1897—98...	872	226	1,241	2,339	675	168	1,322	2,165	239	31	433	703	394	48	729	1,171
Kadur ... { 1896—97...	328	53	1,375	1,756	274	54	1,291	1,622	129	23	712	864	143	17	777	937
1897—98...	415	67	618	1,100	306	61	815	882	161	14	258	433	167	11	219	397
Chitaldrug. { 1896—97...	2,272	23	266	2,566	2,134	19	358	2,511	959	8	141	1,108	2,180	8	227	2,415
1897—98...	1,681	30	383	2,094	1,067	24	318	1,405	544	17	129	690	1,085	3	175	1,263
Total ... { 1896—97...	13,915	1,002	9,352	24,269	10,398	619	8,157	19,104	3,439	162	2,295	5,896	6,016	229	3,433	9,678
1897—98...	11,019	1,183	6,789	19,001	7,675	750	5,258	13,683	2,230	129	1,423	3,798	3,588	149	2,267	6,004
Differences ...	—2,896	+181	—2,553	—5,268	—2,653	+131	—2,899	—5,421	—1,105	—33	—872	—1,938	—2,428	—80	—1,166	—3,674

Statement showing the losses of cattle of various kinds, &c.—*concluded.*

District.		Sheep and goats.				Horses.				Asses.				Total.
		Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.	Died of sickness.	Killed by wild beasts.	Died by accidents and other causes.	Total.
Bangalore	1896—97...	3,309	955	3,073	7,337	151	50	158	359	170	102	235	507	6,327	1,515	4,856	12,698
	1897—98..	2,588	1,356	3,865	7,779	57	23	114	194	85	67	249	401	4,747	2,115	6,168	13,030
Kolar ...	1896—97...	12,877	544	...	13,421	109	...	...	109	392	2	...	394	16,520	588	...	17,108
	1897—98...	14,573	701	...	15,274	217	1	...	218	380	8	...	388	21,475	832	...	22,310
Tumkur ...	1896—97...	4,036	465	2,308	6,809	114	10	8	132	139	13	12	164	8,512	668	3,380	12,560
	1897—98...	5,904	886	1,931	8,721	66	15	15	96	93	21	62	176	8,937	1,104	4,327	14,368
Mysore ...	1896—97...	360	394	7,666	8,420	19	27	48	94	59	18	63	140	2,997	915	11,753	15,665
	1897—98...	734	216	5,046	5,996	29	29	49	107	135	50	123	308	3,761	762	8,741	13,264
Hassan ...	1896—97...	686	77	2,371	3,134	71	...	56	127	126	1	68	195	7,227	230	5,288	12,745
	1897—98...	943	24	1,877	2,844	35	2	37	74	57	3	53	113	3,959	110	3,652	7,721
Shimoga ...	1896—97...	142	9	122	273	15	1	26	42	...	...	16	16	6,471	554	9,040	16,055
	1897—98...	191	51	162	404	13	2	31	46	51	...	27	78	2,485	516	3,955	6,906
Kadur ...	1896—97..	250	98	1,990	2,338	12	7	55	74	42	25	270	337	1,178	277	6,473	7,928
	1897—98...	348	151	4,812	5,311	8	...	15	23	13	1	105	119	1,418	308	6,542	8,268
Chitaldrug.	1896—97...	2,024	72	367	2,463	60	3	5	68	20	..	12	32	9,649	138	1,376	11,163
	1897—98...	2,482	141	116	2,739	24	...	8	32	25	3	13	41	6,904	218	1,142	8,264
Total...	1896—97...	23,684	2,614	17,897	44,195	551	98	366	1,015	948	161	676	1,785	58,881	4,885	42,166	1,05,932
	1897—98...	27,733	3,529	17,809	47,071	449	72	269	790	839	153	632	1,624	53,639	5,966	34,527	94,131
Difference ...		+4,049	+915	—88	+4,876	—102	—26	—87	—215	—109	—8	—44	—161	—5,242	+1,080	—7,639	—11,801

2. The total loss of cattle in the State during the period of nine months under review was 94,131, while that for the corresponding period of last year was 1,05,932, showing a net decrease of 11,801, notwithstanding an increase of 1,030 in deaths caused by wild animals.

3. There was an increase of 4,876 in the loss of "Sheep and goats," chiefly due to death by sickness.

C SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

READ THE FOLLOWING PAPERS—

Letter No. 1424, dated 29th April 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore district.
Docket No. 3669—1083, dated 3rd May 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar district.
Letter No 1078, dated 8th June 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur district.
Letter No. 1272, dated 30th April 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore district.
Docket No. 1058, dated 22nd April 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan district.
Letter No. 1365—1125, dated 3rd June 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga district.
Docket No. 713, dated 6th May 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner Kadur, district.
Docket No. 1007—954, dated 12th May 1898, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug district.

No. 12273-80—R. 4213, DATED BANGALORE, 28TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—As directed in Circular Memo No. 3117-24—R. 1098, dated 21st September 1896, the Deputy Commissioners submit statements showing the final disposal of applications sanctioned by Government for the grant for cultivation and other purposes of gomal lands, during the quarter ending 31st March 1898. The following is an abstract of the statements above referred to:—

No.	Districts.	Total number of applications sanctioned by Government awaiting disposal at the beginning of the quarter.	Sanctioned during the quarter.	Number of darkhasts in which possession of land was made over to the applicant or purchaser.	Number of applications pending further disposal by the Deputy Commissioner at the end of the quarter.	Relating to the year.								
						1889-90.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
1	Bangalore... ...	6	4	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5
2	Kolar	42	...	13	29	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	2	2
3	Tumkur	11	4	4	11	...	...	...	...	..	1	7	2	1
4	Mysore	139	17	28	128	...	...	...	...	...	8	38	48	34
5	Hassan	62	13	35	40	...	..	...	...	4	12	8	15	1
6	Shimoga	15	14	3	26	...	..	...	..	...	3	7	11	5
7	Kadur	23	6	15	16	1	...	1	4	2	5	2	1	...
8	Chitaldrug ...	2	1	1	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	1

2. In the Mysore and Hassan districts, the number of applications pending further disposal is very large, while there are very old cases in the Kadur and Hassan districts. The Deputy Commissioners of these districts are requested to see that all pending applications and especially the old ones are disposed of as early as practicable. The Deputy Commissioners of Mysore and Hassan districts are again requested to submit without delay the explanation called for in para 2 of Government Proceedings No. 1151-8—R. F. 3-97, dated 27th July 1897.

3. In the statement submitted by the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga district, 15 applications are shown as pending disposal at the beginning of the quarter under review, while the number shown at the end of the last quarter was only 14. This discrepancy requires explanation.

4. In the statement received from the Kadur district for the quarter ended 31st December 1897, no mention was made of darkhasts pending from the year 1889-90, while in the statement now submitted, one such darkhast is shown. This requires explanation.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

READ—

The following demand, collection and balance statements of the several districts of the State for the ten months ending 30th April 1898 :—

4. Land Revenue.
5. Casual Land Revenue.

No. 12485-93—K. 4296, DATED BANGALORE, 30TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The annexed statement exhibits the demand, collection and balance under the head "Land Revenue" in the several districts of the State for the ten months ending 30th April 1898 as compared with the figures for the corresponding period of past year.

Statement showing the Demand, Collection and Balance under the head "Land Revenue" of the State up to, and inclusive of 30th April 1898, as compared with the figures for the corresponding period of last year.

Demand, Collection & Balance.	Year.	Bangalore.	Kolar.	Tumkur.	Mysore.	Hassan.
Demand including arrears.	1896-97	9,20,490	10,08,380	9,87,122	14,56,602	10,36,002
	1897-98	9,49,568	11,92,965	10,96,289	14,64,744	10,87,971
Collections including remissions.	1896-97	8,39,436	8,60,277	9,07,416	13,78,040	9,25,487
	1897-98	9,09,630	9,74,988	10,45,207	13,98,990	9,25,312
Balance ...	1896-97	81,054	1,48,103	79,706	78,562	1,10,515
	1897-98	39,938	2,17,977	51,082	65,754	1,62,659

Demand, Collection & Balance.	Year.	Shimoga.	Kadur.	Chitaldrug.	Total.
Demand including arrears.	1896-97...	13,30,284	8,36,672	5,56,242	81,31,791
	1897-98...	12,88,766	8,76,382	5,47,586	85,04,271
Collections including remissions.	1896-97...	10,96,624	6,56,486	5,48,919	72,12,685
	1897-98...	10,46,456	6,90,669	5,40,529	75,31,781
Balance ...	1896-97...	2,33,660	1,80,186	7,323	9,19,109
	1897-98...	2,42,310	1,85,713	7,057	9,72,490

2. The total demand for the period under review shows a net increase of Rs. 3,72,477 notwithstanding a falling off of Rs. 50,174 in the Shimoga and Chitaldrug districts as shown in the margin. Out of the decrease of Rs. 41,518 in the Shimoga district, Rs. 21,983 represent the

District.	Last year.	Current year.	Difference.
Shimoga ...	13,30,284	12,88,766	41,518
Chitaldrug ...	5,56,242	5,47,586	8,656
Total ...	18,86,526	18,36,352	50,174

shortness of the arrears at the beginning of the year, while the rest is partly due to the reduction of one-fourth assessment on the supari garden lands in the Sagar taluk and partly to smaller amount realised from malki sales. The decrease in the Chitaldrug district is chiefly under current demand and requires explanation, which the Deputy Commissioner is requested to furnish at an early date.

3. The total collection for the period under review shows also an increase of Rs. 3,19,096. The collections as shown by the Deputy Commissioners differ from the Comptroller's figures to the extent noted below :—

Districts.	As per Deputy Commissioners' returns.	As per Comptroller's return.	Difference.
Bangalore	9,03,531	9,03,471	+ 60
Kolar	9,74,966	9,75,215	—249
Shimoga	10,45,947	10,45,516	+431
Kadur	6,90,205	6,90,124	+ 81
Chitaldrug	5,34,501	5,34,828	—327

These differences should be adjusted finally in the accounts for June 1898.

4. The balance is very heavy in all the districts except Chitaldrug. The percentage of balance to the total demand as compared with the corresponding period of the past year stands as noted below :—

Districts.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Bangalore	8·8	4·2
Kolar	14·7	18·3
Tumkur	8·1	4·7
Mysore	5·4	4·5
Hassan	10·7	14·9
Shimoga	17·6	18·8
Kadur	21·5	21·2
Chitaldrug	1·3	1·3

The above figures show that the collection work was not quite satisfactory in the Kolar, Hassan, Shimoga and Kadur districts. The Deputy Commissioners concerned are therefore requested to see to the prompt collection of all recoverable arrears before the close of the current official year.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller to the Government of Mysore.

READ—

The statements of ten-day Land Revenue collections received from the Comptroller, for the eleven months ending 31st May 1898.

No. 12476-84—R. 4295, DATED BANGALORE, 30TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The following statement shows the Land Revenue collections in the several districts of the State for the eleven months ending 31st May 1898, as compared with the figures for the corresponding period of past year.

Statement showing the Land Revenue collections from the 1st July 1897 to 31st May 1898 as compared with the figures for the corresponding period of 1897 as per ten days' collection returns received from the Comptroller :—

	Taluks.	Last year.	Current year.	Difference.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bangalore ...	1,54,345 1 6	1,58,659 6 6	4,314 5 0	.....
2	Hoskote ...	1,42,373 8 0	1,49,736 1 0	7,362 9 0	.....
3	Devanhalli ...	1,08,621 0 7	1,09,821 6 10	1,200 6 3	.....
4	Dodballapur ...	1,23,126 0 9	1,36,722 15 4	13,596 14 7	.....
5	Nelamangala ...	1,27,523 13 5	1,33,792 5 4	6,268 7 11	.....
6	Channapatna ...	1,29,559 13 1	1,35,665 13 4	6,106 0 3	.....
7	Kankanhalli ...	78,927 5 2	88,220 10 1	9,293 4 11	.....
8	Anekal ...	1,15,323 8 5	1,26,454 12 10	11,131 4 5	.....
9	Magadi ...	1,17,336 11 9	1,20,800 11 3	3,463 15 6	.....
	Total ...	10,97,136 14 8	11,59,874 2 6	62,737 3 10	.....
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	62,737 3 10	.....
1	Kolar ...	1,39,184 3 0	1,40,281 0 10	1,096 13 10	.....
2	Bowringpet ...	1,16,999 13 6	1,18,495 10 8	1,495 13 2	.....
3	Mulbagal ...	1,36,754 11 10	1,44,045 10 11	7,290 15 1	.....
4	Chintamani ...	1,40,171 6 11	1,02,608 6 5	.....	37,563 0 6
5	Sidlaghatta ...	1,31,793 5 5	1,03,160 15 8	.....	28,632 5 9
6	Chikballapur ...	90,801 5 10	89,992 9 6	.....	808 12 4
7	Bagepalli ...	98,893 1 7	1,29,610 2 0	30,717 0 5	.....
8	Gowribidnur ...	1,16,993 5 0	1,36,887 15 6	19,894 10 6	.....
9	Malur ...	1,01,632 3 10	1,01,916 9 3	284 5 5	.....
10	Srinivaspur ...	.....	1,26,348 8 0	1,26,348 8 0	.....
	Total ...	10,73,223 8 11	11,93,347 8 9	1,87,128 2 5	67,004 2 7
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	1,20,123 15 10	.....
1	Tumkur ...	1,60,417 6 8	2,03,567 11 10	43,150 5 2	.....
2	Maddagiri ...	1,79,535 13 2	2,17,434 1 7	37,898 4 5	.....
3	Chiknayakanhalli ...	1,28,091 13 11	1,27,363 9 7	.....	728 4 4
4	Sira ...	1,21,554 4 4	1,40,603 1 1	19,048 12 9	.....
5	Gubbi ...	1,50,327 15 4	1,83,296 5 1	32,968 5 9	.....
6	Tiptur ...	1,81,546 6 6	1,80,890 10 0	.....	655 12 6
7	Pavagada ...	80,402 8 11	89,302 13 3	8,900 4 4	.....
8	Kunigal ...	1,26,443 2 6	1,25,157 10 6	.....	1,285 8 0
	Total ...	11,28,319 7 4	12,67,615 14 11	1,41,966 0 5	2,669 8 10
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	1,39,296 7 7	.....

Statement showing the Land Revenue collections from the 1st July 1897 to 31st May 1898, &c.—*continued.*

	Taluks.	Last year.	Current year.	Difference. Increase.	Difference. Decrease.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Mysore ...	1,07,257 7 3	1,12,934 4 6	5,676 13 3	.....
2	Chamrajnagar ...	1,40,694 1 5	1,42,795 0 11	2,100 15 6	.....
3	Seringapatam ...	1,95,907 9 10	1,95,571 15 1	.....	335 10 9
4	Hunsur ...	1,34,021 0 4	1,46,253 10 2	12,232 9 10	.....
5	Yedatore ...	1,56,672 7 10	1,54,102 5 6	.....	2,570 2 4
6	Heggaddevankote ...	67,051 12 5	60,114 14 10	.....	6,936 13 7
7	Gundlupet ...	84,650 7 4	85,209 1 11	558 10 7	.....
8	Nanjangud ...	1,20,006 1 3	1,31,693 12 1	11,687 10 10	.....
9	T. Narsipur ...	1,01,971 14 2	98,147 9 6	.....	3,824 4 8
10	Mandya ...	1,62,991 5 7	1,58,610 4 9	.....	4,381 0 10
11	Malvalli ...	81,895 6 0	81,151 9 11	.....	743 12 1
12	Krishnarajpete ...	1,92,367 9 4	1,76,874 15 2	.....	15,492 10 2
13	Nagamangala ...	1,07,405 5 8	1,13,211 12 0	5,806 6 4	.....
	Total ..	16,52,892 8 5	16,56,671 4 4	38,063 2 4	34,284 6 5
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	3,778 11 11	.....
1	Hassan ...	2,23,969 8 6	2,32,972 5 10	9,002 13 4	.....
2	Manjarabad ...	1,53,232 2 9	1,41,830 2 4	.....	11,402 0 5
3	Belur ...	1,83,087 13 7	1,79,013 13 2	.....	4,074 0 5
4	Arsikere ...	1,45,935 0 8	1,47,167 15 2	1,232 14 6	.....
5	Channarayapatna ...	1,66,528 13 5	1,84,410 11 5	17,881 14 0	.....
6	Holé-Narsipur ...	80,398 14 3	81,557 7 3	1,158 9 0	.....
7	Arkalgud ...	1,22,965 2 4	1,22,126 13 4	.....	838 5 0
	Total ...	10,76,117 7 6	10,89,079 4 6	29,276 2 10	16,314 5 10
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	12,961 13 0	.....
1	Shimoga ...	1,43,561 11 4	1,33,055 14 4	.....	10,505 13 0
2	Chanmagiri ...	1,35,747 8 11	1,23,618 9 7	.....	12,128 15 4
3	Honnali ...	1,20,876 2 11	1,05,554 11 0	.....	15,321 7 11
4	Shikarpur ...	1,57,429 9 6	1,53,287 2 4	.....	1,142 7 2
5	Sorab ...	2,02,081 5 3	2,02,473 11 4	392 6 1	.....
6	Sagar ...	1,88,679 6 4	1,76,779 11 7	.....	11,899 10 9
7	Nagar ...	1,00,065 11 6	1,09,753 13 2	9,688 1 8	.....
8	Tirthahalli ...	1,77,901 5 10	1,75,471 10 9	.....	2,429 11 1
	Total ...	12,26,342 13 7	11,79,995 4 1	10,080 7 9	56,428 1 3
	Net Decrease ...	.....	.....	.....	46,347 9 6
1	Kadur ...	1,32,437 9 11	1,45,210 12 2	12,773 2 3	.....
2	Tarikere ...	1,24,799 11 1	1,36,096 11 6	11,297 0 5	.....
3	Koppa ...	1,65,989 0 7	1,69,829 3 0	3,840 2 5	.....
4	Chikmagalur ..	1,88,191 10 9	2,02,604 2 10	14,412 8 1	.....
5	Madgere ..	1,02,491 5 3	1,18,013 13 7	15,519 8 4	.....
	Total ...	7,13,913 5 7	7,71,754 11 1	57,842 5 6	.....
	Net Increase ...	.....	.....	57,842 5 6	.....

Statement showing the Land Revenue collections from the 1st July 1897 to 31st May 1898, &c.—*concluded.*

	Taluks.	Last year.	Current year.	Difference.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Chitaldrug ...	1,16,161 2 2	1,15,537 8 3	.....	623 9 11
2	Challakere ...	91,943 10 3	96,135 6 0	4,191 11 9	.....
3	Holalkere ...	1,09,379 10 10	87,551 11 10	.....	21,827 15 0
4	Hiriyur ...	60,746 2 10	54,455 8 7	.....	6,290 10 3
5	Jagalur ...	58,287 3 11	58,805 2 1	517 14 2	.....
6	Molakalmuru ...	46,417 14 2	50,258 10 5	3,840 12 3	.....
7	Davangere ...	1,71,034 14 5	1,68,116 4 4	.....	2,918 10 1
	Total ...	6,54,020 10 7	6,30,910 3 6	8,550 6 2	31,660 13 3
	Net Decrease ...	.....	.....	.....	23,110 7 1
	Grand Total ..	86,21,965 12 7	89,49,248 5 8	5,35,643 15 3	2,08,361 0 0
	Net Increase ..	.....	.....	3,27,282 9 1	.....

2. The total collections for the period under review exhibit a net increase of Rs. 3,27,282-9-1 notwithstanding a net decrease of Rs. 46,347-9-6 and Rs. 23,110-7-1 in the Shimoga and Chitaldrug districts, respectively. The decrease is noticeable in the following taluks :—

District.	Taluk.	Amount of decrease.
		Rs. a. p.
Kolar	Chintamani	37,563 0 6
	Sidlaghatta	28,632 5 9
Mysore	Krishnarajpete	15,492 10 2
	Heggaddevankote	6,936 13 7
	Mandya	4,981 0 10
	T. Narsipur	3,824 4 8
	Vedatoro	2,570 2 4
Hassan	Manjarabad	11,402 0 5
	Belur	4,071 0 5
Shimoga	Honnali	15,321 7 11
	Chanmagiri	12,128 15 4
	Sagar	11,899 10 9
	Shimoga	10,505 13 0
	Shikarpur	4,142 7 2
	Tirthahalli	2,429 11 1
Chitaldrug	Holalkere	21,827 15 0
	Hiriyur	6,290 10 3
	Davangere	2,918 10 1

The large decrease of Rs. 57,563-0-9 in the Chintamani taluk is presumed to be chiefly due to the formation of Srinivaspur into a separate taluk from 1st July 1897. The decrease in the Krishnarajpete taluk is reported to be due to a large amount of revenue having been derived last year from the sale of right of occupancy of waste lands under the new Annaiyankatte tank. The decrease in the rest of the taluks has not been explained in spite of the frequent observations made in Government Proceedings Nos. 10531-9—R. 3480, dated 2nd May 1898, 10894-902—R. 3569, dated 16th May 1898, and 11148-56—R. 3723, dated 25th May 1898. The Deputy Commissioners concerned are therefore again requested to explain at once the cause of the decrease which, in the case of the Sidlaghatta, Manjarabad, Honnali, Channagiri, Sagar, Shimoga and Holalkere taluks, is apparently very unsatisfactory. It is hoped that every endeavour will be made to show better results during the current month and that this important matter will immediately receive the Deputy Commissioner's personal and earnest attention.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.

EXCISE.

Proceedings of the Government of Mysore

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. 7939—418, dated 23rd May 1898, from the Excise Commissioner, reporting the circumstances under which he issued Notice No. 7533—18, dated 3rd May 1898, as published in Part II of the *Mysore Gazette* of 12th May 1898, proclaiming that the exclusive privilege of selling intoxicating drugs in all the ganja and opuim shops of the State would be put up to public auction.

No. 11424-5—Ex. 465, DATED BANGALORE, 8th JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—Recorded, with the observation that the notice issued by the Excise Commissioner simply aims at uniformity in the matter of terms and conditions, that its object is to find out the existence or otherwise of competition in respect of each individual shop and that it is distinctly understood that shops for which there is no competition will continue to be dealt with under the sliding scale of license fees as heretofore.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Excise Commissioner in Mysore
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.

READ :—

The following letters from the Excise Commissioner in Mysore, submitting statements showing the consumption of arrack in the separate shops of the State during the six months from October 1897 to March 1898—

(1) No. 4900—198, dated 8th December 1897.
(2) No. 5675—237, dated 12th January 1898.
(3) No. 6285—273, dated 12th February 1898.
(4) No. 6799—314, dated 15th March 1898.
(5) No. 7421—371, dated 27th April 1898.
(6) No. 7572—382, dated 2nd May 1898.

No. 11659—Ex. 474, DATED BANGALORE, 14TH JUNE 1898.

ORDER THEREON.—The accompanying abstract prepared in this office shows that there was a net decrease in the consumption of arrack to the extent of 7,981 gallons and 26 drams during the six months under review.

This is reported to be due—

(1) to the high prices of food grains ;
(2) to the languished state of the coffee crops in the coffee tracts ;
(3) to the stoppage of work at the Balaghat Mines in the Kolar Gold Fields ;
(4) to the completion of certain P. W. D. works in the Mysore town ; and lastly
(5) to the enhancement of the retail price of arrack.

The decrease was heaviest in the cities of Bangalore and Mysore and in the Kolar Gold Fields.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Excise Commissioner in Mysore.

Abstract of the Comparative Statements showing the Consumption of Arrack in the Separate Shops of the Province for the six months ending the 31st March 1898.

Locality.	October.			November.			December.			January.		
	1896.	1897.	Difference.	1896.	1897.	Difference.	1896.	1897.	Difference.	1897.	1898.	Difference.
	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.
Kolar Gold Fields	5,398 0	5,085 0	—313 0	4,784 0	4,425 0	— 359 0	5,197 0	5,229 0	+ 32 0	4,971 0	4,991 0	+ 20 0
Bangalore City	6,416 7	5,438 23	—977 35	5,046 14	4,545 41	— 500 24	5,548 24	5,056 31	— 491 44	5,439 12	4,788 0	— 671 12
Mysore Town	2,891 40	2,594 40	—296 42	2,132 16	1,828 48	— 303 19	2,247 14	2,003 1	— 244 13	2,065 17	1,847 35	— 217 33
Kolar	326 0	336 0	+ 10 0	262 0	325 0	+ 63 0	260 0	345 0	+ 85 0	262 0	333 0	+ 71 0
Tumkur	249 0	248 0	— 1 0	198 0	144 0	— 54 0	214 0	176 0	— 38 0	177 0	159 0	— 18 0
Chikmagalur	784 0	475 0	—309 0	689 0	415 0	— 274 0	736 0	480 0	— 256 0	651 0	458 0	— 193 0
Hassan	367 0	407 0	+ 40 0	334 0	301 0	— 33 0	344 0	306 0	— 38 0	333 0	239 0	— 94 0
Shimoga	708 0	577 0	—131 0	550 0	573 0	— 31 0	721 0	663 0	— 58 0	567 0	676 0	+ 109 0
Grand Total ...	17,189 47	15,161 21	—1,978 26	13,959 30	12,565 38	—1,423 48	15,289 38	14,230 32	—1,009 6	14,425 29	13,491 35	— 933 45

Locality.	February.			March.			Total.			
	1897.	1898.	Difference.	1897.	1898.	Difference.	For six months ending 31st March 1897.	For six months ending 31st March 1898.	Difference.	
	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	Gls. d.	
Kolar Gold Fields	4,241 14	4,237 0	— 24 44	4,532 33	4,345 0	— 187 33	29,004 25	28,262 0	— 742 26	
Bangalore City	4,656 38	4,015 45	— 640 44	5,755 41	4,714 48	— 641 43	32,482 34	28,559 36	— 3,923 49	
Mysore Town	1,948 23	1,567 6	— 381 17	2,124 45	1,777 12	— 347 31	13,410 0	11,628 49	— 1,781 2	
Kolar	219 0	304 0	+ 85 0	234 0	387 0	+ 153 0	1,563 0	2,043 0	+ 479 0	
Tumkur	151 0	129 0	— 22 0	190 0	135 0	— 55 0	1,179 0	1,014 0	— 165 0	
Chikmagalur	580 0	436 0	— 144 0	656 0	511 0	— 175 0	4,166 0	2,775 0	— 1,391 0	
Hassan	309 0	233 0	— 76 0	847 0	305 0	— 42 0	2,061 0	1,793 0	— 268 0	
Shimoga	550 0	509 0	— 41 0	647 0	589 0	— 58 0	3,762 0	3,512 0	— 250 0	
Grand Total ...	12,676 3	11,431 0	— 1,245 3	14,118 15	12,787 10	— 1,331 5	87,589 9	79,607 34	— 7,981 26	

READ—

Letter No. 6510—282, dated 25th February 1898, from the Excise Commissioner in Mysore.

I have the honor to submit herewith, for early approval and publication, a draft Notification embodying modifications and additions to the existing Toddy Rules, so as to make the rules adapted to the Tree-tax system, which is proposed to come to force in its entirety from 1st July 1898.

2. Under the Preliminary Tree-tax system, in the current year 1897-98, we have (1) "Aiyan" (Direct supply farms), (2) Aiyan "Kumki" (Direct supply farms, aiding other farms) and (3) "Angadi" (Independent shop farms). Under farms (1) and (2) both the right of vending toddy in the shops belonging to them and the right of drawing toddy in the groves assigned to them, have been leased on condition that the total farm rent which the lessees have agreed to pay shall be made up of—

(*a*) the tree-tax at the prescribed rates for the toddy-yielding trees tapped by them; and

(*b*) shop rental, being the difference, if any, between the total farm rent and the tree-tax payable for the trees tapped by them.

Therefore from the total farm rent which they have agreed to pay, the amount of tree-tax due for the trees tapped by them is deducted, and if any balance is left, such balance is treated as shop rental, but if, at the close of the year, no balance remain, or the tree-tax exceed the total farm rent, the whole of the realizations will be treated as tree-tax. Under farms No. (3), which are independent shops with no groves assigned to them, the right of vending toddy alone has been leased, so that the *whole* of the purchase money thereof represents shop rental, and the tree-tax of the trees, which the lessees of these farms have to obtain under their own private arrangements, being quite *distinct* from such shop rental, the whole of it is separately credited under the head "Tree-tax."

3. From 1st July 1898, both the "Aiyan farms" and "Aiyan Kumki farms" will cease to exist, as the right of drawing toddy in the groves assigned to them will not be leased along with the right of vending toddy in the shops belonging to them; but only the right of vending toddy either in individual shops or groups of shops, according to the circumstances of each locality, will be leased on condition that the lessees shall pay tree-tax at the prescribed rates, with local cess thereon, for the trees tapped by them either in the Government or Inam groves assigned to them, or elsewhere, so that, from and after the year 1898-99, only "Angadi" or independent shop farms will be in existence.

4. As no local cess is payable on the license fees of shops, (shop rental), that item has been omitted in the chellans, &c., relating to shop rental, as in the case of the rentals of arrack and drug shops.

5. Wherever toddy-yielding trees are not within easy reach of shops, they cannot be taken up and worked individually by small capitalists. In such localities, *viz.*, Bangalore City, Civil and Military Station, Devanhalli taluk, Sidlaghatta taluk, &c., the shops have to be grouped and sold, as in the case of arrack shops, to enable large capitalists, who can afford to bear the heavy cost of carriage, &c., to bring toddy from long distances, to take them up.

6. A memo is attached explanatory of each of the principal modifications and alterations made in the Notification and Licenses.

7. I beg to request that 500 copies of the revised rules may be ordered to be supplied to my office for distribution, and 2,000 copies to the Government Book Depôt for sale.

Explanatory memo showing the object and reasons for each of the principal modifications and alterations in the draft Notification regarding Toddy Rules and Licenses.

1. *Draft Rules.*—As the "Aiyan Farms" and "Aiyan Kumki Farms" under the farming system hitherto in force, will cease to exist under the "Independent shop system" and "Tree-tax system" which are proposed to be introduced from 1st July 1898, the old Rule II is struck out, the requisite provision regarding the shops in alienated villages, being added to Rule I.

2. The words "unless revised by the Excise Commissioner or by Government" after the words "uch formal confirmation will," in para 1 of Rule IV are inserted for the reasons referred to in correspondence ended with my letter No. 1886—106, dated 30th August 1897.

3. The addition after the word "Discretion" in the first sentence of para 1 of Rule IV, is made to enable the Deputy Commissioners of districts to take necessary precautionary measures for guarding against the loss of revenue in the event of reasonable bids not being received for any individual shops or groups of shops.

4. The last sentence in para 1 of Rule IV is struck out, it being inconsistent with the first sentence thereof. It has also been omitted for the same reason in para 1 of Rule XXI in the revised Arrack Rules sanctioned in Government Notification No. 371—Ex., dated 12th March 1897.

5. The proviso in the first sentence of para 2, Rule IV, is inserted to enable Government to dispense with initial deposits at discretion. Such provision has also been made in para 2 (*b*) of Arrack Rule XXI.

6. The initial deposit which had been fixed at Rs. 50 in para 2 of Rule IV, in the case of vend farms, is reduced to Rs. 10 in the case of individual shops and Rs. 25 in the case of groups of shops, the sum of Rs. 50 being too large as regards individual shops or groups of shops.

7. As no provision for the execution of security bonds by the sureties of the lessees, existed in the old rules, the requsite provision is made in para 4 of Rule IV, in view to legalize the present practice of taking security bond from them.

8. The old para 5 of Rule IV is omitted, as the particulars of the shops, groves, &c., are published in sale notifications for the information of the public.

9. The additional clause (1) of para 5 is intended to show to the lessees of shops and groups of shops how they have to obtain the supply of toddy to their shops.

10. The additional clause (5) of para 5 of Rule IV is inserted in the rules, as it now exists in License A, *vide* clause (8) of para 3 of the License.

11. The altered clause (6) of para 5 of Rule IV regarding minimum retail rates, is what has been already sanctioned in Government Proceedings No. 613-22—Ex. dated 2nd April 1897.

12. Clause (8) of para 5 of Rule IV is altered so as to legalize the present practice of issuing licenses to toddy depôts.

13. The addition to clause (9) of the above para is to make it consistent with the existing clause (8) of para 7 in the sale notification.

14. Old clause (13) of the above para is struck out in consequence of the revised rules issued under the arrangements lately entered into with the Madras Government.

15. The addition to para 5 of Rule V is necessary to make it obligatory on the lessees to point out the trees applied for by them, for being readily marked. Such rule exists in Madras.

16. The addition made to para 8 of Rule V is what has been already sanctioned by Government, in Proceedings No. 613-22—Ex. dated 2nd April 1897. *Vide* para 7 of the form of agreement appended to the Proceedings.

17. Para 10 of Rule V is altered so as to make it conformable to para 2 of Tree-tapping License No. 5 (A). The tree rent will not, however, be levied from the shop-keepers in the Mysore State for 1898-99 as stated in the sale notification, it being necessary that they should not be burdened with such additional payment until they gain full experience of the details of the tree-tax system proper.

18. The tree-tax being duty on toddy, it has to be prepaid before the removal of toddy from the tapped trees. Accordingly in the Madras Presidency one-half of the tree-tax has to be prepaid at the time of application for the tree-tapping license. I have, however, fixed it at one-third to make the prepayment easier for the lessees, and have modified para 11 of Rule V accordingly.

19. Whether the trees are stunted in growth or not is a departmental matter for the Officers of the Department to readily ascertain and settle; and therefore clauses (3) and (5) of para 17 of Rule V are altered so as to enable Divisional Officers of the Department to dispose of such cases without loss of time.

20. Clauses 6 and 7 of para 17 of Rule V, which exist in the Madras Presidency, being important, have been adopted.

21. *License A.*—The alterations and additions made in License "A are in consequence of those made in the above rules. In condition 21 the words "Unfit for human consumption" are substituted for the words "Drawn more than two days previously," as it has been found from experience that toddy even four days old would, if properly preserved, be fit for human consumption.

22. *License C.*—It is undesirable to keep Toddy Depôts open after sunset, more particularly as toddy shops have to be closed by 9 P. M., under condition 14 of License A, hence the alteration of condition 6 in the Depôt License.

No. 11675 A—Ex. 475 A, dated Bangalore, 14th June 1898.

Order thereon.—The Toddy Rules together with the appended forms A, B, C and D, as modified in this office are approved and forwarded to the Compiler, *Mysore Gazette*, for publication in the next three issues of the *Mysore Gazette*.

C. SREENIVASIENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Gen. & Rev. Depts.

To—The Excise Commissioner in Mysore.
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

No. 11676—*Ex.* 476, *dated* 14*th June* 1898.

Under Sections 5, 13, 20 and 55 of the Excise Act XXII of 1881, as amended by Act VI of 1885, and introduced into Mysore by Regulation III of 1885, the Government of Mysore are pleased to make the following Rules in supersession of all existing rules on the subject of the disposal of the exclusive privilege of selling Toddy in Shops or Groups of Shops and the grant of Licenses for sale, for the tapping of Toddy-producing trees, &c.

Part I.

I. The exclusive privilege of selling toddy in each shop or group of shops, for each year or any other period that may be specially fixed by Government, shall be disposed of by sale by public auction. Toddy shops in alienated villages shall be separately sold, and the amounts connected therewith shall be shown in the accounts under a distinct head.

II. The sales shall be conducted by the Deputy Commissioner or by an Assistant Commissioner specially authorized by the Deputy Commissioner in that behalf.

III. The results of sales shall be reported to the Excise Commissioner without delay.

IV. The terms and conditions of sale and the issue of licenses shall be as follows:—

1. The exclusive privilege of selling toddy in each shop or group of shops, as may from time to time be notified by Government, shall be put up to public auction at upset prices, and except as hereinafter provided, knocked down to the bidder offering the highest amount of rent above those prices. The licensee is not required to make any additional payment on account of local cess. The officer conducting the sale shall be at liberty to revise when necessary, the grouping of shops and to accept or reject any bid at discretion, or to sell the said privilege in any particular case by means of tenders or by private negotiation. The sale in every case shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, and shall, unless revised by Government, take effect upon formal confirmation by the Deputy Commissioner. Should there be no bid above the upset price, the officer conducting the sale may lower the upset price at discretion. The condition and character of intending bidders may be enquired into; and the officer conducting the sale may, at the time of sale, refuse to receive the necessary deposit, which gives the right to bid, from persons regarding whom the result of such enquiries is not satisfactory. No former licensee who has been guilty of an infringement of the terms of his license or of the Excise Law or Rules thereunder shall be entitled to bid. The officer conducting the sale shall not be bound to accept the highest bid, should he consider it to be so extravagantly high as to afford apprehension of the licensee breaking down.

2. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly authorized agents; and no person shall be permitted to bid either on his own behalf or on account of any one else until he has made a deposit of Rs. 10 in the case of individual shops, or Rs. 25 in the case of groups of shops, or such other reasonable amount as may be fixed by the Officer conducting the sale. Such deposits will be returned at the close of the sale.

3. The successful bidder must, on the exclusive privilege being knocked down to him, and before the next shop or group of shops is put up for sale, deposit a sum equal to one-twenty-fourth part of his bid for the year, that is to say, one-half of the monthly rent; and within fifteen days of the confirmation of the sale by the Deputy Commissioner being notified to him in writing, he must deposit such further sum as, with the former deposit, will make up an aggregate sum equal to three months' rent. Within ten days after the expiry of the period allowed for making the deposit of three months' rent as above, the purchaser of the exclusive privilege shall execute an agreement binding himself to observe the conditions hereinafter set forth as well as those specified in the license to be issued to him; and his surety, if any has been accepted under the next following para, shall execute a bond in the prescribed form binding himself and so much of his movable and immovable property as may be deemed sufficient by the Deputy Commissioner, for the due fulfilment by the purchaser of the terms of his agreement. If default is made in making the deposit or deposits or in executing the agreement or the security bond if any, within the time allowed therefor by this para, the exclusive privilege shall be forthwith resold or otherwise disposed of by the Deputy Commissioner at the risk of the first purchaser, who shall forfeit to the Government any deposit or deposits already made by him and shall further be liable to make good any loss by the resale or other disposal but shall not be entitled to any gain by the resale or other disposal. In the case of the purchaser's death after the confirmation of the sale, it will be binding on his heirs or assigns.

4. The deposit made under the preceding para shall be either in cash or in Government of India Securities or Mysore Debentures duly endorsed in favor of the Deputy Commissioner. Provided that in lieu of a deposit of three months' rent as above, the Deputy Commissioner may, in his discretion, allow any purchaser to deposit one month's rent as above, and to furnish approved personal security for an amount equal to four months' rent.

5. As soon as the agreements and bonds have been executed, the Deputy Commissioner will issue a license in the prescribed form A, assigning to the purchaser the exclusive privilege referred to therein, subject to the following conditions:—

(i) For the supply of toddy to his shops, the licensee shall have the privilege of obtaining, subject to Tree-tax Rules, toddy-yielding trees in the groves assigned to his shop or group of shops; and he shall be at liberty to manufacture toddy from the trees in private lands, under private arrangements between himself and the owners of such lands. He may purchase toddy from any other licensed toddy shop-keeper on application to the Supervisor who will grant the necessary permits on proof of the necessity for the same.

(ii) The exclusive privilege shall extend to the sale of date, palmyra, cocoanut, bagani and dadasal toddy.

(iii) The amount of rent shall be payable into the local Government Treasuries on printed chellans, (in Form B appended) in equal monthly instalments commencing from 1st July of the year to which the license relates. Each instalment shall be regarded as the rent for the month in respect of which it is payable. Each month's rent shall be payable on or before the 20th of the same month. If default is made, the Amildar may, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, by record in writing, cancel the license, order the forfeiture of all deposits made by the defaulter, and proceed to resell or otherwise dispose of the shop or group of shops at the defaulter's risk

as soon after the last day of the month as may be possible. Provided, however, that instead of reselling the same, as above, the Deputy Commissioner may, in his discretion, direct the Amildar to issue licenses to sub-vendors or vendors under the defaulting licensee for rents the aggregate of which is not less than the rent the defaulting licensee had agreed to pay.

(iv) The deposit made by the licensee shall be taken in payment of the instalment due in the last month or months of the period of the license. All arrears and deficits payable by a licensee shall with interest at 6 per cent per annum be recoverable from him or his surety under the rules in force for the recovery of land revenue. Interest shall be calculated on all arrears from the date of default and on deficits from the date of resale.

(v) If the Deputy Commissioner does not confirm the resale, he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the period of the license, in which case he shall serve a notice on the defaulting licensee informing him of the nature of the arrangements made.

(vi) Toddy shall not be sold to the public, at less than the retail rates, from time to time notified by Government.

(vii) Toddy shall be sold pure as drawn from trees and shall not be adulterated or diluted in any manner in the shops, or depôts if any.

(viii) If the licensee of a group of shops wishes to establish a depôt for depositing toddy required for distribution to his shops, he shall obtain a license for it in the appended form C. The licensee of the depôt shall keep true accounts of the quantity of toddy received in the depôt and issued to the shops. The passes issued with the toddy transported shall be subject to examination and check by the officers authorized on this behalf.

(ix) Toddy shall not be sold except in shops duly licensed by the Deputy Commissioner in the prescribed form A, and no new shops shall be opened without the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner. Tree-foot sales or sales in the open or the disposal of toddy in any other manner, unauthorized by the Rules, are strictly prohibited. The licensee of each shop will be required to keep an account of the receipts and expenditure of toddy in his shop.

(x) The Deputy Commissioner may, whenever he thinks fit, direct any shop or shops to be closed, or permit transfers of shops from one place to another within two hundred yards of the original sanctioned site.

(xi) The licensee shall not, during the term of the license, have any interest in the exclusive privilege of vending arrack, nor permit any person having interest in the exclusive privilege of vending arrack to hold any share or interest in his exclusive privilege of selling toddy, nor shall he, during the term of his license, without the written permission of the Excise Commissioner, have any interest, direct or indirect, in any toddy shop or farm outside the territories of Mysore.

(xii) The licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Excise Law and Rules thereunder for the time being in force and by the terms and conditions of the license. The licensee shall use such measures of capacity as may from time to time be prescribed by Government, and provide himself with permits for the transport of toddy. Printed forms of permits may be purchased from Excise officers.

(xiii) The license shall not be transferable except with the permission of the Excise Commissioner.

6. Tree-tapping licenses in the prescribed form shall be issued on the application—

(*a*) of licensed toddy shop-keepers,

(*b*) of toddy shop-keepers in British Territory desirous of obtaining toddy from trees growing in the Mysore Territory but free from payment to the Mysore Government of the tree-tax prescribed in para 14 below, and

(*c*) of tree-owners in coffee estates, hittals and kans in the malnad free of the tree-tax prescribed in para 14 below for the number of trees fixed by the Excise Commissioner for the drawing of toddy for *bona fide* domestic purposes as per Notifications Nos. 242 and 24560—R. 3597, dated 24th March 1885, and 22nd June 1895.

The licenses may be issued in the name of the applicant himself or of his nominees.

7. Applications for the grant of tree-tapping licenses must be made, in the prescribed form, to the Excise Supervisor of the Range concerned. Forms may be obtained from him or the Inspectors under him.

8. Applications for tree-tapping licenses, for trees in occupied or alienated lands, should be countersigned by the owner of the trees intended to be marked, in token of his consent. Applications for tree-tapping licenses for trees in State Forests and Plantations should be countersigned by the Forest Range Officer in token of his consent.

9. Persons applying for the issue of licenses will be responsible to Government for all sums payable as tree-tax on account of the trees licensed therein to be tapped.

10. On receipt of an application, the Supervisor will at once take steps for the marking of the trees by an officer superior in rank to an Examiner and for the timely issue of the license. Applicants for trees shall point out to the marking officer, when required by the latter to do so, the trees applied for by them. Should they fail to do so, after reasonable notice, the tree-tax paid by them shall be liable to be forfeited at the Deputy Commissioner's discretion.

11. Deputy Commissioners may, subject to the orders of the Excise Commissioner, from time to time, prescribe the minimum number of trees for which licenses will be granted and the minimum number to be entered in a single application. They may also direct that the trees situated in one village only shall be included in an application.

12. No trees shall be tapped, nor shall toddy be drawn from any toddy tree, nor shall any pot be attached to any toddy tree, until the tree has been marked by the proper officer. But the preparation of the spathes for the drawing of toddy is permitted as soon as the application in the prescribed form has been delivered to the Supervisor.

13. For all toddy-yielding trees, tree-tapping licenses shall be annual. For the convenience of applicants, applications will be received, trees will be marked, and licenses will be issued during the fifteen days immediately preceding the period, to which they relate, to take effect from the commencement of such period, provided that no toddy shall be drawn except during the currency of such license.

14. No tree shall be tapped for toddy without a license therefor to be obtained by payment of tree-tax at the following rates :—

Tree.	Tree-tax per annum for each tree including local cess. Rs. a. p.
Date	1 1 0
Cocoanut	2 2 0
Palmyra	1 9 6
Bagani or Sago Palm	1 9 6
Dadasal (Arenga wightii)	0 8 6

NOTE.—The licenses will be free of tax to the Mysore Government in the cases specified in para 6 (*b*) and (*c*) above.

15. In addition to the above tax, tree-rent at annas four per tree per annum or at such other rate as may from time to time be fixed by Government with local cess thereon shall be paid by the applicant for Government trees tapped by him, the amount being credited to the respective departments concerned. Provided that the Government may waive the levy of such tree-rent for such period as they think fit, on account of Government trees tapped by licensees of shops in the Mysore State. No trees upon Government occupied land can be tapped without the consent of the owner. The rate of tree-rent payable for such trees shall be settled by the applicant with the owners thereof. The present arrangement as regards trees in alienated land will hold good subject of course to the levy by Government of tree-tax.

16. The tree-tax shall be payable on printed chellan as per appended form D in the following instalments, unless the Excise Commissioner shall otherwise direct :—

Period within which license is applied for.	Proportion of tree-tax to be paid at the time of application for license.	Proportion of tree-tax to be paid before the end of the month following.
Between 1st July and 30th April ...	One-third ...	The remaining two-thirds.
Between 1st May and 30th June ..	The whole ...	None.

17. Under the arrangement which has been arrived at with the Government of Madras, the tree-tax on toddy produced by the trees in the Madras Presidency but consumed in the Mysore State, will be credited to the Mysore Government, and *vice versa*. The rate of tree-tax to be paid in such cases will invariably be the highest in force on either side of the frontier. The following procedure shall be observed on the subject—

(i) Tree-tax on trees in the Madras Presidency for which tapping licenses are about to be taken out by Mysore shop-keepers, must be paid in one instalment to the Amildar of the taluk concerned in the Mysore State, who will grant a receipt in the prescribed chellan form D, and certify at the foot that the applicant is a person entitled to take out tree-tapping licenses. The applicant will then make his application to British authorities in accordance with the Madras Government Tree-tapping Rules, and will obtain a transport permit from the Supervisor concerned in the Mysore State for the transport of the toddy drawn from the frontier to the shop or depôt for which it is intended, after having complied with all requirements of the Madras Government Rules.

(ii) A shop-keeper or renter in the Madras Presidency desiring to obtain toddy from trees growing in the Mysore Territory, will pay into the Tahsildar's Treasury concerned, in the Madras Presidency, the tree-tax on the trees which he proposes to tap. The Tahsildar, after satisfying himself that the applicant is a person who is entitled to take out a tree-tapping license, will grant a receipt with this fact certified at the foot.

(iii) The applicant will then proceed to make an application to the proper Mysore authorities in accordance with the Tree-tapping Rules in force in the State. The Mysore authorities concerned will accept the receipt and certificate as evidence that the amount mentioned has been paid, and that the applicant is a person by whom an application for a tree-tapping license may be made. It must, however, be distinctly understood that licenses may be refused at discretion in the case of trees reserved by the Excise Department for the purpose of giving them rest or for other reason considered sufficient by the officer refusing the license. The issue of

licenses, marking of the trees, &c., will be effected in precisely the same manner as if the applicant were a shop-keeper in the Mysore State, the number of trees to be licensed being calculated at the higher rate of the tree-tax, whether British or Mysore, if the rate is not the same on both sides of the frontier.

(iv) The Supervisor concerned in the Mysore State will issue transport permits to the frontier in the usual way, care being taken, as far as possible, to prescribe a route which does not involve the toddy approaching any Mysore toddy shops. The latter should not be located along any of the main routes by which toddy is exported to the Madras Presidency, if it can be avoided; and the attention of the Deputy Commissioner concerned should be invited to the desirability of removing adjacent shops to a distance. It will be for the British Officer to grant permits from the frontier on to the destination of the toddy.

(v) Transport permits for toddy exported by rail will be given in batches of seven or any other requisite number, one for each day, to allow of a transport permit being invariably attached to the Way-bill.

18. In the tree-tapping licenses granted on the application of British renters and shop-keepers, the following rule will be inserted:—

"All toddy drawn by the licensee shall, as soon as the pots containing it are removed from the trees, be immediately conveyed direct across the frontier into the Madras Presidency, under a general transport permit granted by the Deputy Commissioner of the District, or other duly authorized officer or person. Transfers of toddy, even by way of gift, between the time of drawing and crossing the frontier, and tree-foot sales or sales in the open, or the disposal of the toddy in any other manner unauthorized by the Rules in force, are strictly prohibited."

19. Licenses to British shop-keepers to tap trees in the Mysore State are granted in consideration of the payment of tree-tax to the British Government, and are liable to cancellation at its request, or that of any officer duly empowered by it in this behalf.

20. Toddy drawn from British trees may be allowed to pass across Mysore Territory on permits granted by British officials, provided they are countersigned by the Supervisor of the Range in Mysore Territory through which the toddy is being transported.

21. Every person to whom a tapping license is granted for the manufacture of toddy, either for local consumption or for export to British Territory, shall observe the following rules in tapping date trees:—

(*a*) Date trees shall be tapped only by professional men.

(*b*) Trees tapped one year shall not ordinarily be tapped the next year.

(*c*) Trees shall not be overtapped or overworked.

(*d*) In no date tree shall the initial incision be made at any point less than three feet from the ground, except in places where permission is specially given.

(*e*) No date tree shall be cut to a greater depth than one-third of its diameter.

(*f*) Every fresh incision shall not be less than one foot above the last incision, except in localities where permission is specially given.

(*g*) Not less than eight leaves shall be left on each tree.

(*h*) The licensee shall not cut or injure or permit to be cut or injured the trees licensed to him, or any other trees.

(*i*) The licensee or his employer will be liable to pay a fine of one rupee for each tree which may die from over-tapping or careless tapping either during the lease or within six months after its expiration.

22. In case of any breach of the aforesaid Rules or of the conditions of the license either by the licensee, or with his connivance or privity by any person in his employment, or in the event of the licensee neglecting to open his shops or to carry on his business with due care and attention, it shall be competent to the Deputy Commissioner to impose upon the licensee a fine not exceeding the sum of Rs. 50 for every such breach or neglect or at the option of the Deputy Commissioner to declare the money deposited with him forfeited, and to cancel the license, and to resell the exclusive privilege or otherwise dispose of it at the risk of the licensee or to place it under the management of Government. When a license is cancelled, the rent for the whole period of the license shall become due at once; and all loss caused to Government by the cancelment of the license or by the resale or other disposal of the privilege shall be made good by the licensee or his surety in the manner specified under para 3 of Rule IV above. All sums thus due shall be recovered in the same manner as if they were arrears of land revenue.

23. The imposition of a fine, or the forfeiture of a deposit, or the cancellation of a license under the last preceding condition, shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the licensee or his agents or employés for any offence punishable under the Law for the time being in force.

PART II.

V. The chellan B referred to in clause (iii) of para 5 of Rule IV shall be in triplicate. One copy shall accompany the Treasury "daily cash" account sent to the District Treasury, another being forwarded by the Taluk Treasury officer to the Deputy Commissioner's office and the third retained with the licensee.

VI. The amounts paid into the Taluk Treasury as per chellans B and D under clause (iii) of para 5 of Rule IV, and under paras 16 and 17 (i) of Rule IV, shall be credited at once to the appropriate budget head under "Excise Revenue," and the local cess to the head "Local Cess on Excise Revenue." The District Treasury Officers shall furnish the Excise Commissioner with monthly statements of realizations on account of the several items of shop-rent, tree-tax, free rent, and local cess under separate headings by dates in the form prescribed by the Comptroller.

VII. On receipt of the duplicate chellans referred to in Rule V and in paras 16 and 17 (i) of Rule IV, at the District Office, they shall be compared and verified with the figures in the monthly Abkari Revenue Statements Nos. 6 and 6-A received from the Amildars. The Statements Nos. 6 and 6-A compiled for the whole district shall then be forwarded to the Excise Commissioner's office where they shall be compared and verified with the Treasury monthly statements. The Excise Commissioner shall thereupon prepare Statements Nos. 6 and 6-A for the whole State and send them to the Dewan's office after obtaining the Comptroller's certificate of credit.

VIII. The duties to be performed, and the accounts, diaries and reports to be furnished by all Officers and Amildars, the executive members of the Excise Department, and village officials, shall be such as may, from time to time, be ordered by the Excise Commissioner.

IX. Except as otherwise provided, all orders passed and proceedings taken by Officers of the Excise Department under the provisions of these Rules, shall be subject to appeal to their immediate superiors, within two months from the date of the passing of such orders or proceedings.

X. The Officers of the Excise Department, and licensees or their agents, shall conform to such rules of practice as may, from time to time, be issued by the Excise Commissioner, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Excise Act and these Rules.

XI. The following persons are hereby empowered to grant passes or permits for possession of transport of toddy in such forms as may be prescribed by the Excise Commissioner:—All the members of Excise Department not below the rank of Abkari Inspector, Assistant Commissioners, Amildars, Sheristadars, Shekdars, and licensees or their agents.

XII. Date trees for tapping for the purpose of extracting Toddy shall be reserved. Licenses for cutting and removal of leaves by professional rope-makers, basket-makers, &c., and by agriculturists, under such rules as may be issued by Government, shall be restricted only to the groves or trees not reserved for the purposes of toddy revenue, and may extend, in groves on trees reserved, to the the removal of date leaves cut by licensees for the purpose of drawing toddy.

A

LICENSE GRANTED TO INDEPENDENT TODDY SHOPS OR GROUPS OF SHOPS IN THE DISTRICT OF.....

I .....

Deputy Commissioner of the District of.....

under the provisions of the Excise Act, hereby appoint you,.....

son of.....

residing at.....

to be the Licensee of the exclusive privilege of vending Toddy in the shop or groups of shops of.....in the Taluk of .....

in the District of.....from the 1st day of.....189

to the .....day of.....189..subject to the following Conditions and Stipulations to be observed by you, the said.....

CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS.

1. The exclusive privilege conferred by the license extends to the vend of Date, Palmyra, Cocoanut, Bagani and Dadasal toddy.

2. The Deputy Commissioner shall be at liberty to issue license for the sale of foreign liquors, for the manufacture and sale of country beer, and for the manufacture and sale of arrack and other country spirits.

3. The licensee shall pay Rs....., being the rent of the above exclusive privilege by equal monthly instalments commencing from 1st July 189 .. Each month's rent shall be paid on or before the 20th of the same month. The licensee is not required to make any additional payment on account of local cess.

4. For the supply of toddy to his shops the licensee shall have the privilege of obtaining, subject to tree-tax rules, toddy-yielding trees in the groves assigned to his shops or groups of shops; and he shall be at liberty to manufacture toddy from the trees in private lands, under private arrangements between himself and the owners of such lands. He may purchase toddy from any other licensed toddy shop-keeper on application to the Supervisor who will grant the necessary permits on proof of the necessity for the same.

5. For the convenience of the licensee, the applications for tree-tapping licenses will be received, trees will be marked, and licenses will be issued during the fifteen days immediately preceding the period to which they relate to take effect from the commencement of such period. Provided that no toddy shall be drawn except during the currency of such license.

6. In the case of date trees applied for by him to be tapped, the licensee shall get the requisite spaces on the stems of such trees prepared, so that they may be easily marked by Excise officers. He or his agent shall point out to the marking officer, when required by the latter to do so, the trees applied for by him. Should he fail to do so after reasonable notice, the tree-tax paid by him shall be liable to be forfeited at the Deputy Commissioner's discretion.

7. No trees shall be tapped, nor shall toddy be drawn from any tree, nor shall any pot be attached to any tree until the tree has been marked by the proper officer. But the preparation of the spathes for the drawing of toddy is permitted as soon as the application in the prescribed form has been delivered to the Excise Supervisor concerned.

8. No tree shall be tapped for toddy without a license therefor to be obtained by payment of tree-tax at the following rates:—

Description of trees	Rates of tree-tax including local cess per tree per annum. Rs. a. p.
Date	1 1 0
Cocoanut	2 2 0
Palmyra	1 9 6
Bagani or Sago	1 9 6
Dadasal (Areaga wightii) ...	0 8 6

9. The tree-tax shall be payable in the following instalments, unless the Excise Commissioner shall otherwise direct:—

Period within which license is applied for.	Proportion of tree-tax to be paid at the time of application for license.	Proportion of tree-tax to be paid before the end of the month following.
Between 1st July and 30th April ...	One-third	The remaining two-thirds.
Between 1st May and 30th June ..	The whole	...

10. If default is made, the Amildar may, with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner, by record in writing cancel the license, order the forfeiture of all deposit made by the defaulter and proceed to resell or otherwise dispose of the exclusive privilege at the defaulter's risk as soon after the last day of the month as may be possible.

11. The deposit made by the licensee shall be taken in payment of the instalment due in the last month or months of the period of the license. All arrears and deficits payable by the licensee or his surety shall, with interest at 6 per cent per annum, be recoverable under the rules in force for the recovery of land revenue. Interest shall be calculated on all arrears from the date of default and on deficits from date of resale. Provided, however, that when the exclusive privilege is resold or otherwise disposed of, the deposit shall, at the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner, be either forfeited or be appropriated towards the arrears due by the defaulter as well as towards the deficits, if any, arising from the resale of the said privilege, and the balance of such arrears and deficits, if any, shall be recoverable from the licensee or his surety or sureties or from both under the Rules in force for the recovery of arrears of Land Revenue. No remission or abatement of the rent or compensation shall on any account whatever be claimable by the licensee.

12. If the deposit is in Government of India Promissory Notes or Mysore Debentures which the licensee wishes to retain, they will be returned to him on payment of the whole of the rental due by him; otherwise they will be sold, and the sale-proceeds taken towards the payment of the instalments due in the last months of the period of the lease, any balance still due being recovered as if it were an arrear of land revenue. In the case of the resale of the exclusive privilege, the deposit will be applied to cover any arrears which may be due, and the loss, if any, sustained by Government by resale; and if it shall be more than sufficient to do so, the balance will be forfeited. If, however, the deposit should fall short of the arrears due and of the loss by the resale, such arrears and losses, together with interest, shall be recovered by the attachment and sale of the property of the defaulter and of his sureties, if any, under the rules in force for the recovery of the arrears of Land Revenue.

13. The resale referred to will, however, be subject to formal confirmation by the Deputy Commissioner, who shall be at liberty to accept or reject any bid at discretion. Such formal confirmation, unless revised by Government, will be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid. The accepted bid will represent the amount which is to be paid for the remaining period of the lease for the exclusive privilege.

14. If the Deputy Commissioner does not confirm the resale, he may make such other arrangements as may appear advisable for the remainder of the period

of the lease, in which case he shall serve a notice on the licensee informing him of the nature of the arrangements made.

15. If the licensee of a group of shops wishes to establish a depôt for depositing toddy required for distribution to his shops, he shall obtain a license for it in the prescribed form.

16. The licensee will be allowed to take out licenses to tap trees in the Madras Presidency, provided he pays the prescribed tree-tax for them into a Mysore Government Treasury in one instalment and subject to the Tree-tapping Rules in force in the Madras Presidency and in the Mysore State, and subject also to the payment of tree-rent to the Madras Government at such rate as may be fixed by that Government.

17. The licensee shall not interfere with the licensees for cutting date leaves for mat-making, rope-making, basket-making, or for agricultural or other purposes, when they make use of the trees assigned for such purposes, and not reserved for tapping.

18. The licensee shall keep true and correct accounts showing —

(1) the names and situation of date topes from which toddy is drawn
(2) the number of trees tapped;
(3) the quantity of toddy drawn daily;
(4) the quantity of toddy sold daily; and
(5) the names of the shops to which toddy is supplied.

19. These accounts shall be kept in such forms as may be prescribed by the Excise Commissioner, and shall be open to inspection by the Amildar, or any Excise Officer appointed by the Deputy Commissioner for this purpose, and a copy thereof shall be furnished by the licensee to the Deputy Commissioner on requisition, in such form as may be prescribed by the Excise Commissioner.

20. Toddy shall be sold only in shops duly sanctioned and licensed by the Deputy Commissioner, and no new shops shall be opened without the previous sanction of the Excise Commissioner. Tree-foot sales or sales in the open, or the disposal of toddy in any other manner unauthorized by the Rules, are strictly prohibited..

21. The Deputy Commissioner may, whenever he thinks fit, direct shops to be closed or permit transfers of shops from one place to another within two hundred yards of the sanctioned site. A sufficient supply of toddy shall be maintained in all sanctioned shops.

22. The licensee shall place the license granted to him in a conspicuous place in the shop.

23. A sign board shall be affixed in a conspicuous part of the front of each shop containing, in the vernacular, the name of the shop-keeper and the rate at which toddy is sold by him.

24. The licensee shall prevent all drunkenness or disorder or gaming within his shops.

25. No shop shall be opened before sunrise.

26. Shops shall be closed by 9 o'clock P. M., unless the Deputy Commissioner, for special reasons, shall authorize the keeping open of particular shops to a later hour.

27. The licensee shall not harbour robbers or thieves or riotous persons but, on the contrary, shall give intimation to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer as to any such persons who may resort to his shops.

28. The licensee shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel, or other article in barter or in pawn for toddy, but on the offer of any such, shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer.

29. The licensee shall not sell to any person more than three measuring seers of toddy to be consumed in the shop. He shall not allow any one to take out of his shop without a pass more than two seers or imperial quarts, with the exception of bakers who are permitted to purchase and remove the quantity of toddy specified in the pass held by them.

30. The licensee shall be bound to furnish such returns and information as may, from time to time, be required by the Deputy Commissioner.

31. The distillation of spirit from toddy is absolutely prohibited.

32. No ingredients noxious to health shall be put into the toddy either to increase its intoxicating power or for any other reason.

33. Toddy shall be sold pure as drawn from trees, and shall not be adulterated or diluted in any manner in the shops, or depôts if any. No diluted or adulterated toddy or toddy unfit for human consumption shall be offered for sale or kept in the shops, or depôts if any.

34. Toddy shall not be sold to the *public* at less than the *retail rates fixed* by Government as per particulars below :—

	Price per seer or imperial quart.														
	Date Toddy.			Cocoanut Toddy.			Palmyra Toddy.			Bagani Toddy.			Dadasal Toddy.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
In District Head-Quarters ...															
In Taluk Kasabas of the District ..															
In Villages															

35. The licensee shall use such measures of capacity as may, from time to time, be prescribed by Government.

36. The licensee shall have such measures tested and stamped at his own expense.

37. No toddy shall be sold or given to any European Non-Commissioned Officer or private soldier, or to any European or Eurasian camp follower, or to any member of the families of any of the aforesaid persons, without the permission, in writing, of the Commanding Officer, or of some person duly authorized by him in this behalf; nor to any sailor, nor to any sepoy, member of the Police Force, Excise Officer, or a servant of a Railway Company whilst on duty; nor to any European vagrant under escort of the Police; nor to any child under twelve years of age, for consumption on the premises; nor shall any toddy be sold *on credit*.

38. The Deputy Commissioner may direct that all shops for the sale of toddy on, or adjacent to, the line of march shall be closed whilst a regiment or detachment of European or Native soldiers is passing or encamped in the vicinity. Such soldiers may be supplied with toddy by such persons as the Government may select for the purpose, notwithstanding the licensee's exclusive privilege.

39. The Government reserves the power to terminate the lease on public grounds, awarding a reasonable compensation to the licensee. The licensee will have no claim to compensation or remission on account of any arrangements which may be made by Government in regard to country beer or other description of liquor or spirit than toddy.

40. Except with the permission of the Excise Commissioner, the licensee shall not sell or sub-rent or transfer his shop or group of shops.

41. Every person placed by the licensee in charge of shops shall, before entering upon his employment, execute the engagements prescribed by law. All engagements entered into by persons to be employed by the licensee on or after.....189 , shall be deposited with the Deputy Commissioner within one month from that date, or of the date of executing the engagement.

42. If it comes to the licensee's knowledge that any person employed by him in the manufacture, carriage or sale of toddy, commits any breach of the Excise Law or of the engagements entered into by him, it shall be the licensee's duty to report the matter to the Deputy Commissioner, and to comply with the directions of the Deputy Commissioner respecting the further employment of such person.

43. The licensee shall not during the term of the license have any interest in the exclusive privilege of vending arrack, nor permit any person having interest in the exclusive privilege of vending arrack to hold any share or interest in his exclusive privilege of vending toddy; nor shall he, during the term of his license, without the written permission of the Excise Commissioner have any interest direct or indirect in any toddy shop or farm outside the territories of Mysore.

44. The licensee shall provide himself with printed forms of permits for transport and possession of toddy. Such permits shall be in the form prescribed by the Excise Commissioner, and shall be purchased from local Excise Officers.

45. The licensee shall pay the usual mohatarfa tax on carts used for conveying toddy, but such carts shall not be impressed for Government work.

46. The licensee shall be responsible that his servants or agents are prevented from extracting toddy from young immature date trees the trunks of which are less than one yard in height from the ground to the initial incision, nor that any leaves be cut and used by them, except such as may have to be removed for the purpose of drawing toddy, nor shall any trees be tapped in so careless a manner as to lead to their destruction; and any breach of these Rules shall render the licensee liable to the payment of a penalty of Rs. 50 for each offence.

47. The licensee shall employ only professional toddy-drawers for tapping the trees.

48. In case of any breach of the aforesaid conditions either by the licensee or with his connivance or privity by any person in his employment, or in the case of the licensee neglecting to open his shops or to carry on his business with due care and attention, it shall be competent to the Deputy Commissioner to impose upon the licensee a fine not exceeding the sum of Rs. 50 for every such breach or neglect, or at the option of the Deputy Commissioner to declare the money deposited with him forfeited, and to cancel the license, and re-sell the exclusive privilege or otherwise dispose of it at the risk of the licensee, or to place the shop or group of shops under the management of Government. When a license is cancelled, the rent for the whole period of the license shall become due at once; and all loss caused to Government by the cancelment of the license or by the resale or other disposal of the privilege shall be made good by the licensee, or his surety or his heirs and representatives. All such penalties and loss shall be recovered in the same manner as if they were arrears of Land Revenue.

49. The imposition of a fine, or the forfeiture of a deposit, or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding condition, shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the licensee or his agents or employés for any offence punishable under the law for the time being in force.

50. If the licensee shall be convicted on prosecution before a Magistrate of any offence against the Excise Act, or other law for the time being in force it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner to declare his license forfeited.

51. All sums payable by the licensee may be deducted from the amount of his deposit, or recovered by attachment and sale of the property of the licensee or his surety, under any law for the time being in force for the recovery of arrears of Land Revenue.

52. Any sums deducted by the Deputy Commissioner, under the powers herein contained, from the deposit made by the licensee for the due performance of the lease, shall be replaced by him or his surety within fifteen days from the receipt of a notice from the Deputy Commissioner informing him of such deductions having been made.

53. The licensee shall be bound by any additional general rules which may, from time to time, be prescribed under the Excise Laws now in force, or which may hereafter be enacted, and shall, on requisition by the Deputy Commissioner, or other officer duly authorized by him, deliver up his license for amendment or for the issue of a fresh license accordingly.

Dated.....day of.....189 .

Deputy Commissioner,
District.

Schedule of the Date Groves assigned to the above shop or group of shops.

Name of the taluk.	Names of the villages in which the groves are situated.	Revenue Survey Nos. or other Nos.	Names of the groves.	Number of trees in each grove.	Remarks

COUNTERPART AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BY THE LICENSEE OF INDEPENDENT TODDY SHOP OR GROUP OF SHOPS.

I.....

residing at.....

having been licensed by the Deputy Commissioner of.....

district to sell toddy in the shop or group of shops at.....

in the taluk of.....from.....day of.....

to.....day of.....189 , do for myself, my heirs, my legal representatives and assigns, hereby agree with the said Deputy Commissioner, that I will well and truly observe and perform the conditions and stipulations contained in the License No.....dated the.....day of.....189 , issued to me by the said Deputy Commissioner.

Dated the.....day of.....189

Witnesses—

1 *Signature.*

2

Ex. T. 2 (D) ೨.

ಷನರವರ ಹುಜೂರಿಗೆ ರವಾನಿಯೊಗತಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರತಿ)

ನಂಬರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ

ನೇ ತಾರೀಖು 189 ನೇ ಇಸವಿ

ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಟ್ರೆಜರೀ ಆಫೀಸರವರಿಗೆ

ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು

ನೇ ನಂಬರಿಗಳುಳ್ಳ ಜೋಡಿ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸ

ದಾರನಾದ ನಿಂದ

ನವರೀ ಲೈಸ ಮಾಪಿಯು ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಸ್ತಿಗೋಸ್ಕರ

ಅಕ್ಷರವಲ್ಲ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಆಣೆ ಪೈ

ಮೊಲ್ಕಂಬ ಇನಿಗೆ ರವಾನಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾತ್ತೆ

ರುಜು

ಮೇಲಿನ ಪ ಮಾಪಿ ನೇ ತಾರೀಖಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದಾವಲಾಗಿ ಬಜಾನೇ

ಲೆಕ್ಕಕ್ಕೆ ಪ

ಟ್ರೆಜರೀ ಆಫೀಸರವರ ಮೊಹರು ವ ರುಜು

ಷರತ್ತಿನ ರ ನಗದೀ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ ರುಜು

6. You shall not open your depot before sunrise nor keep it open after sunset, unless for special reasons otherwise ordered by the Deputy Commissioner, nor shall you harbour any person in it during the night.

7. You shall keep an account in the prescribed form showing the quantity of toddy received each day, the quantity sold, and the quantity remaining unsold, and shall produce this account when called on to do so by the Deputy Commissioner, or by any Excise Officer not below the rank of an Inspector.

8. You shall furnish such returns and information as may, from time to time, be required by the Deputy Commissioner.

9. The distillation of spirit from toddy is absolutely prohibited.

10. You shall use such measures of capacity as may, from time to time, be prescribed by Government.

11. Any breach of the above engagement or of any of its conditions will subject you to fine for each offence, or to the forfeiture of your license, at the discretion of the Deputy Commissioner; and, should it amount to the offence of adulteration, will subject you, under Section 272 of the Penal Code, to be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour for six months and to a fine of Rs. 1,000.

12. This license may be recalled by me at any time; otherwise, it will remain in force during the currency of the said ..... 's license.

CONTD. IN Next Roll